

ROBERT W. McCHESNEY

Curriculum Vitae

October 2018

rwmccchesney@gmail.com

Home address: 2118 West Lawn Avenue, Madison WI 53711

Work Address: 3001 Lincoln Hall, Urbana IL 61820

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY PROFILE	2-3
A NOTE ON LINKS FORMAT	3
PROFILES AND PUBLISHED INTERVIEWS	3-14
VIDEO/MOTION PICTURE APPEARANCES	14-15
ACADEMIC POSITIONS	14-15
EDUCATION	15
TEACHING EXPERIENCE	15-16
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE	16-30
BOOKS	30-56
EDITED BOOKS	56-59
JOURNAL ARTICLES AND MONOGRAPHS	59-65
BOOK CHAPTERS	65-76
MAGAZINE AND NEWSPAPER ARTICLES	76-91
BOOK REVIEWS	91-92
FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATIONS	92
ASSISTED PUBLISHED RESEARCH	92
PRIVATELY COMMISSIONED REPORTS	92-93
EDITORSHIPS	93-96
CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS	96-114
CO-AUTHORS	114
LECTURES AND PUBLIC ADDRESSES	114-142
UNIVERSITIES WHERE GUEST LECTURED	142-143
PANELS/CONFERENCES	143-146
BROADCAST MEDIA APPEARANCES	146-186
RESEARCH ADVISORY SERVICE	186-187
SCHOLARSHIP SERVICE	187
READER/REFeree SERVICE	188
TENURE AND PROMOTION LETTERS	189
DEPARTMENTAL SERVICE	189
UNIVERSITY SERVICE	189-190
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPERVISING	190
PH.D. COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS	191
AWARDS	191-193
NON-ACADEMIC SERVICE	193-194

SUMMARY PROFILE

Robert W. McChesney is the Gutsell Endowed Professor in the Department of Communication at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. In 2002 he was the co-founder of Free Press, a national media reform organization—www.freepress.net—and served as its President until April 2008, and remained on its Board of Directors until 2017, when he assumed founder-emeritus status. McChesney also hosted the “Media Matters” weekly radio program every Sunday afternoon on NPR-affiliate WILL-AM between 2002 and 2012. From 1988 to 1998 he was on the Journalism and Mass Communication faculty at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. While teaching at Wisconsin, he was selected as one of the top 100 classroom teachers on the Madison campus. McChesney earned his Ph.D. in communications at the University of Washington in 1989; he was inducted into the UW Department of Communication’s Alumni Hall of Fame in 2010. His work concentrates on the history and political economy of communication, emphasizing the role media play in democratic and capitalist societies. McChesney co-edits, with John Nerone, the History of Communication Series for the University of Illinois Press. From 2000 to 2004 he served as co-editor of *Monthly Review*, the independent socialist magazine founded by Paul Sweezy and Leo Huberman in 1949.

McChesney has written or edited twenty-seven books. His most recent books are, with John Nichols, *People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy* (Nation Books, 2016); *Blowing the Roof off the Twenty-First Century: Media, Politics, and Post-Capitalist Democracy* (Monthly Review Press, 2014); *Dollarocracy: How the Money-and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America* (Nation Books, 2013), which he co-authored with John Nichols; and *Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Away from Democracy* (New Press, 2013). The latter two of these books have won awards, as well as six of his other books: the multiple award-winning *The Death and Life of American Journalism: The Media Revolution that Will Begin the World Again* (Nation Books, 2010), co-authored with John Nichols; *The Political Economy of Media* (Monthly Review Press, 2008); *Communication Revolution* (New Press, 2007); *The Problem of the Media: U.S. Communication Politics in the 21st Century* (Monthly Review Press, 2004); *Telecommunications, Mass Media, and Democracy: The Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1928-1935* (Oxford University Press, 1993); and the multiple award-winning *Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times* (New Press, 2000). In 2008, *Rich Media, Poor Democracy* was awarded the ICA Fellows Book Award, which recognizes books that “have made a substantial contribution to the scholarship of the communication field, as well as the broader rubric of the social sciences, and have stood some test of time.” *Rich Media, Poor Democracy* was reissued by The New Press in 2015 with a new preface by the author.

McChesney has also written some 100 journal articles, 150 book chapters and another 350 newspaper pieces, magazine articles and book reviews. His work has been professionally translated into 34 languages.

Since launching his academic career in the late 1980s, McChesney has made some 1,000 conference presentations and visiting guest lectures as well as more than 1,100 radio and television guest appearances. He has been the subject of some 200 published profiles and interviews. In 2008 the *Utne Reader* listed McChesney among their “50 visionaries who are changing the world.” In 2001 *Adbusters* Magazine named him one of the “Nine Pioneers of Mental Environmentalism.” In 2006 right-winger David Horowitz included McChesney on his list of the “101 most dangerous professors in America.” In 2010, McChesney received the Dallas Smythe Award, “the highest honor given by the Union for Democratic Communications. It is awarded to researchers and activists who, through their research and/or production work, have made significant contributions to the study and practice of democratic communication.” Along with John Nichols, McChesney was awarded the U.S. Newspaper Guild’s 2010 Herbert Block Freedom Award; according to the Guild’s Executive Council, “the two of you have done more for press freedom than anyone. Your body of work is second to none. This is a transformative year for journalism. If we’re able to chart a course that will

preserve what matters, it will be in large part due to both of you.” In 2011 McChesney was given the “Communication Research as an Agent of Change” lifetime achievement award from the International Communication Association. In 2012 McChesney was awarded the C. Edwin Baker Award for the Advancement of Scholarship on Media, Markets and Democracy, presented by the International Communication Association.

Prior to entering graduate school in 1983, McChesney was a sports stringer for UPI, he published a weekly newspaper, and in 1979 was the founding publisher of *The Rocket*, a Seattle-based rock magazine. At the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, in McChesney’s hometown of Cleveland, the founding of *The Rocket* is credited as the birth of the Seattle rock scene of the late 1980s and 1990s. In his spare time, McChesney [writes about professional basketball](#) for a number of websites.

A NOTE ON LINKS FORMAT

Links are provided wherever possible to make this CV more useful. To make them easy to access in print versions of this CV, links are presented separately for media interviews, book reviews, and those versions of published works available at accessible websites. Links are embedded for episodes of *Media Matters*. Links are also embedded for pdf versions of some articles, or where there are two distinct good web locations for a piece. The links are embedded primarily to lessen clutter. Please contact me if you need an electronic version of the CV to access them.

PROFILES AND PUBLISHED INTERVIEWS (reprints preceded by *)

- 2017. Ignatius Haryanto, “Robert W. McChesney, Ilmu Komunikasi, dan Tradisi Kritis,” *Jurnal Komunikasi Indonesia*, Vol. 1, No. 2. (Indonesia)
- 2016. Jens Malling, “Daekningen af praesidentvalget horror til en haf midernes vaersta praestationer,” *Information* (Denmark), 13 August. https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=422de4015d&view=att&th=15692bb70fd8574b&attid=0.1&disp=safe&realattid=f_irxa4qps0&zw
- 2016. Radu Tudor, “Robert McChesney: Aproape toate deciziile guvernantilor sunt luate în folosul celor bogati și al marilor interese,” *Vocili Lumii* (Romania), 6 July. <http://www.rfi.ro/politica-88159-robert-mcchesney-aproape-toate-deciziile-guvern-antilor-sunt-luate-folosul-celor>
- 2016. Michael Causey, “An Interview with Robert W. McChesney,” *Washington Independent Review of Books*, 31 May. <http://www.washingtonindependentreviewofbooks.com/features/an-interview-with-robert-w.-mcchesney>
- 2016. “Robert McChesney: mainstream Corporate Media Covering 2016 Election Through Eyes of the Clinton Campaign,” *Democracy Now!*, 19 May. http://www.democracynow.org/2016/5/19/robert_mcchesney_mainstream_corporate_media_covering
- 2016. “Robert McChesney: Facebook’s Monopoly & Surveillance Antithetical to Free Press and a Free Society,” *Democracy Now!*, 19 May. http://www.democracynow.org/2016/5/19/robert_mcchesney_facebooks_monopoly_surveillance_antithetical
- 2016. Mark Karlin, “Robert McChesney: Capitalism is a Bad Fit for a Technological Revolution,” *Truthout*, 8 May. <http://www.truth-out.org/news/item/35946-robert-mcchesney-capitalism-is-a-bad-fit-for-a-technological-revolution>
- 2016. Angela K. Evans, “A Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy are Upon Us,” *Boulder Weekly*, 7 April. <http://www.boulderweekly.com/news/a-jobless-economy-and-a>

- [citizenless-democracy-are-upon-us/](#)
2016. "Hi Reddits! I am Robert W. McChesney. Media Scholar and Activist. AMA!" 4 February. https://www.reddit.com/r/SandersForPresident/comments/445mec/hi_reddits_i_am_robert_w_mcchesney_media_scholar/
2015. Morten S. Smedsrud, "Medieprofessor slar alarm om tilsanden i amerikansk presse: 'Naer bunnan,'" *Klassekampen* (Norway), 21 November, p. 49.
2015. Juan Miguel Baquero, "Robert McChesney: 'El poder lucha hasta la muerte para evitar los cambios,'" *El Diario Andalucia* (Spain), 12 September. http://www.eldiario.es/andalucia/Robert-McChesney-muerte-evitar-cambios_0_429758119.html
2015. Premysl Houda, "Na Webu Radi Spehujici Kapitalismus," *Ceska Pozice* (Czech Republic), 31 July. http://ceskapozice.lidovky.cz/na-webu-radi-spehujici-kapitalismus-db5-/tema.aspx?c=A150723_135632_pozice-tema_lube
2015. Jessica Desvarieux, "Trump Cast as Perfect Ringleader of Corporate Media Circus," *The Real News Network*, 26 July. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=14336
2015. "Internet se vpil do kapitalismu. Monopol Googlu i Facebooku je třeba rozbít, říká McChesney," *Lidovky* magazine (Czech Republic), 16 July. http://byznys.lidovky.cz/monopol-google-i-facebooku-je-treba-rozbit-rika-mcchesney-pz7-/firmy-trhy.aspx?c=A150710_232519_firmy-trhy_sm
2015. Ajachi Chakrabarti, "The Buffer We Need: Interview with Robert McChesney," *Kindle* magazine (India), 1 June. <http://kindlemag.in/buffer/>
2015. Joe Fantauzzi, "Reflections on McChesney: Problematics of Media Self-Regulation," joefantauzzi.wordpress.com, 19 May. <https://joefantauzzi.wordpress.com/2015/05/19/reflections-on-mcchesney-problematics-of-media-self-regulation/>
2015. Asher Schechter, "'The truth is, there isn't much journalism left': Interview with Robert W. McChesney," *The Marker-Haaretz* monthly magazine (Hebrew), April. <http://www.themarker.com/magazine/1.2607695>
2015. Mark Karlin, "Robert McChesney: We Need to Advocate Radical Solutions to Systemic Problems," *Truthout*, 4 January. <http://www.truth-out.org/progressivepicks/item/28294-robert-mcchesney-we-need-to-advocate-radical-solutions-to-systemic-problems>
2014. Mat Ward, "Robert McChesney blows roof off the 21st century," *Green Left Weekly* (Australia), 29 December. <https://www.greenleft.org.au/node/58000>
2014. Andy Robinson, "Elecciones EE.UU.: Bienvenido a la dolarocracia," *La Vanguardia* (Barcelona), 4 November. <http://www.lavanguardia.com/internacional/20141104/54418544552/elecciones-eeuu-bienvenido-dolarocracia.html>
2014. Maria Gabriela Toro, "La comunicacion comunitario, a debate: Un simposio reúne distintas visiones de las politicas mediaticas," *El Comercio* (Quito, Ecuador), 29 October, p. 20.
2014. David Farquhar, "Phil Kerpen, Net Neutrality, and Socialism: A Post-Mortem," *The Silicon Underground*, September. <http://dfarq.homeip.net/2014/09/phil-kerpen-net-neutrality-and-socialism-a-post-mortem/>
2014. Tom Gara, "In the Facebook Era, Who's Afraid of the Old Media Giants?" *Wall Street Journal*, 17 July. <http://stream.wsj.com/story/latest-headlines/SS-2-63399/SS-2-580660/>
2014. "McChesney: «Gli USA: Sono un'oligarchia»," *Trentino Corrierealpi*, 1 June. <http://trentinocorrierealpi.gelocal.it/economia/2014/06/01/news/mcchesney-gli-usa-sono-un-oligarchia-1.9344260>
2014. "Is the Internet Damaging the Economy?" *Global CEO* magazine, 28 May. <http://globalceo.com/is-the-internet-damaging-the-economy/>
2014. Paul Jay, "Will New FCC Internet Regulations Strengthen Monopoly Control?" *Truthout*, 1

- May. <http://www.truth-out.org/news/item/23432-will-new-fcc-internet-regulations-strengthen-monopoly-control>
2014. Sally Burch, “¿Como desmonopolizar Internet? Entrevista con Robert McChesney,” *America Latina en Movimiento*, April, pp. 15-20. <http://www.alainet.org/publica/alai494w.pdf> ; English-language translation “Interview with Robert McChesney: How can Internet be De-monopolized?” <http://www.alainet.org/publica/alai494w-en.pdf>
2014. Mano Singham, “How money came to so dominate politics in the US,” *Freethoughtsblog.com*, 28 January. <http://freethoughtblogs.com/singham/2014/01/28/how-money-came-to-so-dominate-politics-in-the-us/> ; <http://freethoughtblogs.com/singham/2014/01/30/the-race-to-2020/>
2014. Robert Feinberg, “Progressives Also Complain About Washington,” *MoneyNews*, 17 January. <http://www.moneynews.com/robert-feinberg/perlstein-mcchesney-campaign-funds/2014/01/17/id/547608>
2013. John Sullivan, “PR fills the void left by shrinking newsrooms,” *Vancouver Observer*, 24 November. <https://www.vancouverobserver.com/city/media/pr-fills-void-left-shrinking-newsrooms>
2013. Ray Still, “Dollarocracy vs. Democracy: The Political System of America,” *Cooper Point Journal* (Olympia, Wash.), 21 November. <http://www.cooperpointjournal.com/2013/11/21/dollarocracy-vs-democracy-the-political-system-of-america/> ; <http://raymondstill.wordpress.com/2013/11/13/dollarocracy-vs-democracy-the-political-system-of-america/>
2013. Robert Eversmann, “Visiting Authors Examine ‘Dollarocracy’: Political Spending, They Say, Needs to Be Kept in Check,” *PSU Vanguard*, 20 November. <http://psuvanguard.com/news/visiting-authors-examine-dollarocracy/>
2013. Tim Glynn-Burke, “Robert McChesney and John Nichols Want You to Help Break Apart the Money-Media-Elections Complex,” *Challenges to Democracy* (publication of Harvard Kennedy School), 19 November. <http://www.challengestodemocracy.us/home/robert-mcchesney-and-john-nichols-want-you-to-help-break-apart-the-media-money-elections-complex/#sthash.J7CRnf47.dpbs>
2013. Janine Unsoeld, “Dollarocracy and the Movement to Amend the Constitution,” *Little Hollywood*, 17 November. <http://www.janineslittlehollywood.blogspot.com/>
2013. Diane Han, “The Dollar Is Power,” *The Daily* (University of Washington student newspaper), Seattle, Wash., 12 November. <http://dailyuw.com/archive/2013/11/12/news/dollar-power#.UofqieKKKtk>
2013. Don Smith, “John Nichols and Robert McChesney Speak at Seattle Town Hall,” *Washington Liberals*, 12 November. <http://waliberals.org/dollarocracy-john-nichols-and-robert-mcchesney-speak-at-seattle-town-hall/2013/11/12/>
2013. Patrick Reilly, “A Big Stuff Moment,” *The Gate* (University of Chicago publication), 13 November. <http://uchicagogate.com/2013/11/13/a-big-stuff-moment/>
2013. Bill Moyers, “How Big Money & Big Media Undermine Democracy,” *Moyers and Company*, Public Broadcasting Service, 8 November. <http://billmoyers.com/wp-content/themes/billmoyers/transcript-print.php?post=48452>
2013. Mitch Perry, “John Nichols & Robert McChesney remain optimistic despite how America has become a ‘Dollarocracy,’” *Daily Loaf* (Tampa), 28 October. <http://cltampa.com/dailyloaf/archives/2013/10/28/john-nichols-and-robert-mcchesney-remain-optimistic-despite-how-america-has-become-a-dollarocracy#.Vt7mSOCy6XF>
2013. Fletcher Farrar, “Just give me a moment: Could the U.S. be heading for an era of great reform?” *Illinois Times*, 24 October. <http://illinoistimes.com/article-13003-just-give-me-a-moment.html>
2013. “Living in the ‘Dollarocracy’: Contribution over criticism,” *The Los Angeles Loyolan*, 24 October. http://www.laloyolan.com/opinion/living-in-the-dollarocracy-contribution-over-criticism/article_4df16b8e-3c69-11e3-8cec-0019bb30f31a.html

2013. Courtney Kronschnabel, "Fixing Dollarocracy with Democracy," *Ethical Action*, 13 October. <http://ethicalaction.wordpress.com/2013/10/13/fixing-dollarocracy-with-democracy/>
2013. Carolinew Devane, "When Dollars Dictate Democracy," *Ethical Action*, 13 October. <http://ethicalaction.wordpress.com/2013/10/13/when-dollars-dictate-democracy/>
2013. Timothy Bidon, "Corporations Running the Show," *Dazed and Independent*, 8 October. <http://timothybidon.wordpress.com/2013/10/08/corporations-running-the-show/>
2013. Pritha Kejriwal, "Cutting Through the Web," *Kindle* (India), October, pp. 18-25. <http://kindlemag.in/cutting-through-the-web/>
2013. Chris Webb, "Capitalism, Democracy and the Digital Revolution: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *Canadian Dimension*, Vol. 47, No. 5 (September-October), pp. 15-37.
2013. Brandon Adelbock, "Visiting writer discusses free press and media policy," *The Ithacan*, 27 September. <http://theithacan.org/news/visiting-writer-discusses-free-press-and-media-policy/>
2013. Brian Tom, "'Dollarocracy' author comes to Main Campus," *The Temple News*, 24 September. <http://temple-news.com/living/2013/09/24/dollarocracy-author-comes-main-campus/>
2013. "McChesney lowers the boom on the myth of 'liberal media bias,'" *The Voice of Russia*, 22 September. http://voiceofrussia.com/us/2013_09_22/McChesney-lowers-the-boom-on-the-myth-of-liberal-media-bias-4313/
2013. David Maley, "Media Scholar to Discuss 'Corporate Dominance of Internet, Media and Politics' at Ithaca College," 18 September. <http://www.ithaca.edu/news/releases/media-scholar-to-discuss-corporate-dominance-of-internet,-media-and-politics-at-ithaca-college-35793/#.UkQr-HAly0>
2013. "Rapport fra framtida," *Klassekampen* (Oslo, Norway), 9 September. <http://www.klassekampen.no/61926/article/item/null/rapport-fra-framtida>
2013. Mat Ward, "Media critic Robert McChesney unravels a web tangled in capitalism," *Green Left Weekly* (Australia), 13 September. <http://www.greenleft.org.au/node/54930>
2013. Craig Chamberlain, "Capitalism and democracy not compatible on the Internet, author says," *The Rock River Times*, 4-10 September. <http://rockrivertimes.com/2013/09/04/capitalism-and-democracy-not-compatible-on-the-internet-author-says/>
2013. Eric Ruder, "The Death of Journalism? Interview: Robert McChesney," *SocialistWorker.org*, 29 August. <http://socialistworker.org/2013/08/29/the-death-of-journalism>
2013. Mark Karlin, "John Nichols and Robert McChesney: Progressives Ask for Too Little, Not Too Much, in Age of Plutocratic Rule," *truthout.com*, 14 August. <http://www.truth-out.org/progressivepicks/item/18173-progressives-have-asked-for-too-little-not-too-much-in-an-age-of-plutocratic-rule>
2013. "How the Washington Post's New Owner Aided the CIA, Blocked WikiLeaks & Decimated the Book Industry," *Democracy Now!*, 7 August. http://www.democracynow.org/2013/8/7/how_the_washington_posts_new_owner
2013. Jesse Phillippe, "Robert McChesney on the Wicked Wild West of the Corporate Media," *NowComment*, 29 July. http://nowcomment.com/documents/12279#.UfbjZKxKw_R
2013. R.J. Eskow, "FDL Book Salon Welcomes Robert W. McChesney, John Nichols, Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America," 13 July. <http://fdlbooksalon.com/2013/07/13/fdl-book-salon-welcomes-robert-w-mcchesney-john-nichols/>
2013. Roman Berger, "Internet: Das staatlich-private Überwachungssystem," *Infosperber* (Switzerland), 3 July. <http://www.infosperber.ch/Artikel/Medien/Internet-Überwachung-Public-private-partnership>
2013. Isaiah J. Poole, "An Independence Day Imperative: Defeat the 'Dollarocracy,'" *Campaign for America's Future blog*, 3 July. <http://blog.ourfuture.org/20130703/an-independence-day-imperative-defeat-the-dollarocracy>

2013. Robert W. McChesney and Dan Hind (Interviewer), "When we talk about the Internet, we are talking about the bone marrow of contemporary monopoly capitalism," openDemocracy, 2 July. <http://www.opendemocracy.net/robert-w-mcchesney-dan-hind/when-we-talk-about-internet-we-are-talking-about-bone-marrow-of-contempo>
2013. Steve Tarter, "New book charges that big money and big media have ruined our government," <http://blogs.pjstar.com/mindingbiz/>, 2 July.
2013. Christof Munger, "In Washington regiert heute ein militarisch-digitaler Komplex," *Tages-Anzeiger* (Switzerland), 21 June.
2013. Serena Danna, "Contro gli oligopoli digitali," *Corriere della Sera* (Italy), 12 May. <http://lettura.corriere.it/contro-gli-oligopoli-digitali/>
2013. Steve Tartar, "Web not the savior some predicted," *Peoria Journal-Star*, 11 May. <http://business-news.thestreet.com/pjstar/story/tarter-web-not-the-savior-some-predicted/1>
2013. "Why Is the BBC a State Television? An Interview with Bob McChesney," *Geopolitika* (Serbia), May, pp. 32-35.
2013. Steve Tartar, "Don't look for the Internet to save journalism, says author," *Peoria Journal-Star*, 26 April. <http://blogs.pjstar.com/mindingbiz/2013/04/26/dont-look-for-the-internet-to-save-journalism-says-author/>
2013. "FDL Book Salon Welcomes Robert W. McChesney, Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy," Firedoglake, 21 April. <http://fdlbooksalon.com/2013/04/21/fdl-book-salon-welcomes-robert-w-mcchesney/>
2013. Anne Elizabeth Moore, "Can Capitalism Tolerate a Democratic Internet? An Interview with Media Expert Robert McChesney," Truthout, 19 April. <http://truthout.org/opinion/item/15516-can-capitalism-tolerate-a-democratic-internet-an-interview-with-media-expert-robert-mcchesney>
2013. "Digital Disconnect: Robert McChesney on 'How the Internet Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy,'" *Democracy Now!*, 5 April. http://www.democracynow.org/2013/4/5/digital_disconnect_robert_mcchesney_on_how
2013. David Schwartz, "New Books in Journalism: Interview with Robert W. McChesney," 4 April. <http://newbooksinjournalism.com/2013/04/04/robert-w-mcchesney-digital-disconnect-how-capitalism-is-turning-the-internet-against-democracy-the-new-press-2013/>
2013. "Capitalism and Democracy not Compatible on the Internet, Author says," Phys.org, 13 March. <http://phys.org/news/2013-03-capitalism-democracy-compatible-internet-author.html>
2013. Justin Dowdall, "Interview with Robert W. McChesney," Figure/Ground, 25 February. <http://figureground.org/interview-with-robert-mcchesney/>
2012. Anders B. Rasmussen, "Ekspert: Journalisterne taber valget," *Nyhederne* (Denmark), 5 November. <http://nyhederne.tv2.dk/article.php/id-59722679:ekspert-journalisterne-taber-valget.html?rss>
2012. "U.S. Media Giants Reel as FCC Orders Disclosure of Rates for Billion-Dollar TV Campaign Advertising," *Democracy Now!*, 3 May. http://www.democracynow.org/2012/5/3/us_media_giants_reel_as_fcc
2012. Paul Jay, "U.S. Electoral System Wallowing in a Sea of Money, Idiocy and Corruption," Real News Network, 25 April. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=8215
2012. Gregory Flannery, "Occupy the Newsroom," *Article 25*, 30 March. <http://article25news.wordpress.com/2012/03/30/occupy-the-newsroom/>
2011. Alfred Hermida, "Robert McChesney on Money, Politics and the Press in the US," reportr.net, 9 September. <http://www.reportr.net/2011/09/09/robert-mcchesney-on-money-politics-and-the-press-in-the-us/>
2011. Chen Shihua, "Robert McChesney: A Critic and Construtor in Critical Communiuction

- Studies," *Journal of International Communication* (China).
2011. Austin Indymedia, "Web Exclusive McChesney Interview," with Matt Tedrow, Austin Independent Media Center, 11 February. <http://blip.tv/file/4756481>
2011. Michael King, "Beyond the Super Bowl," *Austin Chronicle*, 4 February. <http://www.austinchronicle.com/news/2011-02-04/beyond-the-super-bowl/>
2010. Jeremy Glantz, "20 Questions with Robert McChesney and John Nichols," *In These Times*, 18 May. http://www.inthesetimes.com/community/20questions/6002/robert_mcchesney_and_john_nichols/
2010. Brian Lowry, "Can TV News Be Saved?" *Variety*, 24 October 2010. <http://variety.com/2010/tv/news/can-tv-news-be-saved-1118018223/>
2010. Robert Hirschfield, "Media Matters and the Universal Multitude—Part II," *Smile Politely*, 7 April. http://www.smilepolitely.com/culture/media_matters_and_the_universal_multitude_part_ii/
2010. Robert Hirschfield, "Media Matters and the Universal Multitude—Part I," *Smile Politely*, 2 April. http://www.smilepolitely.com/culture/interview_with_bob_mcchesney/
2010. Anthony Carranza, "The Future of Journalism in the Internet Age," *Minneapolis Tech Culture Examiner*, 2 April. <http://www.examiner.com/x-5611-Minneapolis-Tech-Culture-Examiner~y2010m4d2-The-future-of-journalism-in-the-internet-age>
2010. Derrick Jensen, "Interview with Robert W. McChesney." In Derrick Jensen, *Resistance Against Empire* (Oakland, Calif.: PM Press).
2010. David Brancaccio. "An Interview with Robert W. McChesney." In Barbara Jo Krieger, Paul G. Saint-Amand, Warren A. Neal, Alan L. Steinberg, editors, *Inquiry, Argument, & Change: A Rhetoric with Readings* (Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall Hunt), pp. 462-468.
2010. Michael Barker, "Media for Freedom?" *Louisproyect*, 31 March. <http://louisproyect.org/2010/03/31/media-for-freedom/>
2010. Helene Schilders, "The Death and Life of American Journalism," *denieuwereporter*, 19 February (Netherlands). <http://www.denieuwereporter.nl/2010/02/the-death-and-life-of-american-journalism/>
2010. Teresa Valley, "Fordham Hosts Events for Discussion of 'Death and Life of Journalism,'" *Fordham Observer*, 18 February. <http://www.fordhamobserver.com/fordham-hosts-authors-for-discussion-on-%E2%80%9Cdeath-and-life%E2%80%9D-of-journalism/>
2010. "Robert McChesney and John Nichols on 'The Death and Life of American Journalism: The Media Revolution That Will Begin the World Again,'" *Democracy Now!*, 4 February. http://www.democracynow.org/2010/2/4/robert_mcchesney_and_john_nichols_on
2010. Alex Spanko, "Three to See: Saving Journalism," *Boston Globe*, 2 February. http://www.boston.com/ae/books/articles/2010/02/02/duo_supports_government_supported_journalism/
2010. Matthew Rothschild, "Why We Need to Subsidize Journalism: An Exclusive Interview with Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols," *The Progressive*, 24 January. <http://www.progressive.org/wx012410.html>
2009. Dave Evensen, "High Noon for the News: Robert McChesney thinks government can save the news—but not without a fight," *LAS News*, Fall, pp. 8-9.
2009. Tanner Mirrlees, "Media Capitalism, the State and 21st Century Media Democracy Struggles: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *The Bullet*, 9 August. <http://www.socialistproject.ca/bullet/246.php>
2009. Choi Jinbong, "Cross-ownership helping the profit-seeking motives of commercial media," *Hankyoreh Daily* (Korea), August.
2009. "Robert McChesney on Media and Democracy," *Grits & Roses*, 10 June.
2009. "A Minute With ... Robert McChesney, expert on media economics and reform," University of Illinois website, 30 March.

2009. "Robert McChesney on the Death and Life of Great American Newspapers," *Democracy Now!*, 27 March.
http://www.democracynow.org/2009/3/27/robert_mcchesney_on_the_death_and
2009. Ryan Blethen, "Amid the Rubble, Hope for Journalism Is Stirring," *Seattle Times*, 27 March.
http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/opinion/2008930848_opina27ryan.html
2009. Pascal Zwicky, "Ohne staatliche Interventionen als Fundament für einen besseren Journalismus geht es nicht," *Carta*, 26 March. <http://www.carta.info/7003/staatliche-intervention-journalismus/>
2008. "50 Visionaries Who Are Changing the World," *Utne Reader*, November-December, p. 39.
<http://www.utne.com/2008-11-13/50-visionaries-who-are-changing-your-world.aspx/#axzz2lgmemJ4J>
2008. Micha Odenheimer, "Your Free Internet Is in Danger," *Eretz Acheret* (Israel), No. 45 (May-June). <http://acheret.co.il/en/?cmd=articles.323&act=read&id=2041>
2008. Marc Eisen, "Bob McChesney Discusses Online Journalism and the *Cap Times*," *Isthmus Daily Page*, 24 April. <http://www.thedailypage.com/daily/article.php?article=22420>
2007. Paul Schmelzer, "The Fast Lane and the Dirt Path: Corporate Media, Democracy and the FCC," *Minnesota Monitor*, 5 November. <http://eyeteeth.blogspot.com/2007/11/fast-lane-and-dirt-path-bob-mcchesney.html>
2007. Tom Barrett, "News Media Revolt: Canada Next: Activist Scholar McChesney Rallies Growing Movement," *The Tyee*, 29 October.
<http://thetyee.ca/Mediacheck/2007/10/29/MediaReform/>
2007. Craig Chamberlain, "Professor: Communication system at critical juncture, time for action is now," University of Illinois News Bureau, 15 October.
<http://www.news.uiuc.edu/news/07/1015comm.html>
2007. "Going Postal: Interview with Robert McChesney," *On the Media*, 11 May.
<http://www.onthemedial.org/story/129420-going-postal/>
2007. "Interview with Robert W. McChesney," Free Press, January.
http://www.photo400.com/howto/view.php?video=LIPUF6G_TIQ&feature=youtube_gdata_player&title=Bob+McChesney
2007. Trevor Aaronson, "Free Press Takes on Corporate Ownership," *Memphis Commercial-Appeal*, 3 January. <http://www.commondreams.org/headlines06/0103-52.htm>
2006. "COPE Telecom Bill Affects Net Neutrality, Local Cable Franchises and Funding for Public Access," Robert W. McChesney interviewed by Amy Goodman, *Democracy Now!*, 8 May.
http://www.democracynow.org/2006/5/8/cope_telecom_bill_affects_net_neutrality
2006. Paul Wood, "Professor Labeled a Dangerous Academic," *News-Gazette* (Champaign-Urbana), 23 March. <http://www.news-gazette.com/news/local/2006-03-23/professor-labeled-dangerous-academic.html>
2006. Shinichi Ikeo, "Media Monopoly in US 'more profits, less fairness,'" *Tokyo Shinbum*, 5 January.
2006. David Barsamian, "The Problem of the Media: David Barsamian interviews Robert McChesney," *Z Magazine*, February.
http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/McChesney/Problem_Media_interview.html
2005. Frazier Moore, "'Tragedy and Farce' Book Blames Government for Media Crisis," Associated Press, 9 December. (Appeared in more than 50 daily newspapers.)
2005. "Free Media? An Interview with Robert McChesney," *The Nonprofit Quarterly*, Fall, pp. 20-21.
2005. Melissa Merli, "Attracting a Diverse Audience: Growing number of listeners tuning in to Bob McChesney's WILL radio show," *The News-Gazette* (Champaign-Urbana), 7 November, pp. C1, C2.
2005. Robert W. McChesney interviewed by David Brancaccio on NOW, 5 August.
http://www.pbs.org/now/transcript/transcriptNOW131_full.html
2005. Joseph McCombs, "No News, Good News: Talking with Media Agitator Robert McChesney

- about Propaganda, PBS, and Punditry," *The Village Voice*, 13 July.
<http://www.villagevoice.com/people/0528.interview,65909,24.html>
2005. Aniko Bodroghkozy, "Media Studies for the Hell of It: Second Thoughts on McChesney and Fiske," *Flow*, 27 May. <http://flowtv.org/?p=582>
2005. "A 'Right-Wing Coup' at PBS and the CPB? A Roundtable Discussion on the Future of Public Broadcasting," *Democracy Now!*, 12 May.
http://www.democracynow.org/2005/5/12/a_right_wing_coup_at_pbs
2005. "Robert W. McChesney Is Working to Reclaim Our Free Press: A BuzzFlash Interview," BuzzFlash, 28 April. <http://www.buzzflash.com/interviews/05/03/int05017.html>
2005. Aaron Sarver, "The Media Movement Matures," *In These Times*, 17 January, p. 10.
<http://www.unz.org/Pub/InTheseTimes-2005jan17-00010>
2004. Anthony Ha, "The Problem of the Media," *Mother Jones*, 4 October.
http://www.motherjones.com/news/qa/2004/10/09_401.html
2004. Amy Goodman, "Taking Back the Airwaves: Community Station KGNU Buys Commercial Denver Station," *Democracy Now!*, 21 September.
http://www.democracynow.org/2004/9/21/taking_back_the_airwaves_community_station
2004. Brian K. Mahoney, "The Problem of the Media: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *Chronogram*, July, pp. 16-23. <http://www.chronogram.com/hudsonvalley/the-problem-of-the-media-an-interview-with-robert-mcchesney/Content?oid=2172437&showFullText=true>
2004. Frazier Moore, "Cleaning Up the Media Isn't the Best Way to Straighten Out the Media," Associated Press, 24 June.
2004. Knute Berger, "The Anti-Monopolist," *Seattle Weekly*, 5-11 May, p. 9.
<http://www.seattleweekly.com/2004-05-05/news/the-anti-monopolist/>
2004. Michael Stoll, "Activists aim to limit reach of monopoly media: McChesney, Mander offer antidote to 'hyper-commercialism,'" *Grade the News*, 6 May.
<http://www.gradethenews.org/pages2/mcchesney.htm>
2004. Kristine Theodorakos, "Media Awareness Day 2004: Dr. Robert McChesney and 'The Problem of the Media,'" *CMS Review* (Niagara, N.Y.), Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 1-2.
2004. Juan Gonzalez, "Interview with Robert W. McChesney," *Democracy Now!*, 23 April.
http://www.democracynow.org/2004/4/23/the_problem_of_the_media_u
2004. Anthony Violanti, "Journalists Like to Be Spoon-fed, Critic Says," *Buffalo News*, 26 March.
2004. Daniel McLeod, "Media Reform: Daniel McLeod Interviews Robert W. McChesney," *Z Magazine*, January, pp. 24-26.
2003. Saša Panić, "Piši kao što govore moćni: Robert W. McChesney, Ugledni Američki Medijski Povjesničar i Teoretičar, o Medijskom Pejzažu Sjedinjenih Država" (Croatia), *Feral Tribune*, 31 July.
<http://feral.audiolinux.com/tpl/weekly1/article.tpl?ldLanguage=7&NrIssue=933&NrSection=15&NrArticle=4750>
2003. Monika Metykova, "Media nemohou byt deregulavana: Rozhovor s Robertem W. McChesneym," *Revue pro media* (Czech Republic), summer, pp. 14-17.
2003. Paul Schmelzer, "An Opening Salvo: Robert McChesney on Democracy, the FCC, and Launching a Media Revolution," *Eyeteeth*, 5 July.
http://eyeteeth.blogspot.com/2003_06_29_eyeteeth_archive.html
2003. Steve Behrens, "Dereg Struggle Seen Assisting Public TV," *Current*, Vol. 22, No. 10 (16 June), pp. 1, 13. <http://www.current.org/2003/06/dereg-struggle-seen-assisting-public-tv/>
2003. "Journalists/CBC Need Strong Unions," Communications, Energy and Paperworkers Union of Canada, 16 June.
2003. Robert Nolan, "Global Q&A: International News Coverage and the FCC," *Global Views: Foreign Policy Association Newsletter*, 11 June.
http://www.fpa.org/topics_info2414/topics_info_show.htm?doc_id=175973
2003. Nathan Bierma, "Robert McChesney: Media Watcher," *Chicago Tribune*, 25 May.
http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2003-05-25/features/0305250244_1_rich-media-

[journalism-media-watcher](#)

2003. Anthony DiMaggio, "Interview: Media Critic Robert McChesney," *The Indy* (Bloomington-Normal, Ill.), Vol. 2, No. 25 (16 April), p. 8.
2003. Bill Moyers, "Bill Moyers Talks with John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, PBS, 21 February. http://www.pbs.org/now/transcript/transcript_nicholsmcchesney.html
2003. Joshua Glenn, "Knocking the News Nabobs," *Boston Sunday Globe*, 26 January, Section H, p. 3.
2003. Meria Heller, "Deliberate 'Dumbing Down' of America: Meria with Robert McChesney." In Meria Heller, *The Awakening of an American: How My Country Broke My Heart*, Dandelion Books, pp. 221-249.
2002. William E. Powell and Mary L. Kelly-Powell, "Media and Society: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *Families in Society: The Journal of Contemporary Human Services*, Vol. 83, No. 5/6 (September-December), pp. 567-572.
2002. "Interviewing Robert McChesney About His New Book, *Our Media, Not Theirs*," ZNet, 25 October. <http://www.zcommunications.org/book-interview-with-znet-by-robert-w-mcchesney.html>
2002. Jonathan Mendelson, "Media, a Clear and Present Danger to Democracy," *Los Angeles Loyolan*, October 23, pp. 8-9.
2002. Debbie Rasmussen, "Bob McChesney on Teaching Journalism," *Madison Insurgent*, Vol. 2, No. 5 (October), p. 9.
2002. Jared Ball, "Interview with Professor Robert McChesney," Organized C.O.U.P., September.
2002. "Let Them Eat Cake," *Telephony*, 2 September, p. 32.
2002. Katharine Mieszkowski, "Deregulation's big lie," Salon.com, 16 July. http://salon.com/tech/feature/2002/07/16/telecom_crisis/index.html
2002. "McChesney Challenges Listeners to Be Critical Media Consumers," *Patterns*, June. <http://archive.is/1E1KH>
2002. "Wally Bowen interviews Robert McChesney," MAIN, 6 May. <http://main.nc.us/mcchesney/>
2002. John K. Wilson, "Richer Media, Poorer Democracy," *The Indy* (Bloomington-Normal, Ill.), April.
2002. Drew Ringo, "Making Music: These Days Becoming a Pop Star Takes More than Talent and Good Looks," PBS Kids, 14 April. http://pbskids.org/dontbuyit/entertainment/makingmusic_interview.html
2002. Steve Listopad, "McChesney Defrags the Media," *High Plains Reader* (Fargo, N.D), Vol. 8, No. 31 (18 April), p. 5.
2002. Brian Sarzynski, "Thinking Outside the Vox (Populi): An Interview with Outspoken Media Critic Robert McChesney," *Mountain Xpress*, Vol. 8, No. 23 (27 March). <https://mountainx.com/news/community-news/0327mcchesney-php-2/>
2002. "Robert McChesney Hosts a Look at the Media," *Patterns*, April, p. 23.
2002. Scott Harris, "Robert McChesney on the FCC and Media Mergers," *Between the Lines*, Independent Media Center, 12 March.
2002. Kristian Knudsen, "Bob McChesney Interview About Media Consolidation and Lee Publishing," Madison Independent Media Center, 20 February.
2001. Douglas Rushkopf, "Interview: Robert McChesney," PBS *Frontline*. <http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/shows/cool/interviews/mcchesney.html>
2001. Matthew Berliant, "The US Media and World War III: Robert McChesney Speaks," *Confluence*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Winter).
2001. "Nine Pioneers of Mental Environmentalism," *Adbusters*, No. 36 (November-December).
2001. Ivan Briscoe, "La convergence des cartels," *Le Courrier de UNESCO*, October, p. 46.
2001. Ron Legro, "McChesney gives media poor marks on coverage," *Foreign Policy Watchdog*, Fall, p. 4.
2001. Jessica Clark, "Nattering Networks: How Mass Media Fail Democracy; An Interview with Bob McChesney," *LiP Magazine*, 24 September.

2001. John Tarleton and Mary Ann Thompson, "The Media Go to War: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *The Independent* (New York, N.Y.), 13 September.
http://www.johntarleton.net/media_war.html
2001. Tomas Polvall, "Medierna som demokratins dodgravare," *Norrländska Socialdemokraten*, 25 June.
2001. Tomas Polvall, "Media—hot mot demokratin," *Vestmanlands Läns Tidning*, 26 June.
2001. Par Jansson, "Medieforskaren Robert McChesney: 'Medierna passiviserar medborgarna,'" *Journalisten* (Sweden), 15 May.
2001. Thord Eriksson, "'Foretagens dominans maste brytas,'" *Dagens Nyheter* (Sweden), 12 May, p. B4.
2001. Lars Berge, "Amerikansk medieprofessor malar dystert framtidsbild," *Svenska Dagbladet* (Sweden), 12 May, p. 2.
2001. Mikael Stromberg, "Jur dum far man bli?" *Aftonbladet* (Sweden), 2 May, pp. 4-5.
2001. Durga Rahunath, "Rich and Poor: Corporate Media Are a Danger to Democracy," *Bloomington Independent*, 19 April.
2001. Rita Csapo-Sweet, "Media and Democracy: An Interview with Robert W. McChesney," *St. Louis Journalism Review*, March, pp. 20-22.
2001. Dan Josefsson, "Media Giants Kill Democracy," *ETC* (Sweden), 1 March.
<http://www.etc.se/nyhet/mediejattarna-dodar-demokratin>
2001. "Interview: Robert McChesney," PBS *Frontline*, 27 February.
<http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/shows/cool/interviews/mcchesney.html>
2001. Steffen Grimberg, "Eine neue Kultur des Weglassens," *Die Tageszeitung* (Berlin), 13-14 January, p. 22. <http://www.taz.de/1/archiv/?id=archivseite&dig=2001/01/13/a0135>
2000. Birgitte Rahbek, "Den fjerde statsmagt som supermagt," *Politiken* (Copenhagen), 3 December, section 5, p. 3.
2000. Josef Katzincker, "Pluralidad de opiniones en Internet o una inocente ilucion?" Baquía, 27 November. <http://www.baquia.com/emprendedores/pluralidad-de-opiniones-en-internet-vaya-inocente-ilucion>
2000. Ingrid Scheithauer, "Wall Street gibt den Ton an Robert McChesney uber die US-Medien und die Wahl," *Frankfurter Rundschau*, 15 November, p. 25.
2000. "How the Internet Is Affecting Politics: An Interview with Robert McChesney," CIO.com, 23 October.
2000. Bryan G. Pfeifer, "UWM Post exclusive: An interview with media critic Bob McChesney," *UWM Post*, 20 September, pp. 6-7.
2000. Daniel Zoll, "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: An interview with Robert McChesney," San Francisco Bay Guardian Online, 20 September.
2000. Ling Liu, "Why Bob McChesney Thinks the Way He Does," *College of Communications Alumni News* (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), Fall, pp. 14-15.
2000. Bryan G. Pfeifer, "UWM Post exclusive: An interview with media critic Bob McChesney," *UWM Post*, 13 September, pp. 8-9.
2000. Derrick Jensen, "Free Press For Sale: How Corporations Have Bought the First Amendment; An Interview with Robert McChesney," *The Sun*, September, pp. 4-13.
<http://www.daclarke.org/WTChit/McChesney.html>
2000. Sheri Herndon, "Moving the Media Revolution Forward: Interview with Robert W. McChesney," Independent Media Center-Seattle, 28 August. <http://www.ratical.org/co-globalize/RMiv0800.html>
2000. Mark Gabrish Conlan, "Robert McChesney: Can Democracy Survive Media Mega-Mergers?" *Zenger's Magazine*, June.
2000. *David Barsamian, "Media Matters: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *Soundstage* (The Netherlands), May.
http://www.icce.rug.nl/~soundscapes/VOLUME03/Media_matters0.shtml
2000. Dan Josefsson, "De Globala Mediemonopolen—En Lagresrapport I Fyra Akter," *ETC*

- (Sweden), No. 3, pp. 60-70.
2000. Eric Black, "Media undermine democracy, author says," *Minneapolis Star Tribune*, 27 April, p. A10.
2000. Christopher Ott, "Media-ocracy: Author Bob McChesney talks to his local newspaper about the media and offers a diagnosis of what's wrong, along with some suggestions for improvement," *Design*, Spring, pp. 16-18.
2000. Sharon Bloyd-Peshkin, "Students for Sale: The Campaign Against Channel One; An Interview with Professor Robert W. McChesney," *Chicago Parent*, April, pp. 56-57.
2000. Sheila Nopper, "Bottleneck Democracy: An exclusive interview with author and media critic Robert McChesney," *Illinois Times*, 23-29 March, pp. 12-13.
<http://www.obligation.org/2002-10-09-robert-mcchesney-on-channel-one>
2000. David Barsamian, "Rocket Science: Robert McChesney on private power, public power and how corporate media subvert democracy," Media Channel, 15 March.
<http://www.mediachannel.org/>
2000. Dan Josefsson, "Mediejättarna dödar demokratin: Stor intervju med Robert W. McChesney," ETC (Swedish), 10 February. <http://josefsson.net/artikelarkiv/96-gmediejaettarna-doedar-demokratinq.html>
2000. David Barsamian, "Monopolies, NPR, & PBS: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *Z Magazine*, February, pp. 40-46.
2000. Eric Ruder, "The SW Interview: Robert McChesney," *Socialist Worker*, 4 February, p. 13.
2000. Rex Nutting, "Big media antidemocratic: AOL-Time Warner kills independent Net," CBS MarketWatch, 12 January. <http://www.marketwatch.com/story/soapbox-big-media-antidemocratic-2000-01-12>
1999. Christopher Ott, "Media-ocracy: Madison author Bob McChesney offers a diagnosis of what's wrong with the media, along with prescriptions for how to fix it," *Isthmus* (Madison, Wis.), 17 December, pp. 10-11.
1999. Jennifer K. Ruark, "Interview," *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, Vol. 46, No. 12 (12 November).
1999. Richard Heffner, "Rich Media, Poor Democracy," *The Open Mind*, 3 November.
<http://www.thirteen.org/openmind/history/rich-media-poor-democracy-part-i/921/>
1999. Lee Nichols, "Our Dubious Times: Media Giants Bad For Democracy," *Austin Chronicle*, October. <http://www.austinchronicle.com/news/1999-10-15/74276/>
1999. Gillian Steward, "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: An Interview with Robert W. McChesney," *Media* (Canada).
1999. Sue Bushell, "Techno-Feudalism," *CNET Australia*, 20 August.
1999. Camilla Lai, "Chi e Robert W. McChesney," *Caffe Europa*, 23 July.
1999. Sue Bushell, "McChesney on Media and Democracy," *The Bulletin* (Australia), June.
1999. Nathalie Collard, "Robert W. McChesney: le journalisme n'est plus ce qu'il était," *Le 30*, February.
1998. "The Internet and Corporate Media: An Interview with Robert W. McChesney." Free Speech TV, November. <https://www.freespeech.org/>
1998. Kirsten Singleton, "Corporate media, democracy discussed," *The Spectator* (Eau Claire, Wis.), 17 September, p. 4A.
1998. "Media Marketing Madness: Interview with Robert McChesney," National Radio Project, 28 October. <http://www.radioproject.org/transcript/1998/9843.html>
1998. Joan Curry, "Democracy in Danger," *AGM Newsletter* (New Zealand).
1998. Carrie Brown, "Corporations pull strings of media, scholar says," *Eau Claire Leader Telegram*, 15 September.
1998. Mark Revington, "Ad Infinitum: Commercially saturated broadcasting is just plain bad for democracy, says US academic," *Listener* (New Zealand), 13 June, pp. 22-23.
1998. Per Haddal, "TV-journalistikken—mer informashow enn informasjon," *Aftenposten* (Oslo, Norway), 7 June, p. 15.

1997. Philip Preville, "The Cesspool of Commercial Journalism: An Interview with Robert McChesney," *The Mirror* (Montreal), 11 December.
1997. Alex Strachan, "Public broadcasting hangs in the balance, says critic," *Vancouver Sun*, 3 December, pp. C6-C7.
1997. Ray Conlogue, "Writer decries media concentration," *Globe and Mail* (Toronto). 2 December, p. A13.
1997. Anthony J. Palmeri, "On Cultural Studies and Radical Politics: Movements, Critique of Capitalism, and Rhetoric," *Journal of Communication Inquiry*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Fall), pp. 35-44..
1997. Mike Boone, "Public broadcasting airs on the side of caution," *The Gazette* (Montreal), 2 December, p. F9.
1997. "The Future of Democratic Media: An Interview with Robert W. McChesney." Corporate Watch, 24 October. <http://www.theexperiment.org/?p=1352>
1997. Martin Rayala, "Bob McChesney Fights for Working-Class Media," *Telemedium: The Journal of Media Literacy*, Vol. 43, No. 2-3, p. 17.
1997. Andrea Rocco, "La frequenze in regalo," *il manifesto* (Italian), 7 maggio.
1997. David Peterson, "The Global Media: An interview with Edward S. Herman & Robert W. McChesney," *Z Magazine*, Vol. 10, No. 10 (October), pp. 25-30. <http://www.zcommunications.org/the-global-media-by-david-peterson.html>
1997. Eric Schumacher-Rasmussen, "McChesney points to media bias, calls for reform." *Beyond the Classroom* (Madison, Wis.), October, pp. 1, 7.
1997. David Peterson, "CMW Interview: Edward S. Herman and Robert W. McChesney," *Chicago Media Watch Newsletter*, pp. 4-5.
1996. Dustin Beilke, "A Public Intellectual: Meet Bob McChesney, a UW professor who believes getting involved in controversy is part of his job," *Isthmus* (Madison, Wis.), 1-7 November, pp. 1, 9-12.

VIDEO/MOTION PICTURE APPEARANCES

- IMDb page: <http://www.imdb.com/name/nm1688257/>
2018. *Digital Disconnect*, film based upon my book of the same name, Media Education Foundation. <http://www.mediaed.org/coming-soon-digital-disconnect-2/>
2013. *Red Ink*, film by Kusha Sefat. <http://vimeo.com/85091504>
2013. *Wisconsin Rising*, film by Sam Mayfield.
2013. *Killswitch*, video by Ali Akbarzadeh. <http://killswitchthefilm.com/portfolio/robert-mcchesney/>; <http://vimeo.com/35415393>
2012. *Shadows of Liberty*, film by Jean-Philippe Tremblay.
2012. *Save KLSB: Media Consolidation and Local Radio*, film by Jon Monday.
2006. *Media & Politics in the United States Today*, Voices Series, University of California, Santa Barbara.
2004. *Outfoxed: Rupert Murdoch's War on Journalism*, film by Robert Greenwald. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IFDwdRXCg3I> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4EWnOK48nUk>
2003. *Orwell Rolls in His Grave*, film by Robert Kane Pappas. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g_IYGyIaK80
2003. *Rich Media, Poor Democracy*, produced by the Media Education Foundation, Northampton, Mass. http://www.filmsforaction.org/watch/rich_media_poor_democracy_2003/
2001. *Merchants of Cool*, PBS *Frontline* documentary. <http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/shows/cool/view/> ; <http://topdocumentaryfilms.com/frontline-merchants-of-cool/>
2001. *Money for Nothing: Behind the Business of Pop Music*, by the Media Education Foundation,

Northampton, Mass.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?gl=US&hl=en&v=FktWXipU6HU&fulldescription=1&nomobile=1>

- 2000. *Behind the Screens: Hollywood Goes Hypercommercial*, produced by the Media Education Foundation, Northampton, Mass.
- 1997. *Putting the Demo Back in Democracy, featuring Bob McChesney and the Mogul World Tour '97*, produced by Paper Tiger Television, New York, N.Y.
- 1997. *Robert McChesney Takes On Media Globalization*, produced by Paper Tiger Television, New York, N.Y. <http://www.tacticalmediafiles.net/video.jsp?objectnumber=41971>

ACADEMIC POSITIONS

- 2007-present. Professor, Department of Communication, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Appointment also as Senior Research Scientist, National Center for Supercomputer Applications, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.)
- 2004-2007. Research Professor, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Appointment also as Senior Research Scientist, National Center for Supercomputer Applications, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.)
- 2000-2004. Research Professor, Institute of Communications Research, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Appointment also as Senior Research Scientist, National Center for Supercomputer Applications, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.)
- 1999-2000. Research Associate Professor, Institute of Communications Research, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Appointment also as Senior Research Scientist, National Center for Supercomputer Applications, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.)
- 1994-1998. Associate Professor, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- 1988-1994. Assistant Professor, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Wisconsin-Madison.

EDUCATION

- 1989. Ph.D., Communications, University of Washington. Committee Chairpersons: William E. Ames and Don R. Pember. Dissertation title: "The Battle for America's Ears and Minds: The Debate over the Control and Structure of American Radio Broadcasting, 1930-1935."
- 1986. M.A., Communications, University of Washington. Committee Chairperson: William E. Ames. Masters thesis: "Sport, Mass Media and Monopoly Capital: Toward a Reinterpretation of the 1920s and Beyond."
- 1977. B.A., Economics and History, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash.

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

1999-Present. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Lecture Courses:

Social Aspects of Information Systems (Comm/LIS 202)
Economic Structure of Communication (Comm 264)
The Big Picture: Media, Money & Power (Comm 264) (CMN 275)

Seminars:

Political Economy of Communication (ICR 468) (CMN 529)
Critical Studies in Communication Research (ICR 490) (CMN 496)
Communication Theory and the Internet (ICR 490)
Political Economy of Global Communication (ICR 490)

1988-1998. University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Lecture Courses:

Introduction to Mass Communications (J201)
Principles of Advertising (J246)
Mass Media and the Consumer / Advertising and Society (J446)

Seminars:

Political Economy of Global Communication (J675) (J912)
Political Economy of the Mass Media (J675)
History of U.S. Broadcast Regulation (J675)
Mass Communication and Society (J561)
Free Press Theory: Mainstream and Critical (J675)
Media, Inequality, and Democracy (J675)
Critical Theory in Mass Communication Research (J912)
U.S. Broadcasting History (J912)
International Broadcasting History (J951)
Critical and Cultural Studies of Mass Communication (J839)

Skills Courses:

Newswriting (J203)
Advertising Copywriting and Layout (J450)

1985-1988. Teaching Instructor, University of Washington.

Courses:

Advertising Copywriting and Layout; Advertising Media Planning.

1975-1977. Teaching Instructor, Evergreen State College.

Courses:

Principles of Economics; Introduction to Political Economy.

1983-1987. Teaching Assistant, University of Washington.

Courses:

Communications Law; History of Communications; Mass Media and Society;
Newswriting.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

2002-2012. Host, "Media Matters," WILL-AM radio, Urbana, Illinois. Host of weekly hour-long interview program on Sundays from 1-2PM. Embedded links for most episodes; otherwise, or if you have a print version of this CV, go to: <http://will.illinois.edu/mediamatters>

Program Guests:

2002:

- 7 April: [John Nichols, Washington correspondent, *The Nation* magazine](#)
- 14 April: [Greg Palast, journalist, author, *The Best Government Money Can Buy*](#)
- 21 April: [Janine Jackson, Program Director, Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting](#)
- 28 April: [Mark Crispin Miller, author, *The Bush Dyslexicon*, and media critic](#)
- 5 May: [Naomi Klein, journalist and author, *No Logo*](#)
- 12 May: [Trudy Lieberman, journalist and author, and Norman Solomon, syndicated columnist, author](#)
- 19 May: [Jim Hightower, author and activist](#)
- 26 May: [Kristina Borjesson, journalist and author and Gary Webb, investigative journalist](#)
- 2 June: [Yuezhi Zhao, expert on China media and telecommunications and Dan Schiller, UI professor](#)
- 9 June: [Sascha Meinrath and Danielle Chynoweth, Urbana Independent Media Center](#)
- 16 June: [John Stauber, co-author, *Trust Us, We're Experts*](#)
- 23 June: Larry Williams, Phil Strang, and Holy Rushakoff on the local music scene
- 30 June: [Bruce Williams and Michael Delli Carpini, authors, *And the Wall Came Tumbling Down*](#)
- 7 July: [Frank Emspak, labor radio activist and John Nichols, national correspondent, *The Nation*](#)
- 14 July: [Sut Jhally, Director, Media Education Foundation](#)
- 21 July: [Carrie McLaren, editor, *Stay Free* and Gary Ruskin, director, *Commercial Alert*](#)
- 28 July: Walt Harrington and Leon Dash, University of Illinois journalism professors
- 4 August: Ed Herman, media critic
- 11 August: [Craig Aaron, managing editor, *In These Times*](#)
- 18 August: [Lawrence Lessig, author of *The Future of Ideas*](#)
- 25 August: [Nancy Snow, author, *Propaganda, Inc.*](#)
- 1 September: [Barbara Ehrenreich, author, *Nicked and Dimed*](#)
- 8 September: Susan Douglas, University of Michigan professor, media critic
- 15 September: Jeff Chester, Director of the Center for Digital Democracy
- 22 September: Aliza Dichter and Danny Schechter, managers, Media Channel
- 29 September: [Francis Boyle, University of Illinois law professor, expert on international law and military invasions](#)

2003:

- 6 October: [Dan Schiller, author, *Digital Capitalism*](#)
- 13 October: [John Nichols, Washington editor, *The Nation*](#)
- 20 October: [Norman Solomon, syndicated columnist, author](#)
- 27 October: [Carl Estabrook, congressional candidate](#)
- 3 November: [Willis Regier and Joan Catapano, University of Illinois Press](#)
- 10 November: [Tom Frank, author, *One Market Under God*](#)
- 17 November: [Shelby Scott, former head of AFTRA, and Linda Foley, head of the Newspaper Guild](#)
- 24 November: [Stephen Hill, Center for Voting Rights and Dan Johnson-Weinberger](#)
- 1 December: [James Twitchell and Dan Cook, experts on advertising and society](#)
- 8 December: [Stephen Zunes, author, *U.S. Middle East Policy and the Roots of Terrorism*](#)
- 15 December: [Robert Jensen, dissident journalist](#)
- 22 December: [Jean Kilbourne, expert on advertising](#)
- 29 December: [David Lindorff, journalist, expert on civil liberties](#)

5 January: [David Barsamian, radio producer and author](#)

12 January: [Mike Knezovich, Jenny Southlynn and Carl Eastbrook, editors and writers for *CU City View*](#)

19 January: [Dan Schiller, author, *Digital Capitalism*](#)

26 January: [Laura Flanders, syndicated columnist and radio show host](#)

2 February: [Marc Cooper, contributing editor, *The Nation*](#)

9 February: [Jean Kilbourne, expert on advertising](#)

16 February: [Norman Solomon, syndicated columnist, author](#)

23 February: [Michael J. Copps, member, Federal Communications Commission](#)

2 March: [Eric Alterman, author, *What Liberal Media?*](#)

9 March: [Mark Weisbrot, economist and journalist](#)

16 March: [Mike Farrell, actor and Robert Greenwald, Hollywood producer and director](#)

6 April: [John Nichols, Washington correspondent, *The Nation*](#)

13 April: [Roger Ebert, film critic, *Chicago Sun-Times*](#)

20 April: [Ruth Conniff, editor, *The Progressive*](#)

27 April: [Reese Ehrlich, foreign correspondent](#)

4 May: [Matt Rothschild, editor, *The Progressive*](#)

11 May: [Danny Schechter, author and editor, Media Channel](#)

18 May: [Dean Baker, economist, media expert](#)

25 May: [Jenny Toomey, executive director, Future of Music Coalition](#)

1 June: [Christian Sandvig, UI professor, expert on Internet policy](#)

8 June: [Danielle Chynoweth and Sascha Meinrath, co-founders, Urbana-Champaign Indy Media Center](#)

15 June: [Rahul Mahajan, expert and author on U.S. foreign policy.](#)

22 June: [Michael Albert, editor, ZNet.](#)

29 June: [Amy Goodman, executive producer and host, *Democracy Now!* radio program](#)

6 July: [James Weinstein, founder of *In These Times*, author of *The Long Detour*](#)

13 July: [Saul Landau, radio commentator, expert on Latin America](#)

20 July: [Sundiata Cha-Jua and David Roediger, UI professors](#)

27 July: [Kalle Lasn, founder and editor, *Adbusters!*](#)

3 August: [John Stauber and Sheldon Rampton, co-authors, *Weapons of Mass Deception*](#)

10 August: [Pete Tridish, founder, Prometheus Media Project, LPFM activist](#)

17 August: [Cary Nelson, UI professor of English.](#)

24 August: [Art McGee, media activist, expert on media and racism](#)

31 August: [Francis Boyle, UIUC professor of Law, expert on international law](#)

7 September: [David Sirota, political columnist, media critic](#)

14 September: [Danny Schechter, journalist and author](#)

21 September: [Jim Bouton, author, *Foul Ball*](#)

28 September: [John Wilson, Bloomington-Normal media activist](#)

5 October: [Noam Chomsky](#)

12 October: [Peter Hart, author, *The Oh Really Factor*](#)

19 October: [John Nichols, national correspondent, *The Nation*](#)

26 October: [Alexander Cockburn, editor, *CounterPunch*](#)

2 November: [Joe Conason, author, *Big Lies*](#)

9 November: [Michael Copps, FCC Commissioner](#)

16 November: [Amy Goodman, host, *Democracy Now!*](#)

23 November: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)

30 November: [Dan Schiller, UI professor, expert in telecommunication and media history](#)

7 December: [Bernie Sanders, U.S. Representative, Vermont](#)

21 December: [David Corn, author, *The Lies of George W. Bush*](#)

28 December: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)

2004:

4 January: [Douglas Rushkoff, author and Media critic](#)

11 January: [Christopher Martin and Frank Emspak, experts, labor and the media](#)

18 January: [Kimberlie Kranich and William Patterson, on local radio and African-American community](#)

25 January: [Paul Krugman, *New York Times* columnist](#)

1 February: [Robert Pollin, economist, author, *Contours of Descent*](#)

8 February: [Linda Foley, president, Newspaper Guild](#)

15 February: [Al Franken, comedian, political commentator](#)

22 February: [Ben Scott, Congressional aide, media reform activist](#)

29 February: [Molly Ivins, syndicated columnist](#)

7 March: [Charles Lewis, Executive Director, Center for Public Integrity](#)

14 March: [John Nichols, political columnist](#)

21 March: [Richard Maxwell, author, *Herbert Schiller*](#)

28 March: [Laura Flanders, author, *Bushwomen*](#)

4 April: [Susan Douglas, author, *The Mommy Myth*, and media critic](#)

11 April: [Amy Goodman, author, *Exception to the Rulers*](#)

18 April: [John Nichols, political columnist](#)

25 April: [Paul Starr, author, *The Creation of the Media*](#)

2 May: [Robert Jensen, author, *Citizens of the Empire*](#)

9 May: [Jeff Cohen, founder, FAIR](#)

16 May: [Janeane Garofolo, actress and political commentator](#)

23 May: [Arianna Huffington, author and columnist](#)

30 May: [David Brock, director, Media Matters; author, *The Republican Noise Machine*](#)

6 June: [Thomas Frank, author, *What's the Matter with Kansas?*](#)

13 June: [John Stauber, co-author, *Banana Republicans*](#)

20 June: [David Barsamian, director, Alternative Radio, author, *Louder Than Bombs*](#)

27 June: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)

4 July: [Chalmers Johnson, author, *The Sorrows of Empire*](#)

11 July: [Sut Jhally, executive director, Media Education Foundation](#)

18 July: [Mark Crispin Miller, author, *Cruel and Unusual*](#)

25 July: [Dr. Susan Linn, author, *Consuming Kids*](#)

1 August: [John Nichols, author, *Dick: The Man Who Is President*](#)

8 August: [Robert Greenwald, producer and director, *Outfoxed*](#)

15 August: [Sascha Meinrath, wireless activist](#)

22 August: [Laura Flanders, author, *The W Effect: Bush's War on Women*](#)

29 August: [Alexander Cockburn, editor, *CounterPunch*](#)

5 September: [Chellie Pingree, President, Common Cause](#)

12 September: [David Domke, author of *God Willing?*](#)

19 September: [David Wallis, author of *Killed: Great Journalism Too Hot to Print*](#)

26 September: [Michael delli Carpini and Bruce Williams, authors, *And the Walls Came Tumbling Down*](#)

3 October: [Greg Palast, author, *The Best Democracy Money Can Buy*](#)

10 October: [Lawrence Lessig, author, *Free Culture*](#)

17 October: [John Nichols, author, *Dick: The Man Who Is President*](#)

24 October: [Lance Bennett, media scholar and author](#)

31 October: [Robert Parry, investigative journalist](#)

7 November: [Norman Solomon, syndicated columnist](#)

14 November: [Tariq Ali, author and political activist](#)

21 November: [Janine Jackson, Program Director, FAIR](#)

28 November: [Stephen Hartnett, Uofl communication professor](#)

5 December: [Thomas Frank, author, *What's the Matter with Kansas?*](#)

12 December: [Paul Krugman, columnist, *New York Times*](#)

19 December: [Sherrod Brown, member, U.S. House of Representatives \(D-Ohio\)](#)

26 December: [Jeff Chester, executive director, Center for Digital Democracy](#)

2005:

2 January: [David Brock, president, Media Matters for America](#)

9 January: [Juliet B. Schor, author, *Born to Buy*](#)

16 January: [Medea Benjamin, founder, Code Pink](#)

23 January: [Howard Zinn, historian](#)

30 January: [Richard Falk, author](#)

6 February: [John Nichols, author and columnist](#)

13 February: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)

20 February: [Mike Lehman, Sandra Ahten and Paul Riisman, Champaign-Urbana independent media activists](#)

27 February: [Danny Schechter, film maker, journalist](#)

6 March: [Jennifer Washburn, author, *University, Inc.*](#)

13 March: [Bernie Sanders, U.S. Representative from Vermont](#)

20 March: [P. Sainath, Indian human rights journalist](#)

27 March: [Linda Foley, president, The Newspaper Guild](#)

3 April: [Ben Scott, policy director, Free Press](#)

10 April: [Phil Donahue, talk show host](#)

17 April: [Roberta Baskin, executive director, Center for Public Integrity](#)

24 April: [Naomi Klein, author and journalist](#)

1 May: [John Nichols, author and political columnist](#)

8 May: [Seymour Hersh, legendary investigative reporter](#)

15 May: [Victor Navasky, longtime editor, *The Nation*](#)

22 May: [Robert Jensen, professor and media critic](#)

29 May: [Gore Vidal](#)

5 June: [Tim Robbins, actor, filmmaker](#)

12 June: [Greg Palast, investigative reporter](#)

19 June: [Bernie Sanders, Linda Foley](#)

26 June: [Phil Donahue, Naomi Klein and Seymour Hersh](#)

3 July: [Norman Solomon, author, *War Made Easy*](#)

10 July: [Tracy Van Slyke and Jessica Clark, *In These Times*](#)

17 July: [Danny Schechter, the News Dissector](#)

24 July: [David Roediger, University of Illinois history professor](#)

31 July: [Len Hill, John Nichols, and Orville Schell](#)

7 August: [Dave Zirin, author, *What's My Name, Fool?*](#)

14 August: [Peter Hart, Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting](#)

21 August: [Mike Lehman, Daniel Chynoweth and Lynsee Melchi of the Urbana Independent Media Center.](#)

28 August: [Norman G. Finkelstein, author, *Beyond Chutzpah*](#)

4 September: [Aaron Glynn, author, *How America Lost Iraq*](#)

11 September: [David Brancaccio, host, PBS program "NOW"](#)

18 September: [Jeff Cohen, founder, FAIR](#)

25 September: [Barbara Ehrenreich, author, *Bait & Switch*](#)

2 October: [Robert Jensen, author, *The Heart of Whiteness*](#)

9 October: [Larry Beinhart, author, *Fog Facts*](#)

16 October: [John Nichols, co-author, *Tragedy & Farce*](#)

23 October: [Peter Phillips, executive director, Project Censored](#)

30 October: [Andrew J. Bacevich, author, *The New American Militarism*](#)

6 November: [David Barsamian, Alternative Radio](#)

13 November: [Robert Greenwald, filmmaker, *Wal-Mart: The High Cost of Low Price*](#)

20 November: [Mark Crispin Miller, author, *Fooled Again*](#)

27 November: [Dan Schiller, expert, global information and telecommunications](#)

4 December: [Kristina Borjesson, editor, *Feet to the Fire*](#)

11 December: [Sam Hussein, Institute for Public Accuracy](#)

18 December: [Danny Schechter, the news dissector](#)

2006:

8 January: [Kembrew McLeod, professor and copyright expert](#)

15 January: [Ben Scott, Free Press, and Mark Cooper, Consumer Federation of America](#)

22 January: [David Sirota, executive director, PLAN](#)

29 January: [Salim Muwakkil, Chicago-based journalist](#)

5 February: [Mark Weisbrot, economist, expert on Latin America](#)

12 February: [John Nichols, *The Nation*](#)

19 February: [Pete TriDish, Prometheus Radio Project and Erin McCarley, Free Speech TV](#)

26 February: [Noam Chomsky](#)

5 March: [Amy Goodman, *Democracy Now!*](#)

12 March: [Michael Bracey, Future of Music Coalition](#)

19 March: [Sundiata Cha-Jua, University of Illinois professor of Afro-American Studies](#)

26 March: [Sascha Meinrath, CUWiN and Harold Feld, Media Access Project](#)

2 April: [Matt Rothschild, editor, *The Progressive*](#)

9 April: [Markos Moulitsas Zuniga, Dailykos.com](#)

16 April: [Lawrence Lessig, constitutional law and Internet expert](#)

23 April: [Howard Zinn](#)

30 April: [Janine Jackson, FAIR](#)

7 May: [Tim Karr, Free Press and Adam Green, MoveOn.org](#)

14 May: [Linda Foley, Newspaper Guild](#)

21 May: [Amy Goodman, Phil Donohue, and Jeff Cohen](#)

28 May: [Steven Hill, author, *Ten Steps to Repair American Democracy*](#)

4 June: [Laura Flanders, host, Radio Nation with Laura Flanders](#)

11 June: [Stephen Kinzer, author, *Overthrow*](#)

18 June: [Stephen Hartnett and Laura Stengrim, authors, *Globalization and Empire*](#)

25 June: [Eric Boehlert, author, *Lapdogs: How the Press Rolled Over for Bush*](#)

2 July: [Anthony Arnove, author, *Iraq: The Logic of Withdrawal*](#)

9 July: [Robert Jensen, journalism professor](#)

16 July: [Greg Palast, author, *Armed Madhouse*](#)

23 July: [Alexander Cockburn, co-editor, *CounterPunch*](#)

30 July: [Morris Berman, author, *Dark Ages America*](#)

6 August: [Joel Bleifuss, editor, *In These Times*](#)

13 August: [Norman Solomon, journalist, author, *War Made Easy*](#)

20 August: [John Bellamy Foster, editor, *Monthly Review*](#)

27 August: [Josh Silver, executive director, Free Press](#)

3 September: [Inger L. Stole, author, *Advertising on Trial*](#)

10 September: [Robert Greenwald, director, *Iraq for Sale*](#)

17 September: [Bernie Sanders, U.S. Representative \(Vermont\)](#)

24 September: [Derek Turner, Free Press, Marvin Ammori, Georgetown University Law School](#)

1 October: [Jeff Cohen, author, *Cable News Confidential*](#)

8 October: [John Nichols, author, *The Genius of Impeachment*](#)

15 October: [FCC member Jonathan Adelstein](#)

22 October: [John Nichols and Amy Goodman](#)

29 October: [Diane Fassetta and Paul Porter, experts on payola](#)

5 November: [John Stauber, co-author, *The Best War Ever*](#)

12 November: [Janine Jackson and Steve Rendall, Fairness and Accuracy In Reporting](#)

19 November: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)

26 November: [Peter Phillips, Director and Andy Roth, Asso. Director, Project Censored](#)

- 3 December: [Noam Chomsky](#)
- 10 December: [Mark Weisbrot, co-director, Center for Economic and Policy Research](#)
- 17 December: [Howard Zinn](#)
- 24 December: [Elizabeth Fones-Wolf, author, *Waves of Opposition*](#)
- 31 December: [Amy Goodman, *Democracy Now!*](#)
- 2007:
- 7 January: [Judy Daubenmier, editor, *Project Rewire*](#)
- 14 January: [Dan Schiller, author, *How to Think About Information*](#)
- 21 January: [Jules Boykoff, expert on political communication](#)
- 28 January: [Peter DiCola and Jenny Toomey, Future of Music Coalition](#)
- 4 February: [Jeff Chester, author, *Digital Destiny*](#)
- 11 February: [Eric Klinenberg, author, *Fighting for Air*](#)
- 18 February: [Mark Lloyd, author, *Prologue to a Farce*](#)
- 25 February: [Robert Jensen, journalism professor](#)
- 4 March: [Robert Fisk, Mideast correspondent, *The Independent*](#)
- 11 March: [Chalmers Johnson, author, *Nemesis*](#)
- 18 March: [Andre Schrifin, author, *A Political Education*](#)
- 24 March: [Danny Schechter, the News Dissector](#)
- 1 April: [John Nichols, journalist, *The Nation*](#)
- 8 April: [Michael Albert, author, *Remembering Tomorrow*](#)
- 15 April: [Benjamin Barber, author, *Consumed*](#)
- 22 April: [Laura Flanders, author, *Blue Grit*](#)
- 29 April: [DaveyD, journalist and community activist](#)
- 6 May: [Greg Palast, author, *Armed Madhouse*](#)
- 13 May: [Mike Farrell, author, *Just Call Me Mike*](#)
- 20 May: [Sundiata Cha-Jua, professor, African-American Studies, University of Illinois](#)
- 27 May: [Ben Scott, policy director, Free Press](#)
- 3 June: [Barbara Ehrenreich, author](#)
- 10 June: [John Pilger, journalist and filmmaker](#)
- 17 June: [Connie Schultz, author, ... *And His Lovely Wife*](#)
- 24 June: [Dave Zirin, sportswriter](#)
- 1 July: [Derek Turner and Joe Torres, Free Press](#)
- 8 July: [Matthew Rothschild, author, *You Have No Rights*](#)
- 15 July: [Norman Solomon and Loretta Alper, filmmakers, *War Made Easy*](#)
- 22 July: [Noam Chomsky](#)
- 29 July: [David Cobb, Liberty Tree](#)
- 5 August: [Danny Schechter, the "News Dissector"](#)
- 12 August: [Dean Baker, author, *America Since 1980*](#)
- 19 August: [John Stauber, Center for Media and Democracy](#)
- 26 August: [Geneva Overholser, journalism professor](#)
- 2 September: [Henry Giroux, author, *The University in Chains*, and John Wilson, academic freedom activist](#)
- 9 September: [Michael Copps, FCC Commissioner](#)
- 16 September: [Mark Crispin Miller, author, *Fooled Again*](#)
- 23 September: [David Barsamian, Alternative Radio](#)
- 30 September: [Norman Stockwell, community radio advocate](#)
- 7 October: [Matt Stoller and Chris Bowers, *openleft.com*](#)
- 14 October: [John Nichols, Amy Goodman, Bill Moyers, Noam Chomsky, and Norman Solomon](#)
- 21 October: [Bill Fletcher, Jr., activist and author](#)
- 28 October: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)
- 4 November: [Rob Richie, executive director, FairVote](#)
- 11 November: [Tariq Ali, author, *Pirates of the Caribbean: Axis of Hope*](#)

18 November: [Naomi Klein, author, *The Shock Doctrine*](#)
25 November: [Lance Bennett, co-author, *When the Press Fails*](#)
2 December: [Robert Kuttner, author, *The Squandering of America*](#)
9 December: [Christopher Finan, author, *From the Palmer Raids to the Patriot Act*](#)
16 December: [Paul Krugman, author, *The Conscience of a Liberal*](#)
23 December: [Francis Boyle, University of Illinois law professor](#)
30 December: [John Nichols, *The Nation*](#)

2008:

6 January: [Sut Jhally, Media Education Foundation](#)
13 January: [Hadani Ditmars, Canadian journalist](#)
20 January: [Kathryn Montgomery, author, *Generation Digital*](#)
27 January: [David Sirota, syndicated columnist](#)
3 February: [Stephen Kinzer, former *New York Times* foreign correspondent](#)
10 February: [Juan Gonzalez, journalist, co-host, *Democracy Now*](#)
17 February: [Naomi Wolf, author, *The End of America*](#)
24 February: [Glen Ford, journalist](#)
2 March: [Alex Gibney, director, *Taxi to the Dark Side*](#)
9 March: [Greg Mitchell, editor, *Editor & Publisher*](#)
16 March: [Mark Weisbrot, economist](#)
23 March: [Jonathan Adelstein, member, Federal Communications Commission](#)
30 March: [Ishmael Reed, author and essayist](#)
6 April: [John Nichols, Noam Chomsky, Amy Goodman, Norman Solomon, and Ben Scott](#)
13 April: [Joseph Stiglitz, co-author, *The Three Trillion Dollar War*](#)
20 April: [Norman Solomon, author, *Made Love, Got War*](#)
27 April: [Patrick Cockburn, Iraq war correspondent](#)
4 May: [Janine Jackson, FAIR](#)
11 May: [Paul Waldman, co-author, *Free Ride*](#)
18 May: [Janice Peck, author, *The Age of Oprah*](#)
25 May: [Arianna Huffington, author, *Right Is Wrong*](#)
1 June: [Jim Hightower](#)
8 June: [Noam Chomsky](#)
15 June: [Jeremy Scahill, author, *Blackwater*](#)
22 June: [Susan Jacoby, author, *The Age of American Unreason*](#)
29 June: [David Sirota, author, *The Uprising*](#)
6 July: [Amy Goodman, *Democracy Now!*](#)
13 July: [Tom Hayden](#)
20 July: [Michael Perelman, economist](#)
27 July: [Bernie Sanders, U.S. Senator \(Ind.-Vt.\)](#)
3 August: [Jennifer Pozner, *Women in Media and News*](#)
10 August: [Thomas Frank, author and columnist](#)
17 August: [Dave Zirin, sportswriter](#)
24 August: [Gigi Durham, author](#)
31 August: [Alexander Cockburn, *CounterPunch*](#)
7 September: [Mark Crispin Miller, clean elections author and activist](#)
14 September: [Matthew Rothschild, editor, *The Progressive*](#)
21 September: [David Sirota, author, *The Uprising*](#)
28 September: [Thomas Ferguson and Rob Johnson, experts on financial crisis](#)
5 October: [Mark Weisbrot, economist](#)
12 October: [Robert Kuttner, author, *Obama's Challenge*](#)
19 October: [John Nichols, Janine Jackson, Noam Chomsky, Ben Scott, Jeremy Scahill, and Norman Solomon](#)
26 October: [Howard Zinn](#)

- 2 November: [David Sirota, journalist](#)
- 9 November: [Aaron Glantz, journalist and author](#)
- 16 November: [Judith Siers-Poisson and Diane Farsetta, PR Watch](#)
- 23 November: [John Nichols, *The Nation*](#)
- 7 December: [Sherrod Brown, U.S. Senator \(Ohio\)](#)
- 14 December: [Toby Miller, author, *Makeover Nation*](#)
- 21 December: [Juliet Schor, author, *Born to Buy*](#)
- 28 December: [Andrew Bacevich, author, *The Limits of Power*](#)
- 2009:
- 4 January: [Deepa Kumar, labor scholar, and David Newby, head, Wisconsin AFL-CIO](#)
- 11 January: [Norman Solomon and Jeff Cohen, media critics](#)
- 18 January: [Ben Scott and Derek Turner, Free Press](#)
- 25 January: [James Galbraith, author, *The Predator State*](#)
- 1 February: [Susan Douglas, media critic and scholar](#)
- 8 February: [Dean Baker, author, *Plunder and Blunder*](#)
- 15 February: [Matthew Rothschild, editor, *The Progressive*](#)
- 22 February: [Matt Taibbi, reporter, *Rolling Stone*](#)
- 1 March: [Juan Cole, professor and Middle East expert](#)
- 8 March: [Greg Mitchell, editor, *Editor & Publisher*](#)
- 15 March: [Robert Greenwald, Brave New Films](#)
- 22 March: [Craig Aaron, Senior Program Director, Free Press](#)
- 29 March: [Glenn Greenwald, Salon.com journalist](#)
- 5 April: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)
- 12 April: [Amy Goodman, host, *Democracy Now!*](#)
- 19 April: [Bernie Sanders, Janine Jackson, Jeff Cohen, Amy Goodman, Bob Jensen](#)
- 26 April: [Kevin Phillips, author, *Bad Money*](#)
- 3 May: [Danny Schechter, filmmaker, journalist, and author](#)
- 10 May: [David Barsamian, Alternative Radio](#)
- 17 May: [Chris Hedges, author, *American Fascists*](#)
- 24 May: [Rob Weissman, editor, *Multinational Monitor*](#)
- 31 May: [Noam Chomsky](#)
- 7 June: [Ralph Nader](#)
- 14 June: [David Niewert, author, *The Eliminationists*](#)
- 21 June: [Naomi Klein, author, *The Shock Doctrine*](#)
- 28 June: [Susan Linn, author, *The Case for Make Believe*](#)
- 5 July: [John K. Wilson, expert on Barack Obama](#)
- 12 July: [Mark Weisbrot, economist](#)
- 19 July: [Thomas Frank, *Wall Street Journal* columnist](#)
- 26 July: [U.S. Rep. Jan Schakowsky \(D-Ill.\)](#)
- 2 August: [Janine Jackson, FAIR](#)
- 9 August: [Christian Parenti, journalist](#)
- 16 August: [Lawrence Lessig, author and constitutional law expert](#)
- 23 August: [Glenn Greenwald, author and blogger](#)
- 30 August: [Chris Hedges, author, *The Empire of Illusion*](#)
- 6 September: [Wendell Potter, Center for Media and Democracy](#)
- 13 September: [Chris Mooney, co-author, *Unscientific America*](#)
- 20 September: [Eric Boehlert, author, *Bloggers on the Bus*](#)
- 27 September: [Gore Vidal](#)
- 4 October: [Josh Silver, executive director, Free Press](#)
- 11 October: [Michael Moore, documentary filmmaker; Sue Wilson, filmmaker](#)
- 18 October: [John Nichols, Norman Solomon, Noam Chomsky, and Ben Scott](#)
- 25 October: [Michael Albert and Bill Fletcher, Jr., left organizers](#)

- 1 November: [Robert Greenwald, filmmaker](#)
- 8 November: [Mark Contreras, newspaper executive; Newspaper Association of America](#)
- 15 November: [Max Blumenthal, author, *Republican Gomorrah*](#)
- 22 November: [Barbara Ehrenreich, author, *Bright-Sided*](#)
- 29 November: [Peter Richardson, author, *A Bomb in Every Issue*](#)
- 6 December: [Mark Lloyd, Chief Diversity Officer, Federal Communications Commission](#)
- 13 December: [Allen Kanner, Campaign for Commercial-Free Childhood](#)
- 20 December: [Eric Boehlert, author, *Bloggers on the Bus*](#)
- 27 December: [Steve Early, author, *Embedded in the Labor Movement*](#)
- 2010:
- 3 January: [John Cassidy, author, *How Markets Fail*](#)
- 10 January: [Tom Englehardt, political blogger](#)
- 17 January: [Robin D.G. Kelley, author, *The Onion*](#)
- 24 January: [Rich Benjamin, author, *Whitopia*](#)
- 31 January: [Janine Jackson, FAIR](#)
- 7 February: [Sut Jhally, Media Education Foundation](#)
- 14 February: [Barry Lynn, author, *Cornered*](#)
- 21 February: [John Nichols, co-author, *The Life and Death of American Journalism*](#)
- 28 February: [Amy Goodman, *Democracy Now!*](#)
- 7 March: [Pat Aufderheide, Center for Social Media](#)
- 14 March: [Chalmers Johnson, expert of U.S. military policy](#)
- 21 March: [Dean Baker, author and economist](#)
- 28 March: [Jaron Lanier, author, *You Are Not a Gadget*](#)
- 4 April: [Joseph Stiglitz, Nobel Prize-winning economist](#)
- 11 April: [Norman Solomon and Janine Jackson](#)
- 18 April: [Jeremy Scahill, winner Izzy Award](#)
- 25 April: [Noam Chomsky](#)
- 2 May: [Susan Douglas, author, *Enlightened Sexism*](#)
- 9 May: [Jessica Clark and Tracy Van Slyke, authors, *Beyond the Echo Chamber*](#)
- 16 May: [Laura Flanders, host, GritTV](#)
- 23 May: [Janine Jackson, FAIR](#)
- 30 May: [Bill Ayers, educator](#)
- 6 June: [Alex Gibney, director, *Casino Jack*](#)
- 13 June: [Stephen Kinzer, author, *Reset*](#)
- 20 June: [Mark Weisbrot, screenplay writer, *South of the Border*](#)
- 27 June: [John Nichols and Terry Gross, host, *Fresh Air*](#)
- 4 July: [Howard Zinn \(Interview conducted in 2008\)](#)
- 11 July: [Juliet B. Schor, author, *Plenitude*](#)
- 18 July: [Charles P. Pierce, author, *Idiot America*](#)
- 25 July: [Lee C. Bollinger, President, Columbia University](#)
- 8 August: [John McManus, author, *Detecting Bull*](#)
- 15 August: [Norman Solomon, journalist](#)
- 22 August: [Nicholas Carr, author, *The Shallows*](#)
- 29 August: [Dave Zirin, author, *Bad Sports*](#)
- 5 September: [Thom Hartmann, author and radio host](#)
- 12 September: [Glenn Greenwald, blogger for Salon.com](#)
- 19 September: [Andrew Bacevich, author, *Washington Rules*](#)
- 26 September: [Bernie Sanders, U.S. Senator \(Ind.-Vt.\)](#)
- 3 October: [Belden Field and Carol Ammons, Independent Media Center](#)
- 10 October: [Lewis Hyde, author, *Common as Air*](#)
- 17 October: [Robert McChesney speech on journalism crisis](#)
- 24 October: [John Nichols, journalist](#)

- 31 October: [Juan Gonzalez, *Democracy Now!*](#)
- 7 November: [Paul Jay, The Real News Network](#)
- 14 November: [Matthew Hindman, author, *The Myth of Digital Democracy*](#)
- 21 November: [Yochai Benkler, author, *The Wealth of Networks*](#)
- 28 November: [John Nichols, the one and only](#)
- 5 December: [Lisa Graves, Center for Media and Democracy](#)
- 12 December: [Andre Schiffrin, author, *Words and Money*](#)
- 19 December: [Chris Hedges, author, *The Death of the Liberal Class*](#)
- 26 December: [Chalmers Johnson, encore presentation of interview](#)
- 2011:
- 2 January: [Sundiata Cha-Jua, history professor, University of Illinois](#)
- 9 January: [Wendell Potter, author, *Deadly Spin*](#)
- 16 January: [Robert Pollin, economist](#)
- 23 January: [Craig Aaron, Free Press](#)
- 30 January: [Jennifer Pozner, author, *Reality Bites Back*](#)
- 13 February: [Michael Coops, FCC Commissioner](#)
- 20 February: [Mary Bottari, consumer activist](#)
- 27 February: [Jay Pearce, WILL-AM radio and Pat Butler, Assn. of Public TV Stations](#)
- 6 March: [Malkia Cyril, Center for Media Justice](#)
- 13 March: [Juan Cole, Professor, University of Michigan](#)
- 20 March: [Anya Schiffrin, editor, *Bad News*](#)
- 27 March: [Siva Vaidhyanathan, author, *The Gooqlization of Everything*](#)
- 3 April: [Robert Scheer, journalist](#)
- 17 April: [Cenk Uygur, MSNBC program host](#)
- 24 April: [John Nichols, author, "The S Word"](#)
- 1 May: [Jeff Cohen, Park Center for Independent Media](#)
- 8 May: [David Sirota, author, *Back to Our Future*](#)
- 15 May: [Frances Fox Piven, sociologist](#)
- 22 May: [Dean Baker, economist](#)
- 29 May: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)
- 5 June: [Matthew Rothschild, editor, *The Progressive* magazine](#)
- 12 June: [Ralph Nader](#)
- 19 June: [John Nichols, author and raconteur and Bill Moyers](#)
- 3 July: [Jeremy Holden, Media Matters for America](#)
- 17 July: [Michelle Alexander, author, *The New Jim Crow*](#)
- 24 July: [Dave Zirin, sports reporter](#)
- 31 July: [Amy Goodman, *Democracy Now!*](#)
- 7 August: [John Bellamy Foster, editor, *Monthly Review*](#)
- 14 August: [Jacob Hacker and Paul Pierson, authors, *Winner-Take-All Politics*](#)
- 21 August: [Eli Pariser, author, *The Filter Bubble*](#)
- 28 August: [John K. Wilson, author, *The Most Dangerous Man in America*](#)
- 4 September: [Robert Reich, author, *Aftershock*](#)
- 18 September: [Salim Muwakil, journalist](#)
- 25 September: [Lisa Graves, Executive Director, Center for Media and Democracy](#)
- 2 October: [Mark Weisbrot, Center for Economic and Policy Research](#)
- 9 October: [Susan Saladoff, director, *Hot Coffee*](#)
- 16 October: [Greg Mitchell and Laura Flanders, journalists](#)
- 23 October: [John Nichols](#)
- 30 October: [Van Jones, the American Dream Movement](#)
- 6 November: [Leo Gerard, president, United Steel Workers](#)
- 13 November: [Glenn Greenwald, journalist, Salon.com](#)
- 20 November: [Lawrence Lessig, author, *Republic, Lost*](#)

- 27 November: [Juan Gonzalez and Joe Torres, authors, *News for All the People*](#)
- 4 December: [Morris Berman, author, *The Failure of America*](#)
- 18 December: [Noam Chomsky](#)
- 2012:
- 1 January: [Katrina vanden Heuvel, editor, *The Nation*](#)
- 8 January: [Tom Frank, author, *Pity the Billionaire*](#)
- 15 January: [Mari Jo Buhle and Paul Buhle, editors, *It Started in Wisconsin*](#)
- 22 January: [Josh Silver, executive director, United Republic](#)
- 29 January: [Peter Phillips and Mickey Huff, Project Censored](#)
- 5 February: [Craig Aaron, executive director, Free Press](#)
- 12 February: [Richard Arum, author, *Academically Adrift*](#)
- 19 February: [Michael Delli Carpini and Bruce Williams, co-authors, *Beyond Broadcast News*](#)
- 26 February: [Gar Alperovitz, author, *America Beyond Capitalism*](#)
- 4 March: [Michael Hastings, author, *The Operators*](#)
- 11 March: [Susan Herman, author, *Taking Liberties*](#)
- 18 March: [Joseph Turow, author, *The Daily You*](#)
- 25 March: [Rebecca MacKinnon, author, *Consent of the Networked*](#)
- 1 April: [Dianne Ravitch, author, *The Death and Life of the Great American School System*](#)
- 8 April: [John Nichols, author, *Uprising*](#)
- 15 April: [Jennifer Siebel Newsome, director, *Miss Representation*](#)
- 22 April: [John Nichols, author, *Uprising*](#)
- 29 April: [Linda McQuaig, co-author, *Billionaire's Ball*](#)
- 6 May: [Janine Jackson, FAIR](#)
- 13 May: [Heather Brooke, author, *The Revolution Will Be Digitised*](#)
- 20 May: [Sundiata Cha-Jua, historian](#)
- 27 May: [Dan Schiller, communication scholar](#)
- 3 June: [James Galbraith, author, *Inequality and Instability*](#)
- 10 June: [Paul Krugman, *New York Times* columnist](#)
- 17 June: [Michael Perelman, economist](#)
- 24 June: [John Nichols, *The Nation* columnist](#)
- 1 July: [Danielle Chenowith, community media activist](#)
- 8 July: [Richard Maxwell, co-author, *Greening the Media*](#)
- 15 July: [Noam Chomsky](#)
- 22 July: [Tom Engelhardt, TomDispatch.com](#)
- 29 July: [Glenn Greenwald, Salon.com](#)
- 5 August: [Dave Zirin, sportswriter](#)
- 12 August: [Christopher Hayes, author, *The Twilight of the Elites*](#)
- 19 August: [Amy Goodman, *Democracy Now!*](#)
- 26 August: [David Sirota, journalist, Salon.com](#)
- 9 September: [Chris Hedges, author](#)
- 16 September: [Josh Silver, United Republic](#)
- 23 September: [Norman Solomon, author & activist](#)
- 7 October: [John Nichols](#)
- 2000-2001. Monthly columnist, "Homage to Catatonia," *Silicon Alley Reporter*, New York-based Internet trade publication.
- 1995-1999. Host, "A Public Affair," WORT-FM Radio, Madison, Wisconsin. Host of twice-monthly hour-long interview/discussion program concentrating on contemporary political issues.
- Program Guests:
- 1995:
- 30 May: John Nichols, National Political Editor, *The Progressive*; Assistant Editorial Page

- Editor, *The Capital Times*.
- 20 June: Gay Seidman, University of Wisconsin-Madison professor, expert on globalization.
- 11 July: Stephanie Luce, University of Wisconsin-Madison student activist, and Paul Loeb, author of *Generation at the Crossroads*.
- 1 August: Norman Solomon, media critic, newspaper columnist, and co-author of *Through the Media Looking Glass*.
- 22 August: Matthew Rothschild, editor of *The Progressive*, and Vivek Chibber, political activist and scholar.
- 15 September: David Barsamian, independent radio producer, journalist, and interviewer.
- 3 October: Barbara Ehrenreich, columnist, author, and political activist.
- 5 October: Joel Rogers, University of Wisconsin-Madison professor, founder of the New Party.
- 10 October: Ben Bagdikian, journalist, author of *The Media Monopoly*.
- 24 October: John C. Stauber and Sheldon Rampton, authors of *Toxic Sludge Is Good For You: Lies, Damn Lies, and the Public Relations Industry*.
- 14 November: Jim Hightower, radio talk show host, political populist.
- 30 November: Edward Asner, actor, political activist.
- 5 December: Adolph Reed, political scientist, columnist for *The Progressive*.
- 26 December: John Nichols, national political editor, *The Progressive*; assistant editorial page editor, *The Capital Times*.
- 1996:
- 16 January: Allen Ruff, Madison activist, member of Hands Off Cuba.
- 26 February: Norman Solomon, columnist and author, and Allen Hunter, Director of University of Wisconsin-Madison Havens Center, coordinator for Progressive Media Project.
- 18 March: Katha Pollitt, columnist for *The Nation*.
- 8 April: Doug Henwood, editor, *Left Business Observer*.
- 29 April: Sara Diamond, analyst of U.S. rightwing and fascist political movements.
- 20 May: Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin-Madison history professor, expert on welfare and women's history.
- 17 June: David Newby, president of Wisconsin chapter, AFL-CIO.
- 5 August: John Nichols, editorial page writer, *Capital Times* newspaper.
- 19 August: Mark Crispin Miller, Media professor and activist.
- 16 September: Adolph Reed, political activist and journalist.
- 7 October: John Nichols, editorial page writer, *Capital Times* newspaper.
- 21 October: Joel Rogers, University of Wisconsin-Madison professor, founder of the New Party.
- 4 November: Ruth Conniff, political columnist, assistant editor of *The Progressive*.
- 25 November: Ed Garvey, political activist and labor lawyer.
- 16 December: Tom Tomorrow (Dan Perkins), nationally syndicated political cartoonist.
- 23 December: Alexander Cockburn, political columnist, *The Nation* magazine.
- 30 December: Norman Solomon, syndicated columnist and author.
- 1997:
- 13 January: Robert Parry, investigative journalist.
- 27 January: Janine Jackson, Research Director, Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting.
- 10 February: Michael Apple, University of Wisconsin-Madison professor of education.
- 24 February: Bill Lueders, news editor, *Isthmus*, author, *Enemy of the State*.
- 10 March: Susan Douglas, media critic, *Progressive magazine* columnist.
- 17 March: Allen Ruff, author, *We Call Each Other Comrade!*.
- 14 April: Sut Jhally, advertising critic and media activist.
- 21 April: Margo Robb, WORT-FM news director.

- 5 May: Laura Flanders, FAIR women’s desk director and author, *Real Majority, Media Minority: The Cost of Sidelining Women in Reporting*.
- 19 May: Jane Slaughter, labor journalist.
- 2 June: John Nichols, editorial page writer, *Capital Times* newspaper.
- 16 June: Deidre MacFadyen, editor, *In These Times*, and Matthew Rothschild, editor, *The Progressive*.
- 23 June: Doug Henwood, editor, *Left Business Observer*.
- 30 June: Adolph Reed, columnist, *The Progressive*.
- 14 July: John Bellamy Foster, sociologist and environmentalist.
- 28 July: Joel Rogers, University of Wisconsin-Madison professor and chair of the New Party.
- 11 August: Norman Solomon, co-author, *Wizards of Media Oz*.
- 25 August: David Newby, president of Wisconsin chapter, AFL-CIO.
- 8 September: Michael Schumacher, author, *There but for Fortune: The Life of Phil Ochs*
- 22 September: Jeff Cohen, co-author, *The Wizards of Media Oz*, and executive director of FAIR.
- 13 October: David Barsamian, host and producer, Alternative Radio.
- 20 October: Martin Lee, author, *The Beast Reawakens*.
- 3 November: Tom Frank, author, *The Conquest of Cool*.
- 17 November: John Stauber and Sheldon Rampton, co-authors, *Mad Cow U.S.A.*
- 18 December: Doug Henwood, editor, *Left Business Observer*.
- 1998:
- 1 January: Sam Hussein, anti-Arab discrimination activist.
- 15 January: Edward S. Herman, economist and media critic.
- 29 January: Mark Crispin Miller, Media professor and activist.
- 19 February: Kim Moody, author, *Workers in a Lean World*.
- 26 February: John Nichols, editorial page writer, *Capital Times* newspaper.
- 26 March: Ann Simonton, director of Media Watch.
- 7 May: David Barsamian, Producer, Alternative Radio.
- 18 June: Jeremy Pikser, co-author, screenplay for *Bulworth*.
- 2 July: David Croteau, sociologist, author of study debunking “liberal” bias of U.S. journalists.
- 16 July: Stanley Kutler, University of Wisconsin-Madison history professor, expert on Nixon and Watergate.
- 23 July: John Nichols, journalist.
- 30 July: Vivek Chibber, Marxist scholar and political activist.
- 27 August: Danny Schechter, TV producer, author of *The More You Watch, the Less You Know*.
- 10 September: Matthew Rothschild, editor, *The Progressive*, and John Nichols, journalist.
- 24 September: Joel Bleifuss, editor, *In These Times*.
- 8 October: Michael Albert, editor, *Z Magazine*.
- 5 November: Barbara Ehrenreich, writer and political columnist.
- 10 December: Ed Garvey, 1998 Democratic candidate for governor of Wisconsin.
- 31 December: Joel Rogers, University of Wisconsin-Madison professor, founder of the New Party.
- 1999:
- 11 January: John Stauber and Sheldon Rampton, co-editors, *PR Watch*.
- 25 January: John Nichols, political journalist.
- 1979-1984. Publisher and President, The Rocket Publishing Empire, Inc. Chief officer and founder of *The Rocket*, a monthly music and popular culture magazine serving the Pacific Northwest. 1984 circulation: 65,000.
See Geoffrey Cowley, “Rocket in orbit,” *Columbia Journalism Review*,

- November/December 1983, p. 18.
 See Jeff Stevens, "October 31, 1979: Launching The Rocket," *Seattle Star*, October 31, 2012. <http://www.seattlestar.net/2012/10/october-31-1979-launching-the-rocket/>
 See Robert W. McChesney, "The Rocket in 1981: Balancing Things Left of Center," *The Rocket*, No. 195 (7-21 December 1994), 12, 14.
- 1979-1980. Publisher and President, The Seattle Sun Publishing Company. Chief officer of weekly community newspaper, *The Seattle Sun*. 1980 circulation: 12,000.
- 1979-1986. Sports Stringer, United Press International, Seattle, Wash. Assist in coverage of NFL Seattle Seahawks, University of Washington football, and miscellaneous other local sports events.
- 1977-1979. Editor, *30 Day Notice*, Seattle, Wash. Co-edited and coordinated management of bimonthly newsletter published by Seattle Tenants Union.
- 1977-1979. Greater Seattle Circulation Coordinator, *In These Times*. Organized distribution network and conducted distribution for Chicago based weekly newspaper.

BOOKS

2016. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, ***People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy***. New York: Nation Books.
- AWARDS:
2016. "The 7 Most Important New Books of 2016," BSFC Inc., 15 January. <https://bsfcinc.com/the-7-most-important-new-books-of-2016/>
2016. "Tikkun Recommends," *Tikkun Magazine*, Vol. 3, No. 4 (Fall), p. 73.
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
- Benton Blog*, 7 March 2016. "The Internet Discussion We're Not Having," by Michael J. Cops. <https://www.benton.org/blog/internet-discussion-were-not-having>; <http://www.commoncause.org/democracy-wire/the-internet-discussion-were-not-having.html>
- Blog for Iowa*, 27 April 2016. "McChesney, Nichols: Billionaires Do Not Care About Us," By Trish Nelson. <http://www.blogforiowa.com/2016/04/27/mcchesney-nichols-billionaires-do-not-care-about-us/>
- Boston Review*, 31 October, 2016. "How Not to Argue for Basic Income," By Brishen Rogers. <http://bostonreview.net/politics/brishen-rogers-universal-basic-income>
- Communication Booknotes Quarterly*, Vol. 46, No. 1 (January-March 2016), pp. 25-26, by Christopher H. Sterling.
- CounterPunch*, 4 March 2016. "The Crash of Democratic Values," by Paul Buhle. <http://www.counterpunch.org/2016/03/04/the-crash-of-democratic-values/>
- The Herald* (Zimbabwe). 14 March 2016. "Chanting Down the New Capitalism." <http://www.herald.co.zw/chanting-down-the-new-capitalism/>
- Herald-Mail Media* (Hagerstown, Md.), 25 August 2016. "Powell: A look at our future economy?" by Allan Powell. http://www.heraldmillmedia.com/opinion/guest_editorials/powell-a-look-at-our-future-economy/article_c19fbe1c-8c90-50df-964c-f2c67c322965.html
- Jupiter Jenkins*. 28 May, 2016. "People Get Ready and Don Hustad," by Stephen Jenkins. <http://www.jupiterjenkins.com/people-get-ready-and-don-hustad/>
- Kirkus Reviews*, 21 January 2016. <https://www.kirkusreviews.com/book-reviews/robert-w-mcchesney/people-get-ready/>
- Marx & Philosophy Review of Books*, 2016. By Hans G. Despain. <http://marxandphilosophy.org.uk/reviewofbooks/reviews/2016/2331>

Newrepublic.com, 21 March 2016, "A Bernie-ist Manifesto for a Jobless Future," by Malcom Harris. <https://newrepublic.com/article/131824/bernie-ist-manifesto-jobless-future>

New York Times Review of Books, 20 June 2016. "Why Populism Now?" by Sam Tanenhaus. http://www.nytimes.com/2016/06/26/books/review/what-do-this-seasons-political-books-tell-us-about-the-election.html?_r=0

Publishers Weekly, February 2016. <http://www.publishersweekly.com/978-1-56858-521-5>

Regional Labor Review, Vol 19 (Fall 2016): pp. 38-39. "A future of hollow democracy for jobless workers," by Russell Harrison.

Santa Barbara Independent, 9 June 2016. "'People Get Ready' is a call to arms," by Brian Tanguay. <http://www.independent.com/news/2016/jun/09/people-get-ready-call-arms/>

The Seattle Times, 26 March 2016. "Authors See Dark Side of Tech's Advances," by Jon Talton. <http://www.seattletimes.com/business/economy/authors-see-dark-side-of-techs-advances/>

Tech-52, 7 June 2016. "The Robots are Coming," by Jim Cahill. <http://www.tech-52.com/2016/06/06/the-robots-are-coming/>

Wall Street on Parade, 1 March 2016, "'Generation Screwed' Gets a Political Organizing Primer, Just in the Nick of Time," by Pam Martens and Russ Martens. <http://wallstreetonparade.com/2016/03/generation-screwed-gets-a-political-organizing-primer-just-in-the-nick-of-time/>

The Washington Book Review, 10 April 2016. "Monopoly is not democracy," by Kristine Q. Baker. <http://www.thewashingtonbookreview.com/br/democracy-is-not-monopoly/>

We Got the Numbers, 11 April, 2016. "Another reason why we need real democracy." <https://wegotthenumbers.org/2016/04/11/another-reason-why-we-need-real-democracy/>

TRANSLATIONS:

Korean (2016). Galmabaram.

2015. ***Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times***. Reprint of 2000 edition with a new preface by the author. New York: The New Press.

2014. ***Blowing the Roof off the Twenty-First Century: Media, Politics, and the Struggle for Post-Capitalist Democracy***. New York: Monthly Review Press.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Ambitos: Revisto Internacional de Comunicacion (Spain). By Aurora Labio.

<http://ambitoscomunicacion.com/resenas-comunicacion-31/>

Choice, May 2015, by S. Adjibolosoo. Vol. 52, Issue 9, 2015.

A Civil American Debate, 24 February 2015, by J. Michael Harrison.

<http://acivilamericandebate.com/2015/02/24/profitability-and-progress-capitalisms-achilles-heel/>

Communication Booknotes Quarterly, Vol. 46, No. 1 (January-March 2015), pp. 25-26, by Christopher H. Sterling.

Counterfire, 1 May 2015, by Peter Stauber. <http://www.counterfire.org/articles/book-reviews/17787-blowing-the-roof-off-the-twenty-first-century>

CounterPunch, 13 March 2017, "Capitalism in Crisis: Getting Ready for Change in the Age of Trump," by Anthony DiMaggio. <http://www.counterpunch.org/2017/03/13/capitalism-in-crisis-getting-ready-for-change-in-the-age-of-trump/>

Green Left Weekly (Australia), January 28, 2015. By Mat Ward.

International Journal of Communication, Vol. 11 (2017): pp. 3604-3607. By Aleah Kiley. <https://monthlyreview.org/press/blowing-the-roof-off-the-21st-century-prophetic-international-journal-of-communication/>

Journalism & Mass Communication Educator, Vol. 70. No. 3 (2015): pp. 331-333. By Donnalyn Pompper.

Marx and Philosophy Review of Books, 24 September 2015, by Benjamin J. Anderson.

<http://marxandphilosophy.org.uk/reviewofbooks/reviews/2015/2037>

Progressive Populist, 15 March 2015, by Seth Sandronsky.

<http://www.populist.com/21.5.sandronsky.html>

Publishers Weekly, November 2014. <http://www.publishersweekly.com/978-1-58367-478-9>

Social Policy, Vol. 45, No. 1, 2015, pp. 41-47.

Souciant, 2 June 2015, "America, Collected," by Paul Buhle.

<http://souciant.com/2015/06/america-collected/>

Spokesman, issue 129, 2015, pp. 117-120. By Nigel Potter.

Too Much Magazine (Institute for Policy Studies), April 2014.

http://toomuchonline.org/editions_2015/apr2015.html

TRANSLATIONS:

Georgian (2015). Kalami Ltd.

2013. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, ***Dollarocracy: How the Money-and-Media-Election Complex Is Destroying America***. New York: Nation Books.

Paperback Edition: September 2014

TOTAL SALES: (as of 1-15-2014): 8,600

AWARDS:

2014. "Selection," Moyers and Company 2014 Recommended Books List, 16 December.

<http://billmoyers.com/2014/12/16/book-list/>

2014. "Book Selected for Discussion," Tower Street Community Center, Westerly, R.I., 4

October. <http://www.thewesterlysun.com/news/latestnews/5758602-129/loose-ends-having-their-say-on-issues-of-the-day.html>

2014. "Best Read for 2013-14," Vermont Library Association, 12 June.

http://www.reformer.com/news/ci_25945835/librarians-suggest-summer-books

2013. "Most Important Book of the Year," for *Dollarocracy*, Matthew Rothschild, *The Progressive*, December 2013/January 2014, pp. 71-72.

2013. "Boswell's Best Nonfiction Roundup," *Boswell and Books*, 11 July.

<http://boswellandbooks.blogspot.com/2013/07/its-july-so-when-i-say-new-boswells.html>

2013. "Recommended Book," *Public Intelligence Blog*, 19 July.

<http://www.phibetaiota.net/2013/07/eagle-recommended-book-dollarocracy-how-the-money-and-media-election-complex-is-destroying-america/#more-83582>

SELECTED REVIEWS:

8littlepaws, 3 March 2014. <http://8littlepaws.wordpress.com/2014/03/03/february-books/>

80grados, 25 October 2013, "Periodismo, publicidad, y la privatizacion de la democracia representativa en Estados Unidos," by Maximiliano Duenas Guzman.

<http://www.80grados.net/periodismopublicidad/>

ausomeawestin, 21 June 2015, "Money is not speech, it is an elected person."

<https://ausomeawestin.wordpress.com/2015/06/21/money-is-not-speech-it-is-an-elected-person/>

California Bookwatch, August 2013, p. 39.

http://go.galegroup.com/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA342469156&v=2.1&u=uiuc_uc&it=r&p=AONE&sw=w&asid=05806ec595ebc262fd7ae7c0689612de

The Capitol Times, 17 July 2013, "Plain Talk: 'Dollarocracy' Lays Bare the Attack on Democracy," by Dave Zweifel.

http://host.madison.com/news/opinion/column/dave_zweifel/plain-talk-dollarocracy-lays-bare-the-attack-on-democracy/article_2a8aa98e-55c0-5110-8c1f-91f912d6a804.html

Charleston Gazette (West Virginia), "Put Morrissey in job," editorial, July 17, 2013.

Common Cause-Benton Foundation blog, June 2013, "Dollarocracy or Democracy?" by

Michael Copps.
Communication Booknotes Quarterly, Vol. 44, No. 4 (2013), pp. 168-169, by Christopher Sterling.

Communication Research Trends, Vol. 32, No. 4 (2013), pp. 36-38, by Emile McAneny.

CounterPunch, 6-8 September 2013, "How Ahistorical Journalism Serves Power," by Ben Norton. <http://www.counterpunch.org/2013/09/06/how-ahistorical-journalism-serves-power/>

CounterPunch, 28 October 2013, "Politics, Money and the New Media," by Doug Dowd. <http://www.counterpunch.org/2013/10/28/politics-money-and-the-new-media/>

Crikey.com, Truth to Tell, 20 August 2013, "How US democracy is being sold to media and abused by money," by James Rose. <http://blogs.crikey.com.au/truthtotell/2013/08/20/book-review-dollarocracy/>

Daily Kos, 17 September 2013, "The Grand Unifying Theme: The Quest for Activism's Holy Grail," by Mitchell Szczepanik. <http://www.dailykos.com/story/2013/09/17/1239616/-The-Grand-Unifying-Theme-The-quest-for-activism-s-holy-grail#>

Daily Kos, September 21, 2013, "Some Thoughts on Why 'The Vote' Should Not Be the Grand Unifying Theme of activism," by Mitchell Szczepanik. <http://www.elections.dailykos.com/story/2013/09/21/1240437/-Some-thoughts-on-why-The-Vote-should-NOT-be-the-Grand-Unifying-Theme-of-activism>

Digitale Linke, 13 June 2014, "Big Data und Big Government erfordern einen Paradigmenwechsel," by Petra Sitte. blog.die-linke.de/digitalelinke/big-data-und-big-government-erfordern-einen-paradigmenwechsel/

Ethical Action, 13 October 2013, "Reflections on Dollarocracy: Money in Politics Becomes Money Is Politics," by Haley Teresa Carter. <http://ethicalaction.wordpress.com/2013/10/13/reflections-on-dollarocracy-money-in-politics-becomes-money-is-politics/>

Ethical Action, 1 April 2014, "We Want Democracy not Dollarocracy," by Lauren Guzman. <http://ethicalaction.wordpress.com/2014/04/01/we-want-democracy-not-dollarocracy/>

The Free Weekly (Fayetteville, Ark.), 12 December 2013, "Your Democracy Has Corporate Cancer. Do Something," by Abel Tomlinson. <http://www.freeweekly.com/2013/12/12/your-democracy-has-corporate-cancer-do-something/>

Front Porch Republic, 15 April 2014, "Dollarocracy: Money-Power, Media-Framed Elections and Inequality," by Timothy J. Barnett. <http://www.frontporchrepublic.com/2014/04/dollarocracy-money-power-media-framed-elections-inequality/>

Hagada.org, 28 September 2013, by Efraim Davidi.

Howard Media Group, 25 October 2014, "Dollarocracy: How the invisible hand uses media to take over the world," by Aitza M. Haddad. <http://www.howardmediagroup.org/news/dollarocracy-how-invisible-hand-uses-media-take-over-world>

Huffington Post, 17 July 2013, "A Book Is Better than a Box of Chocolates," by Ralph Nader. http://www.huffingtonpost.com/ralph-nader/summer-reading-list_b_3611308.html

Huffington Post, 10 October 2013, "Democracy in America? It Would Be a Good Idea," by Pierre Guerlain. http://www.huffingtonpost.com/pierre-guerlain/democracy-in-america-it-w_b_4077088.html

Jinge.se, 13 August 2013, "Dollarocracy—hur pengar har förstört USA:s valsysteem," by Anders Romelsjö. <http://jinge.se/allmant/dollarocracy-hur-pengar-har-forstort-usas-engang-ganska-demokratiska-valsysteem.htm>

Kirkus Reviews, Vol. 81, No. 10 (15 May 2013). <https://www.kirkusreviews.com/book-reviews/john-nichols/dollarocracy/>

Livingston Content, 28 May 2014, "Of Course Money Is Speech," by Kirk Livingston.

- <http://livingstoncontent.com/2014/05/28/of-course-money-is-speech/>
Midwest Book Review, The Political Science Shelf, Summer 2013.
- The Oneness of Humanity*, 17 January 2014, "America's Greatest Question: Democracy or Dollarocracy?" by Jerry Alatalo.
<http://onenessofhumanity.wordpress.com/2014/01/17/americas-greatest-question-democracy-or-dollarocracy/>
- Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, 18 August 2013, "'Dollarocracy' preaches to the converted," by Angelica Levy. <http://www.post-gazette.com/stories/ae/book-reviews/dollarocracy-preaches-to-the-choir-699768/>
- Portland Daily Sun*, 17 October 2013, "'Dollarocracy' probes inner failing of D.C.," by Curtis Robinson. <http://www.portlanddailysun.me/index.php/opinion/columns/10504-washington-remains-a-seller-s-market>
- Princeton.patch.com, 25 September 2013, "Is our democracy turning into a Dollarocracy?" by Susan Colby. <http://princeton.patch.com/groups/susan-colbys-blog/p/is-our-democracy-turning-into-a-dollarocracy>
- The Progressive*, May 2013, "Taking on the Money Power," by Matthew Rothschild.
- Publishers Weekly*, 22 April 2013. <http://www.publishersweekly.com/978-1-56858-707-3>
- Rodt* (Norway), No. 4A (2013), pp. 76-79, by Birger Thurn-Paulsen.
<https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=422de4015d&view=att&th=14373c6a67e0541b&attid=0.1&disp=safe&zw>
- Sky Valley Chronicle* (Washington State), 16 November 2013, "America: Transformation from Democracy to Dollarocracy; How Big Money Owns It All."
<http://www.skyvalleychronicle.com/FEATURE-NEWS/AMERICA-br-Transformation-from-Democracy-to-a-Dollarocracy-br-i-How-big-money-now-owns-it-all-i-1540920>
- Tikkun.org, 14 June 2013, by Paul Buhle. <http://www.tikkun.org/nextgen/paul-buhle-reviews-john-nichols-and-robert-w-mcchesney-dollarocracy-how-the-money-and-media-election-complex-is-destroying-america>
- Truthdig.com, 23 October 2013, "How the Wealthy Wage War on Democracy Itself," by Sonali Kolhatkar.
http://www.truthdig.com/report/item/how_the_wealthy_wage_war_on_democracy_itself_20131023
- USA Today Magazine*, Vol. 142, No. 2812 (January 2014): p. 77. By Raymond L. Fischer.
- Washington Times*, 25 September 2013, "Harper: Not buying into idea of government subsidizing media." <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2013/sep/25/harper-not-buying-into-idea-of-government-subsidiz/>
- Yes! Magazine*, 23 April 2014, "When Big Money Controls Big Media, There's a Big Decline in Democracy," by David Kortava. <http://www.yesmagazine.org/issues/education-uprising/dollarocracy-how-the-money-and-media-election-complex-is-destroying-america>
2013. Noam Chomsky and Robert W. McChesney, *Propagande, médias et démocratie*. Montreal: Les Éditions Écosociété. Preface by Colette Beauchamp. French translation by Liria Arcal and Louis de Bellefeuille. (Merged reprint of Chomsky's *Media Control* and McChesney's *Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy*; originally published in French in 2000. Not listed elsewhere in CV.)
- TOTAL SALES (as of 1-1-2014): 13,161
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
- AminaJournal*, 3 February 2011. <http://aminajournal.over-blog.com/article-propagande-medias-et-democratie-2000-66400051.html>
- La Graine de Marcimat*, 2 July 2003, by Matthieu Marcillaud.
<http://marcimat.magraine.net/Lecture,109>
- LesBlog*, Hassan's Stories, 13 May 2010, by Hassan.

<http://hassan.blog.tdg.ch/archive/2010/05/13/propagande-medias-et-democratie-par-noam-chomsky-et-robert-w.html>

L'Entre Temps, 11 July 2011, by Julie Delvaux.

<http://lentretemps.wordpress.com/2011/07/11/critique-de-propagande-medias-et-democratie/>

2013. ***Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy***. New York: The New Press.

Paperback Edition: September 2014

TOTAL ENGLISH-LANGUAGE SALES (as of 12-15-2013): 7,250

TRANSLATIONS:

Korean (2014). Samcheolee. Translated by Gyuchan Jeon.

Chinese (2015). East China Normal University Press, Shanghai.

Croatian (2015). *Digitalns iskljucenost*. Multimedia Institute and Faculty of Communications. Translated by Domagoj Orlic.

Persian

Spanish (2015). *Desconexión Digital*. El Viejo Topo. Translated by Alba Dedeu.

AWARDS:

2015. Honorable Mention, Best Book of the Year, Korean Society of Higher Education.

2014. Finalist, Frank Luther Mott- Kappa Tau Alpha Journalism and Mass Communication Research Award, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication.

2014. Finalist, Tankard Book Award. One of three finalists for annual prize administered through the Standing Committee on Research of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication.

2013. Selectee, *Digital Disconnect*, as Nebraska Library community's "Book Thing," September. <http://nlcblogs.nebraska.gov/nelearns/2013/10/01/book-thing-21-digital-disconnect/>

2013. "Innovation Book of the Week," for *Digital Disconnect*, Science, Technology, and Globalization project, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 26 February.

http://belfercenter.ksg.harvard.edu/project/39/science_technology_and_globalization.html

SELECTED REVIEWS:

2000 battute (Italy), 28 August 2013.

[http://2000battute.wordpress.com/2013/08/22/digital-disconnect-robert-w-](http://2000battute.wordpress.com/2013/08/22/digital-disconnect-robert-w-mcchesney/)

[mcchesney/](http://2000battute.wordpress.com/2013/08/22/digital-disconnect-robert-w-mcchesney/) English translation:

[http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=it&u=http://flaneurkh.wordpress.com/2013/08/28/digital-disconnect-robert-w-](http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=it&u=http://flaneurkh.wordpress.com/2013/08/28/digital-disconnect-robert-w-mcchesney/)

[mcchesney/&prev=/search%3Fq%3Dmcchesney%2Bdigital%2Bdisconnect%26lr%3D%26sa%3DX%26hl%3Den%26biw%3D1408%26bih%3D759%26noj%3D1%26tbs%3Dqdr:d%26tbn%3Dbg](http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=it&u=http://flaneurkh.wordpress.com/2013/08/28/digital-disconnect-robert-w-mcchesney/)

Allison Farrelly.com, n.d., ca. 2016. By Allison Farrelly.

<http://www.allisonfarrelly.com/reviews/>

American Journalism, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Fall 2014), pp. 525-528, by Tom Mascaro.

Arbetaren (Sweden), "Internet Och Kapitalismen," 14 February 2014, by Daniel Lindvall.

<http://arbetaren.se/artiklar/internet-och-kapitalismen/>

Asiascape: Digital Asia, Vol. 2, No. 3 (2015): pp. 305-307, by Tabassum Ruhi Khan.

Between the Covers, 6 March 2013.

<http://tatteredcoverbookstore.blogspot.com/2013/03/a-provocative-and-far-reaching-account.html>

Boiling Frogs, 14 July 2013, "A Deep Insight into the Decrepit State of the Press," by Mark

Mondalek. <http://www.boilingfrogspost.com/2013/07/14/bfp-book-review-digital->

[disconnect-how-capitalism-is-turning-the-internet-against-democracy-by-robert-w-mcchesney/](#)

boundary 2: An International Journal of Literature and Culture, 8 April 2015, "The Internet vs. Democracy," by Richard Hill. <http://boundary2.org/2015/04/08/the-internet-vs-democracy/>

Bowlby Less Traveled, "Digital Skeptic or Analog Celebrant ... Which Frame Would You Choose?" 14 May 2013, by Rick Leonhardt. <http://fhlfound.securesites.net/wordpress/2013/05/14/digital-skeptic-or-analog-celebrant-which-frame-would-you-choose-part-one-of-two/>

Canadian Dimension, May-June 2013, by Dylan Roberts. <http://canadiandimension.com/articles/5519/>

Canadian Journal of Communication, Vol. 39, No. 1 (2014), pp. 145-149, by Genevieve A. Bonin.

Choice, Vol. 51, No. 3 (November 2013), p. 450, by G. Vorhees.

Citizensproject.org, 15 May 2013, by Ellen Slavitz. <http://www.citizensproject.org/2013/05/15/summary-digital-disconnect/>

Clevelandfrowns.com, 14 March 2013, by Peter Pattakos. <http://www.clevelandfrowns.com/2013/03/there-is-probably-no-better-evidence-that-journalism-is-a-public-good-than-the-fact-that-none-of-americas-financial-geniuses-can-figure-out-how-to-make-money-off-it/>

Common Dreams, 28 March 2013, "Digital Grab: Corporate Power Has Seized the Internet," by Norman Solomon. <http://www.commondreams.org/view/2013/03/28-1>

Communication Research Trends, Vol. 34, No. 1 (2015), pp. 33-34, by Pete Bicak.

Counterfire, 8 November 2013, "McChesney writes that the dangers and possibilities of the internet need to be seen in the context of capitalist relations," by Peter Stauber. <http://www.counterfire.org/index.php/articles/book-reviews/16801-digital-disconnect>

CounterPunch, 2 April 2013, "Internet, Capitalism and the State," by Joshua Sperber. <http://www.counterpunch.org/2013/04/02/the-internet-capitalism-and-the-state/>

CounterPunch, 28 October 2013, "Politics, Money and the New Media," by Doug Dowd. <http://www.counterpunch.org/2013/10/28/politics-money-and-the-new-media/>

Critic (Catalonia), 31 July 2015, "Internet, d'oportunitat col·laborativa a eina capitalista." <http://www.elcritic.cat/blogs/lilibresdecontraban/2015/07/31/internet-oportunitat-eina-capitalista/>

Daily Kos, 24 June 2013, by Duance Campbell. <http://www.dailykos.com/story/2013/06/24/1218570/-Book-Review-Digital-Disconnect#>

Daily Sparks Tribune, July 2013, "Digital information is neither knowledge nor wisdom," by Jake Highton. http://www.dailysparktribune.com/view/full_story/22990004/article-Digital-information-is-neither-knowledge-nor-wisdom%C2%A0?instance=most_recommended

derStandard.at, 3 August 2013, by Alaxandra Fogerl-Schmid. <http://derstandard.at/1373514529853/Internet-als-Segen-oder-Fluch>

Digital Ethics (Loyola University, Chicago), 9 December 2013, by Sanjay Asthana. <http://digitaletics.org/reviews/digital-disconnect-how-capitalism-is-turning-the-internet-against-democracy-by-robert-mcchesney/>

Digital Journalism. Vol. 2, No. 2 (2013), pp. 247-249, by Jonathan Hardy.

Dsusa.org, 24 June 2012, by Duane Campbell. http://www.dsusa.org/digital_disconnect_how_capitalism_is_turning_the_internet_against_democracy

Economic and Social Justice Reality Report, 12 August 2013, "Debate Is Idiot Abstraction," by Eugene Brennan. <http://www.esjrr.org/2013/08/eugene-brennan-debate-is-idiot.html>

EnvironmentalHistory.org, 22 May 2013, "What if Journalism Can't Be 'Monetized'?" by Bill

- Kovarik.
- Free Press* (UK), "Online revolution not democratic," May-June 2013, p. 6, by Granville Williams. http://issuu.com/editionperiodicals/docs/cpbf_mayjun13
- Gateway Journalism Review*, 28 August 2013, "McChesney critique mired in Marxist Ideology," by Jack Young. <http://gatewayjr.org/2013/08/28/mcchesney-critique-mired-in-marxist-ideology/>
- Global Research*, 1 July 2013, "Globalization, Civil Rights, and the Cyber-Surveillance Society," by B. Nimri Aziz. <http://www.globalresearch.ca/globalization-civil-rights-and-the-cyber-surveillance-state/5341280>
- The Great Kladderadatsch*, 11 July 2013, by Danny Colligan. <http://thegreatkladderadatsch.blogspot.com/2013/07/book-review-digital-disconnect-how.html>
- Green Left Weekly*, "Critic unravels capitalism's tangled web," 16 October 2013, issue 984, p. 22. By Mat Ward.
- Horizon at End Times*, "Democracy > Capitalism > Internet < Hope," 30 May 2013, by Sean Ongley. <http://www.seanongley.com/?p=825>
- Huffington Post, 12 March 2013, "Digital Dystopia," by Rory O'Connor. http://www.huffingtonpost.com/rory-oconnor/digital-dystopia_b_2853196.html
- Inside Story* (Australia), "Elegy for the Internet," 11 September 2013, by Ramon Lobato. <http://inside.org.au/elegy-for-the-internet/>
- International Journal of Communication*, Vol. 7 (2013), by Garrett M. Broad. <http://ijoc.org/index.php/ijoc/article/view/2394/955>
- International Socialist Review*, "How capitalism thwarts technology's real potential," Winter 2014-15, by Brian Lenzo. <http://isreview.org/issue/95/how-capitalism-thwarts-technologys-real-potential>
- In These Times*, "How Capitalism Conquered the Internet," Vol. 37, No. 4 (April 2013): pp. 28-31.
- Jacobin*, 12 April 2013, "Profit On-Demand," by James Orbesen. <http://jacobinmag.com/2013/04/profit-on-demand/>
- Journal of American Culture*, Vol. 37, No. 2 (June 2014), pp. 221-223, by Mel van Elteren.
- Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, Vol. 58, No. 2 (April 2014), pp. 330-332, by Maria Simone.
- Journalism & Mass Communication Educator*, Vol. 68 (2013), pp. 291-294, by Jeremy Harris Lipschultz.
- Kirkus Reviews*, 14 February 2013. <https://www.kirkusreviews.com/book-reviews/robert-w-mcchesney/digital-disconnect/>
- LeakSource, 27 March 2013, <http://leaksource.wordpress.com/2013/03/27/digital-disconnect/>
- The Learning Edge*, November 2013, pp. 20, 29-30, by Rose Dyson.
- LibrarianShipwreck*, 28 May 2013. <https://librarianshipwreck.wordpress.com/2013/05/28/capitalism-vs-the-internet-a-review-of-digital-disconnect-by-robert-mcchesney/>
- mariafromval*, 31 October 2013, "Digital Disconnect by Robert W. McChesney: MUST READ." <http://mariafromval.wordpress.com/2013/10/31/digital-disconnect-by-robert-w-mcchesney-must-read/>
- Media Ethics*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 2013), by John Michael Kittross. <http://www.mediaethicsmagazine.com/index.php/reviews> ; see also: <http://www.mediaethicsmagazine.com/index.php/browse-back-issues/179-fall-2013-vol-25-no-1/3999008-book-reviews-fall-2013>
- Medijske Studijke*, 2013, by Dina Vozab.
- Monthly Review*, Vol. 68, No. 5 (October 2016), "The Internet and Monopoly Capitalism," by Daniel Auerbach and Brett Clark, pp. 45-50.

MutantEggplant.com, 20 May 2013, "Internet as Monopolistic Paradise."
<http://www.mutanteggplant.com/agog/2013/05/20/internet-as-monopolistic-paradise/>
New Labor Forum, Vol. 22, No. 2 (May 2013), by Matt Witt.
Nordicom Review (Swedish), 2013, by Jens Cavallin.
Nordicom Review, Vol. 37 (2016), "Materialist Perspectives on Digital Technologies: Infming Debates on Digital Literacy and Competence," by Holger Potzsch, pp. 119-132.
 OpenDemocracy, 22 April 2013, "How capitalism is turning the internet against democracy, and how to turn it back," by Guy Aitchison. <http://www.opendemocracy.net/guy-aitchison/how-capitalism-is-turning-internet-against-democracy-and-how-to-turn-it-back>
Owl Asylum, 27 May 2017, "Homeless Programming and Robert W. McChesney's Digital Disconnect." <http://www.owlasylum.net/pacific-papers/thoughts-homeless-programming-robert-mcchesneys-digital-disconnect/>
Publishers Weekly, 25 February 2013 (starred review).
<http://www.publishersweekly.com/978-1-59558-867-8>
Qtorb (Spain), 19 September 2015, "Internet como arma contra la democracia?" by Albert Garcia Pujadas. <http://www.qtorb.com/2015/09/internet-como-arma-contr-la-democracia.html>
 Rabble.ca, 1 August 2013, "Digital revolution: 'Digital Disconnect' analyzes corporate control of our digital communications future," by Greg MacDougall.
<http://rabble.ca/books/reviews/2013/08/digital-revolution-digital-disconnect-analyzes-corporate-control-our-digital-c>
Razorcake, No. 74 (June 2013), by Todd Taylor. <http://www.razorcake.org/columns/an-intentionally-bad-capitalists-take-on-the-internet-an-absorption-of-robert-w-mcchesneys-book-digital-disconnect-2013>
Reference & Research Book News, October 2013.
http://go.galegroup.com/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA344581504&v=2.1&u=uiuc_uc&it=r&p=AONE&sw=w&asid=493ab444e668d32e887c5025aba3b262
Romanian Sociology, Vol. 12, No. 3 (July 2014), p. 118, by Bogdan Nadolu.
The Scotsman, 2 April 2013, "Shock of the New for News," by Pat Kane.
<http://www.scotsman.com/news/pat-kane-shock-of-the-new-for-news-1-2871189>
Shiny Book Review, 24 October 2014, by Barb Caffrey.
<http://shinybookreview.com/?s=McChesney> ; <http://shinybookreview.com/tag/robert-w-mcchesney/>
Social and Legal Studies, Vol. 25, No. 5 (October 2016): pp. 636-639. By Daitjhji Mac Sithigh.
Techpresident.com, 27 June 2013, by Micah L. Sifry.
<http://techpresident.com/news/24103/book-review-internet-just-another-example-monopoly-capitalism-work>
Truthdig, 26 March 2013, by Peter Richardson.
http://www.truthdig.com/arts_culture/item/digital_disconnect_20130326/
Work Organisation, Labour and Globalisation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Summer 2013), by Eran Fisher.
World Future Review, Vol. 6, No. 2 (June 2014), p. 196.

2012. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, ***The Endless Crisis: How Monopoly-Finance Capital Produces Stagnation and Upheaval from the USA to China***. New York: Monthly Review Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 1-1-2013): 2,700

TRANSLATIONS:

Arabic (2018). Translated by Ateyyah Alzafiri.

German (2012). Laika-Verlag GmbH & Co.

Polish (2014). *Kryzys bez konca*. Instytut Wydawniczy Ksiazka I Prasa. Translated by Gregory Konat.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- All Azimuth: A Journal of Foreign Policy & Peace*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (January 2014): pp. 77-88.
“Capitalism, Crisis, and Alternative System Seeking,” by Gulden Ustuntag.
Anarkismo.net, November 7, 2012, “Living Through the Decline of Capitalism,” by Wayne Price. <http://www.anarkismo.net/article/24227>
- Capital & Class*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (October 2014), pp. 634-636, by David Matthews.
<https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=422de4015d&view=att&th=14f0bd67df5998d6&attid=0.1.1&disp=safe&zw>
- Claude Nougat’s Blog, “Are We Headed for Secular Stagnation?” 21 November 2013.
<http://claudenougat.blogspot.com/2013/11/are-we-headed-for-secular-stagnation.html>
- Contrasts: International Journal of Philosophy* (Spanish), Vol. 19, No. 1 (2014): pp. 169-180,
“From financial crisis to economic stagnation: A note on ‘The Endless Crisis’ by John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney,” By Luis Felip Lopez-Espinosa.
<https://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=es&u=https://dialnet.unirioja.es/ejemplar/375457&prev=search>
- Counterfire*, 20 April 2013, by Peter Stauber.
<http://www.counterfire.org/index.php/articles/book-reviews/16405-the-endless-crisis>
- Dissident Voice*, “Davos Mysticism: Elite Optimism Amid Endless Crisis,” 28 January 2013, by Ben Schreiner. <http://dissidentvoice.org/2013/01/davos-mysticism-elite-optimism-amid-endless-crisis/>
- Economic & Political Weekly* (India), “Unending Hard Times: Whose Is the Toil and Whose Is the Wealth?” Vol. 50, No. 25 (20 June 2015), pp. 26-29, by Bernard D’Mello.
<http://www.epw.in/book-reviews/unending-hard-times.html>;
[333https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=422de4015d&view=att&th=14e27043517391d7&attid=0.1&disp=safe&zw](https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=422de4015d&view=att&th=14e27043517391d7&attid=0.1&disp=safe&zw)
- The Great Kladderadatsch*, 18 July 2013, by Danny Colligan.
<http://thegreatkladderadatsch.blogspot.com/2013/07/book-review-endless-crisis-how-monopoly.html>
- Green Left Weekly* (Australia), “Capitalism’s Endless Crisis—Exposed by Bellamy Foster and McChesney,” 30 April 2013, by Ben Kohler. <http://www.greenleft.org.au/node/53953>
- Gospodarka Narodowa* (Poland), No. 6 (2015): pp. 157-160. By Józef Niemczyk.
- The Guardian*, “Eurozone ignoring parallels with Latin American debit crisis of the 1980s,” 19 August 2012, by Larry Elliott.
<http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2012/aug/19/eurozone-latin-america-debt-crisis-1980?INTCMP=SRCH>
- International Journal of Comparative Sociology*, Vol. 55, No. 6 (December 2014), pp. 512-514, by Daniel K. Thompson.
- International Sociology*, Vol. 30, No. 2 (March 2015), pp. 166-169, by Jayanta Kumar Behera.
- Journal of Economic Issues*, Vol. 47, No. 2 (June 2013), pp. 585-591, by Hans G. Desplain.
- Journal of World Systems Research*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (2014), pp. 140-141, by Vivek Chibber.
http://www.jwsr.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Book-reviews_vo120_no1.pdf
- Labour/La Travail*, Vol. 72 (Fall 2013), pp. 417-419, by Bill Dunn.
http://128.220.160.141/journals/labour_le_travail/v072/72.dunn.pdf
- Lauracampos.org.br (Brazil), “Capitalismo monopolista: Da estagnação económica à depressão,” 30 September 2013. http://laurocampos.org.br/2013/09/capitalismo-monopolista-da-estagnacao-economica-a-depressao/?utm_source=rss&utm_medium=rss&utm_campaign=capitalismo-monopolista-da-estagnacao-economica-a-depressao
- Marx and Philosophy Review of Books*, 30 January 2013, by Hans G. Despain.
<http://marxandphilosophy.org.uk/reviewofbooks/reviews/2013/694>
- Marxism* (China), “Is the Neo-Marxian monopoly capital framework still valid?: Reviewing Foster and McChesney’s The Endless Crisis,” Vol. 12, No. 2 (2015): pp. 182-201. By Hee-

Young Chin.

Mayday Books, 28 October 2012, "The Oligopolists Unite," by Red Frog.

<http://maydaybookstore.blogspot.com/2012/10/the-oligopolists-unite.html>

New Politics, Vol. 14, No. 3, "Boldly Going Nowhere: The 'Lost Decades' of a Moribund Capitalism," by Philip Louro. <http://newpol.org/content/boldly-going-nowhere>

Newsletter of the Marxist Sociology Section, American Sociology Association, Summer 2013, by David Fields and Daniel Auerbach. <http://www.academia.edu/4204957/>

Organization, Vol. 22, No. 6 (November 2015), "Struggling for Enlightenment in an age of financial and economic crisis," by Kiely Flanigan, pp. 954-960.

The Progressive Populist, "Monopoly Matters," 1 December 2012, by Seth Sandronsky. <http://www.populist.com/15.21.sandronsky.html>

Review of Keynesian Economics, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Summer 2016): pp. 229-230, by David Fields. <http://monthlyreview.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/Review-of-Keynesian-Economics-pp-229-230.pdf>

The Spokesman, 2013, pp. 94-98, by John Daniels.

Socialism and Democracy, 2013, pp. 178-181, by Peter Seybold.

<http://sdonline.org/62/john-bellamy-foster-and-robert-w-mcchesney-the-endless-crisis-how-monopoly-finance-capital-produces-stagnation-and-upheaval-from-the-usa-to-china/>

Socialist Viewpoint, Vol. 13, No. 1 (January-February 2013): p. 7. "The Perverse Forces of Labor Competition," by Ben Scheiner.

Systemic Disorder, 5 December 2012, "Stagnation, not growth, is the norm for mature capitalism," by Pete Dolack.

<http://systemicdisorder.wordpress.com/2012/12/05/stagnation-not-growth-is-the-norm-for-mature-capitalism/>

Utne Reader, 26 October 2012, "Bookmarked: Monopolists and Fleas."

<http://www.utne.com/arts/bookmarked-monopolists-and-fleas.aspx#axzz2oshL3PnD>

Wisconsin State Journal, 30 December 2012, by Paul Buhle.

Z Magazine, December 2012. By Seth Sandonsky.

2011. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, ***The Death and Life of American Journalism: The Media Revolution That Will Begin the World Again***. New York: Nation Books. Paperback edition, with two new original chapters.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-15-2013): cloth, 8,823; paper, 2,137; electronic, 3,161; total, 14,121

AWARDS:

2015. The Canon, "Books Every Journalist Should Read," American Media Institute.

<https://americanmediainstitute.com/tools/books-every-journalist-should-read/>

TRANSLATIONS:

Chinese (2013). Fudan University Press.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

The Batavian, 8 June 2011, "Batavia Daily News Publisher Shares Thoughts About Book on the Future of Journalism," by Howard Owens. <http://thebatavian.com/howard-owens/batavia-daily-news-publisher-shares-thoughts-book-about-future-journalism/26453>

Book Club and Then Some, 12 September 2011, by Richard L. Weaver II.

<http://bookclubandthensome.blogspot.com/>

Chameleonfire1, 7 July 2015, "The Atomization of Dissent—Social Media and Democracy." <https://chameleonfire1.wordpress.com/2015/07/07/the-atomization-of-dissent-social-media-and-democracy/>

Communication Booknotes Quarterly, Vol. 42, No. 1 (2011), by Christopher H. Sterling.

Conexao (Brazil), 20 June 2011, "Subsidiar a imprensa e solucao paa a crise."

<http://idgnow.uol.com.br/blog/conexao/2011/06/20/subsidiar-a-imprensa-e-solucao->

[para-a-crise/](#)

De Groene Amsterdamer, "Persvrijheit zonger pers," 1 June 2011, by Mars Van Grunsven. *Editor & Publisher*, Vol. 144, No. 7 (2011), p. 11.

50 Book Challenge, Livejournal, 17 May 2017. <http://50bookchallenge.livejournal.com/>

Media Dialogue (Medijski Dijalozi), Vol. 5, No. 13-14 (2012), pp. 899-901.

Nation Institute, 5 August 2011, by Carmen Garcia and Shelby Kinney-Lang.

http://www.nationinstitute.org/blog/nationbooks-blog/2324/nation_books_end-of-summer_reading_list/

Out on the Peninsula, 17 January 2012, by Jennifer Savage.

<http://outonthepeninsula.wordpress.com/2012/01/17/books-read-in-2011-reviewed/>

Paulalbaniburgio.wordpress.com, 18 September 2013, "Lessons from 'The Life and Death of American Journalism,'" by Paul Alban-Burgio.

<http://paulalbaniburgio.wordpress.com/2013/09/18/lessons-from-the-life-and-death-of-american-journalism/>

San Leandro Patch, 14 December 2011, "Mo' Better Local Democracy," by Craig Williams.

http://sanleandro.patch.com/blog_posts/mo-better-local-democracy

World, 22 October 2011, by Marvin Olasky. <http://www.worldmag.com/articles/18726>

2010. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, ***The Death and Life of American Journalism: The Media Revolution That Will Begin the World Again***. New York: Nation Books.

TOTAL SALES: (see totals for paperback edition above)

AWARDS:

2012. Selectee as one of the "Five Best Books for Journalists," *Indianapolis News-Examiner*, 7 July. <http://www.examiner.com/article/five-best-books-for-journalists>

2011. Winner, Donald McGannon Award for Social and Ethical Relevance in Communications Policy Research, to the most notable book addressing issues of communications policy published during the previous year.

2010. "Editor's Choice: Nonfiction, Arts & Literature" for 2010, Booklist. One of five selections. <http://link.ixs1.net/s/ve?eli=01192136&si=0438137603&cfc=3html>

2010. "Best Book of 2010," Ruth Conniff, *The Progressive* magazine.

2010. "Most Important Media Policy Book of the Year," Technology Liberation Front.

2010. "One of Best 100 Books of 2010," *Kansas City Star*.

2010. "Outstanding Academic Title," *Choice* magazine, list of best books of the year.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

AEJMC Hot Topics, 16 May 2011, by Guido H. Stempel III.

<http://www.aejmc.com/topics/archives/2477#more-2477>

Ahaheder (Denmark), 19 November 2010, "Mediestotte til Mediebregerne," by Agnete Scheel. <http://ahaheder.dk/?p=504>

The American Conservative, 1 January 2010, "Black and White and Red All Over," by Bill Steigerwald. <http://www.amconmag.com/article/2010/jan/01/00041/>

American Journalism Review, March 2010, "A Federal Bailout for Papers?" by Kevin Klose. <http://www.ajr.org/article.asp?id=4867>

The American Reporter, 19 March 2010, "How to Save American Journalism," by Randolph T. Holhut.

The Austin Chronicle, 12 March 2010, "The Ambivalent State of Political Journalism," by Michael King. <http://www.austinchronicle.com/news/2010-03-12/977871/>

AV Club, 27 January 2010, "John Nichols and Robert McChesney's Fix for the Whole Dying-Media Thing," by Jason Albert.

Backbone Campaign, 7 February 2010, "We Need Government Funded Media," by David Swanson. <http://www.smirkingchimp.com/thread/26629>

Between the Lines, 16 June 2010, by Reginald Johnson.

<http://betweenthelines.blogspot.com/>

Bloodhoundblog.com, 30 March 2010, "Sequim Real Estate Blogger Dumbs Down America," by Chuck Marunde. <http://www.bloodhoundrealty.com/BloodhoundBlog/?p=11684>

Booklist, January 2010, by Vanessa Bush.

Boston Globe, 24 July 2010, "Book Club," by Renee Loth. http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/editorial_opinion/oped/articles/2010/07/24/book_club/

Buffalo News, 21 March 2010, "Publishing Colossus Gets His Due in New Biography," by Gene Krzyzynski.

Caldwell Guardian, 28 May 2010, "Watching Out When There Is No Media," by Mike Reineck and Mike Silva. <http://caldwellguardian.blogspot.com/>

Campus Progress, 9 March 2010, "Rebuilding Journalism," by Michael Corcoran.

Canadian Journal of Communication, Vol. 35, No. 4 (2010), pp. 633-635, by Brian Gorman. <http://www.cjc-online.ca/index.php/journal/article/view/2414/2207>

Chip's Journey, 23 February 2010, "Should We Subsidize Good Journalism?" by Bertram C. Bruce. <http://chipbruce.wordpress.com/>

Choice: Current Reviews for Academic Libraries, Vol. 48, No. 2 (October 2010), pp. 283-283, by D. R. Harrison.

Circus Dog Media, 6 August 2010, "How are we going to pay reporters in the 21st century?" by Garry Gilbert.

Clare's Blog, 7 February 2010, "Before Anything, We Need a Free Media," by Clare Ultimo. <http://www.clareultimo.com/blog/before-anything-we-need-a-free-media.html>

Columbia Journalism Review, March-April 2010, p. 59, by James Boylan. http://www.cjr.org/review/brief_encounters_marchapril10.php

Columbia Journalism Review, 2 May, "True Enough: The Second Age of PR," by John Sullivan. http://www.cjr.org/feature/true_enough.php

Communication Journal of New Zealand, Vol. 11, No. 1 (July 2010), pp. 112-114, by Alan Cocker.

CTVotersCount.org, 5 May 2010, by Luther Weeks. <http://www.ctvoterscount.org/?p=3151>

Curled Up with a Book, 10 May 2010, by Barbara Bamberger Scott. <http://www.curledup.com/amerjour.htm>

Dangerous Intersection, 13 April 2011, "How to Bring Journalism Back to Life," by Erich Vieth. <http://dangerousintersection.org/2011/04/13/how-to-bring-journalism-back-to-life/>

Donald Asher Blog, 27 April 2010, "The search for alternatives to newspapers, and more importantly saving journalism," by Donald Asher. <http://donaldasher.blogspot.com/>

Forbes.com, 31 March 2010, "The Future of Journalism," by Trevor Butterworth.

Generation Progress, 9 March 2010, "In the Face of a Rapidly Changing Industry, Two Books Offer Bold Visions of What the Future of Media," by Michael Corcoran. <http://genprogress.org/voices/2010/03/09/14372/rebuilding-media/>

GRIID, 29 January, by Jeff Smith. <http://griid.org/2010/01/29/what-we-are-reading-2/>

The GW Hatchet, 10 March 2010, "What to Read over Spring Break," by Frank Sesno. <http://blogs.gwhatchet.com/btb/2010/03/10/what-to-read-over-spring-break/>

Huffington Post, 30 January 2010, "The Medium with the Twisted Lip," by Charles Warner. http://www.huffingtonpost.com/charles-warner/the-medium-with-the-twist_b_441663.html

Irish Left Review, 19 May 2010, by Harry Browne. <http://www.irishleftreview.org/2010/05/19/book-review-death-life-american-journalism/>

Jerusalem Post, 26 February 2010, "News from old media," by Glenn C. Altschuler.

Journalism & Mass Communication Educator, Vol. 65, No. 2 (Summer 2010), pp. 201-204, by Gregory Lisby.

Journalism Quarterly, Vol. 87, No. 34 (Autumn/Winter 2010), pp. 656-657, by Guido H.

Stempel III.
Just Talking About It, 6 April 2010, by C. Cantrell.
<http://justtalkingitout.blogspot.com/2010/04/death-and-life-of-american-journalism.html>

Kalamazoo Public Library website, 1 September 2010, by Lisa Williams.
<http://www.kpl.gov/blog/Default.aspx?id=28254&blogid=1766>

LA Progressive, 27 April 2010, "What Are You Reading? Asked the LA Times Festival of Books," by Linda Milazzo. <http://www.laprogressive.com/featured-article/la-times-festival-books/>

The Learning Edge (Journal of the Canadian Association for the Study of Adult Education), Spring 2010, by Rose Dyson.

Library Journal, 29 January, by Judy Solberg. http://readon.sg/det_13713747.aspx

Media Policy Network, 19 January 2010, "The Case for a Journalism Subsidy," by Bart Preecs. http://mediapolicy.typepad.com/media_policy_network-deleted-20120110-zzyry/2010/01/the-case-for-a-journalism-subsidy.html

Minneapolis Star-Tribune, 17 January 2010, "Reviving the Deadline: A Serious look at the Domsday Myths about the Demise of Journalism," by Steve Weinberg.
<http://www.startribune.com/reviving-the-deadline/81584797/>

The Morning News, 28 April 2010, "Bad News for Good News," by Robert Birnbaum.

Mother Jones, January-February 2010, by Nikki Gloudeman.
<http://www.motherjones.com/media/2010/01/robert-mcchesney-john-nichols-death-and-life-american-journalism>

NWI Business Review, 28 April 2010, "The search for alternatives to newspapers, and more importantly saving journalism," by Donald G. Asher.
<http://www.localbizblogs.com/46385/nwibizreview/2010/04/28/the-search-for-alternatives-to-newspapers-and-more-importantly-saving-journalism>

OregonLive.com, 16 January 2010, by Mike Francis.
http://www.oregonlive.com/books/index.ssf/2010/01/post_10.html

Pequonnock Blogspot, 23 June 2010, "Report: Saving the News," by Reginald Johnson.
<http://pequonnock.blogspot.com/>

Pop Culture Lunch Box, 3 March 2010, "Government Subsidies Could Return Journalism to Golden Era," by Paul Mackie. <http://www.popculturelunchbox.com/>

The Post and Courier (Charleston, S.C.), 7 March 2010, "Authors Cite Importance of Preserving Newspapers," by Dottie Ashley.
<http://www.postandcourier.com/news/2010/mar/07/authors-cite-importance-of-preserving-newspapers/>

The Progressive, December 2010-January 2011, pp. 68-69, "Our Favorite Books of 2010," by Ruth Conniff.

Publisher's Weekly, Vol. 256, No. 7 (23 November 2009).

Real Change News, 14 April 2010, "CPR for a Moribund Industry," by Thomas Vincent.
<http://www.realchangenews.org/index.php/site/archives/4086/>

Reason, 5 March 2010, "Bailing out big brother: Media criticism goes from rebelling against media oligarchs to handing them a lifeline," by Matt Welsh.
<http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Bailing+out+big+brother:+media+criticism+goes+from+rebellling+against%20...%20-a0220201324>

The Record Live (Orange County, Tex.), 19 January 2010, "Newspapers' Future Is Still Floating," by Robert Hankins.

Red County, 27 November 2010, "An NPR-Like Press—A Next-Key-Element in the Liberal Agenda," by Gary Wiram. <http://afewdayswithfiggins.blogspot.com/2010/11/npr-like-press-next-key-element-in.html>

Reporting on Health, 30 March 2010, "Can the Government Save Journalism?" by Angilee Shah. <http://www.reportingonhealth.org/blogs/can-government-save-journalism>

- Ridenbaugh Press/Northwest*, 8 August 2010, by Randy Staplius.
<http://www.ridenbaugh.com/index.php/2010/08/08/the-reporter-from-somewhere/>
- The Roanoke Times*, 9 February 2010, by Michael L. Ramsey.
- Rob's Media Blog*, "'Death and Life of American Journalism' focuses on next era of American journalism," 21 December 2010, by Rob Priewe.
<http://www.robpriewe.com/2010/12/21/%E2%80%9Cdeath-and-life-of-american-journalism%E2%80%9D-focuses-on-next-era-of-u-s-media/>
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7 March 2010, by Steve Weinberg.
http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/books-and-literature/review/pulitzer-biography-is-the-best-account-yet/article_46067b40-c223-5ae9-8f8a-5966071ccb1c.html
- The Stranger*, 12 January 2010, "Who Will Save Us from the Future?" by Paul Constant.
<http://www.thestranger.com/seattle/who-will-save-us-from-the-future/Content?oid=3209432>
- Technology Liberation Front*, 28 June 2010, by Adam Thierer.
<http://techliberation.com/2010/06/28/book-review-the-death-and-life-of-american-journalism/>
- Tikkun*, March-April 2010, pp. 70-71, "Radical Media Renewal," by Paul Buhle.
<http://www.scribd.com/doc/28756955/Tikkun-book-review-March-April-2010>
- Truthdig, 26 February 2010, by Chris Hedges.
http://www.truthdig.com/arts_culture/item/chris_hedges_on_the_death_and_life_of_a_american_journalism_20100226/
- Twin Cities Daily Planet*, 28 January 2010, "Journalism's Dilemma: The Watchdog Needs a Bailout," by Doug McGill.
<http://www.tcdailyplanet.net/news/2010/01/28/journalism%E2%80%99s-dilemma-watchdog-needs-bailout>
- USA Today Magazine* (Society for the Advancement of Education), March 2010, p. 80, by Raymond L. Fischer.
- Valpolife.com*, "The Search for Alternatives to Journalism, and More Importantly Saving Journalism," by Donald G. Asher.
<http://www.valpolife.com/index.php/business/technology-and-tools/7139-the-search-for-alternatives-to-newspapers-and-more-importantly-saving-journalism>
- Vanguard* (Portland State University), 28 October 2010, "Shouting into the Void," by Joshua Hunt.
- Variety*, 24 April 2010, "Can TV News Be Saved? Can Public Funding Save Objective Reporting?" by Brian Lowry.
<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118018223.html?categoryId=14&cs=1>
- Variety*, 2 May 2010, by Liz Smith.
http://entertainment.myway.com/celebgossip/lizsmith/id/05_02_2010_1.html
- The Women's Media Center*, 8 March 2010, "Tomorrow's Journalism," by Mary Kay Blakely.
<http://www.womensmediacenter.com/feature/entry/tomorrows-journalism>
- Writer* (Kalmbach Publishing Co.), Vol. 123, No. 4 (April 2010), pp. 42-42, by Steve Weinberg.
- Young, Hip and Conservative*, 22 February 2010, "Should Washington save the newspaper industry?" by Jeff Poor. <http://younghipandconservative.blogspot.com/2010/02/should-washington-save-newspaper.html>
- Zocalo Public Square*, 29 March 2010, "Can the Government Save Journalism?" by Angilee Shah. <http://www.zocalopublicsquare.org/2010/03/29/can-the-government-save-journalism/book-reviews/>

2008. ***The Political Economy of Media: Enduring Issues, Emerging Dilemmas.*** New York: Monthly Review Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-1-2013): 8,500

TRANSLATIONS:

Czech (2009). *Problém Médii*. Grimmus.

AWARDS:

2011. Listed as foundational reference work in the political economy of communication, University of Toronto.

https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/32554/1/media_studies.pdf

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Black Agenda Report, July 2, 2008, by Bruce Dixon.

<http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2008/07/02/10034>

Britske Listy, 10 June 2009, "Vymaní se média z moci elit?" by Bohumil Kartous.

<http://www.blisty.cz/art/47312.html>

Dotandcalm.com, 25 June 2008, by Stephen Lendman. <http://www.dotandcalm.com/calm-archive/US-Media-Mainstream-11-June25-2008--April19-2010.html> ;

<http://sjlendman.blogspot.com/2008/06/robert-mcchesneys-political-economy-of-27.html>

Future Survey, Vol. 30, No. 5 (May 2008), p. 17.

Gazette, 2008, by Darrell Woody.

International Socialism (UK), No. 121 (2 January 2009), by Ingrid Lamprecht.

<http://www.isj.org.uk/index.php?id=518&issue=121>

Internet Bookwatch, July 2008.

http://go.galegroup.com.proxy2.library.illinois.edu/ps/i.do?&id=GALE|A180103140&v=2.1&u=uiuc_uc&it=r&p=AONE&sw=w

The Lamp, 8 May 2012, "5 Must-Read Books for a Media Literate Society," by Caitlyn Garcia.

<http://www.thelampnyc.org/2012/05/08/5-must-read-books-for-a-media-literate-society/>

Literarky V Siti, 2009, by Petr Safarik.

http://www.literarky.cz/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1016:potebui-e-urnalistika-demokracii&catid=89:civilizace&Itemid=176

Media International (Australia), No. 131 (May 2009), pp. 177-178, by Vincent O'Donnell.

MEDIAtion Way Station, 17 February 2010, "The Case Against the Commercialization of American Journalism," by Dave Hollander.

<http://dihollander.wordpress.com/2010/02/17/the-case-against-the-commercialization-of-american-journalism/>

Midwest Book Review, 9 June 2008.

Reclaim the Media, Summer 2008.

http://www.reclaimthedia.org/new_on_the_bookshelf

Squibs, 21 September 2008, by Josephus P. Franks.

<http://branddenotes.blogspot.com/2008/09/review-political-economy-of-media.html>

Theory in Action, Vol. 3, No. 1 (2010), pp. 146-151, by David Weiss.

<http://www.transformativestudies.org/pmr/the-political-economy-of-media-enduring-issues-emerging-dilemmas/>

Tikkun, Vol. 23, No. 6 (November-December 2008), p. 11.

Toward Freedom, September 15, 2008, by Paul Buhle.

<http://towardfreedom.com/home/content/view/1403/1/>

Upping the Anti, No. 8, "Highly Mediated," by D. T. Cochrane.

<http://uppingtheanti.org/journal/article/08-highly-mediated/>

Wordpress.com, 12 May 2008, by Massimo Ragnedda.

<http://mragnedda.wordpress.com/2008/05/12/the-political-economy-of-media/>

2007. ***Communication Revolution: Critical Junctures and the Future of Media***. New York: The New Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 1-1-2011): 4,500

TRANSLATIONS:

Chinese (2009). Shanghai Translation Publishing House.

AWARDS:

2009. "Book of the Week," The Media Book Club (England), 29 April.

<http://themediabookclub.com/2009/04/>

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Altreads.com, 1 January 2008, "Charting a New Course."

Associated Press, 19 November 2007, "Book Takes on Media, Telecom Industries," by

Dinesh Ramde. <http://www.theledger.com/article/20071125/NEWS/711250307>

Atlantic Free Press, "Hard Truths for Hard Times." January 22, 2008, by Stephen Lendman,

<http://www.atlanticfreepress.com/content/view/3280/81/>

BiaMag (Turkey), 29 February 2009, "Ayın Dikkat Çeken Eserleri," by Ertuğrul Cenk Gürçan.

<http://bianet.org/biamag/medya/112842-ayin-dikkat-ceken-eserleri>

Booklist, 15 September 2007, by Vanessa Bush.

Books, etc., 2 July 2008, by Alan Mattlage.

<http://mattlage.blogspot.com/2008/07/communication-revolution-critical.html>

Canadian Dimension, January-February 2008, "Why Media Reform Should Be a Democratic Priority," by Robert Hackett. <http://canadiandimension.com/articles/2008/01/11/1527/>

Columbia Journalism Review, January-February 2008, pp. 47-50, "Big Fish and Small Fry," by Carlin Romano (review essay). http://www.cjr.org/review/big_fish_and_small_fry.php

Communication Booknotes Quarterly, October-December 2007.

The Guardian (UK), 21 March 2009, by Stephen Poole.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2009/mar/21/communication-revolution-robert-w-mcchesney>

Global Media & Communication, Vol. 5, No. 1 (April 2009), pp. 125-127, by Jason Toynbee. *Herald Press* (Connecticut), 25 November 2007.

International Journal of Media and Cultural Politics, Vol. 4, No. 2 (2008), pp. 265-267, by Dean Colby.

Journal of Economics, 2008, by Valentino Larcinese.

<http://personal.lse.ac.uk/LARCINES/McChesneyReview.pdf>

Lakeland (Florida) *Ledger*, 25 November 2007.

The Media Book Club, 29 April 2009, by Clare Carney.

<http://themediabookclub.com/2009/04/29/botw-communication-revolution-by-robert-w-mcchesney/>

Media Mouse, 19 November 2007.

<http://www.mediamouse.org/reviews/111907commu.php>

OnTheCommons.org, 21 November 2007, "The Brave Struggles of a Scholar/Activist," by David Bollier.

Peace News, No. 2508 (April 2009), by Gabriel Carlyle.

<http://peacenews.info/node/5126/robert-mcchesney-communication-revolution-critical-junctures-and-future-media>

Rense.com, January 21, 2008, "Robert McChesney's Communication Revolution," by Stephen Lendman. <http://rense.com/general80/d31rs.htm>

Socialist Review (UK), April 2009, by Des Freedman.

<http://www.socialistreview.org.uk/article.php?articlenumber=10794>

Technology & Culture, Vol. 52, No. 2 (April 2011), by Christopher H. Sterling.

http://muse.jhu.edu.proxy2.library.illinois.edu/journals/technology_and_culture/v052/52.2.sterling.pdf

University of Oklahoma Library website, "Books that Inspire 2011," by Judy Gibbs Robinson.

<http://libraries.ou.edu/exhibits/bti/page.aspx?id=444&year=2011>

Worthington (Minn.) *Daily Globe*, 22 November 2007.

2005. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, ***Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Sell Wars, Spin Elections, and Destroy Democracy***. With illustrations by Tom Tomorrow and a foreword by Tim Robbins. New York: The New Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-15-2013): 6,700

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Associated Press, 9 December 2005, "'Tragedy & Farce' Book Blames Government for Media Crisis," by Frazier Moore (appeared in over 50 U.S. daily newspapers).

<http://www.editorandpublisher.com/PrintArticle/-Tragedy-amp-Farce-Book-Blames-Government-for-Media-Crisis>

Baltimore City Paper, 21 December 2005, "Breaking the News: Time to Make Dough Nuts—Er, the News, the Mass-Media Way," by Tom Chalkley.

<http://www2.citypaper.com/arts/review.asp?rid=9708>

Booklist, November 2005, by Vanessa Bush.

Buzzflash.com, 18 October 2005. <http://www.buzzflash.com/reviews/05/10/rev05105.html>

Daily Yomiuri Online, 13 November 2005, "Liberal critics analyze tragedy and farce of U.S. media," by Kevin Wood. http://www.accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary_0286-11396493_ITM

The Helpful Critic, 5 September 2006, by Silas L. Brogunier.

<http://thehelpfulcritic.com/2006/09/tragedy-and-farce-how-american-media.html>

Kirkus Reviews, 15 October 2005. <https://www.kirkusreviews.com/book-reviews/john-nichols/tragedy-and-farce/>

Library Journal, Vol. 130, No. 19 (15 November 2005), p. 17.

Media Ethics, Spring 2006, by Michael Kittross, pp. 37-38.

<http://www.mediaethicsmagazine.com/index.php/browse-back-issues/139-fall-2006/2655658-book-review-tragedy-a-farce-how-the-american-media-sell-wars-spin-elections-and-destroy-democracy>

Media Mouse, Grand Rapids Independent Media, November 2005.

http://www.mediamouse.org/reviews/tragedy_farce_how_the_ame.php

Reclaim the Media, Summer 2006. www.reclaimthemediamedia.org/files/summerreading-06.pdf

Reference & Research Book News, February 2006.

Yomiuri Online, 13 November 2005.

Z Magazine, April 2006, by Edward S. Herman.

2005. ***Υπάρχουν αριστερά ΜΜΕ (Media, Class Struggle and Democracy)***. Athens, Greece: Monthly Review Press. (A collection of essays from *Monthly Review* and a new introduction; translated and published in Greek.)

2004. ***The Problem of the Media: U.S. Communication Politics in the 21st Century***. New York: Monthly Review Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-1-2013): 28,000

TRANSLATIONS:

Chinese (2004). Chu Liu Book Co.

Korean (2005). NANAM Publishing House.

Turkish (2004). Betik Yayinlari.

Slovakian (2009). Grimmus.

Hungarian (2012). Complex Kiado Kft.

AWARDS:

2009. Selected as one of "C-U's top ten books of the decade," *Smile Politely*, 6 November.

http://smilepolitely.com/arts/c-us_top_ten_books_of_the_decade/

SELECTED REVIEWS:

American Journalism Review, June-July 2004, by Carl Sessions Stepp.

- <http://www.air.org/Article.asp?id=3689>
 Associated Content, 16 May 2006, by Stacy Coyne.
http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/31628/critical_review_of_the_problem_of_the.html?cat=38
- Associated Press, June 2004 article by Frazier Moore syndicated to AP members worldwide.
<http://www.vindy.com/news/2004/jun/28/the-problem-of-the-media-exploring-politics-of/>
- Baltimore Chronicle*, 18 August 2004, by Brad Carlton.
<http://baltimorechronicle.com/081804BradCarlton.shtml>
- Canadian Journal of Communication*, Vol. 30 (2005), pp. 673-679, "The Mainstreaming of Media Critique," by Derek Hrynyshyn (review essay). <http://www.cjc-online.ca/index.php/journal/article/view/1581/1736>
- Citarny* (Czech), "Problém médií aneb žurnalistika už dávno není hlídacím psem demokracie," 11 January 2014. <http://www.citarny.cz/index.php/nove-knihy/knihy-dospeli/knihy-souvislosti/2680-mcchesney-problem-medii>
- Clamor*, No. 27 (July-August 2004), p. 39, by Dan Berger.
- College & Research Libraries*, May 2005, pp. 284-286, by Kurt H. Cumiskey.
<http://crl.acrl.org/content/66/3/284.full.pdf+html?sid=130f18dc-568e-4276-8b8d-1aad027c9d74>
- Communication Research Trends*, December 2005, p. 31, by Emile McAnany.
<http://www.thefreelibrary.com/McChesney,+Robert+W.+The+Problem+of+the+Media%3A+U.S.+Communication+...-a0140660015>
- Cyrano's Journal*, 2004, by Patrice Greanville.
<http://www.cjournal.info/CJO/mcChesneyProblemMedia.htm>
- Fault Lines*, July 2004, p. 14, by Liam O'Donoghue.
<https://www.indybay.org/uploads/2004/07/09/faultlinesissue2.pdf>
- Future Survey*, Vol. 26, No. 11 (November 2004), p. 14.
- Journal of the National Institute for Compilation and Translation*, Vol. 34, No. 2 (2006), pp. 99-102. <http://nccuir.lib.nccu.edu.tw/bitstream/140.119/27865/1/317.pdf>
- Journal of Communication Inquiry*, 2005, pp. 369-373, by Matthew Killmeier.
<http://jci.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/29/4/369.pdf>
- Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, Vol. 81, No. 4, 2004, pp. 949-951, by Dennis F. Herrick.
- Mass Communication and Society*, Vol. 11, No. 1 (January 2008), pp. 109-112, by Joshua Atkinson.
<http://www.tandfonline.com.proxy2.library.illinois.edu/doi/pdf/10.1080/15205430701769358>
- Mass Communication Research* (Taiwan), Vol. 86 (January 2006).
<http://mcr.nccu.edu.tw/word/31394252013.pdf>
- Media Ethics*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 2013), by John Michael Kittross.
<http://www.mediaethicsmagazine.com/index.php/reviews> ; see also:
<http://www.mediaethicsmagazine.com/index.php/browse-back-issues/179-fall-2013-vol-25-no-1/3999008-book-reviews-fall-2013>
- Media History*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (2005), pp. 239-246, "Media Studies and the Mainstreaming of Media History," by Mark Hampton.
<http://www.tandfonline.com.proxy2.library.illinois.edu/doi/pdf/10.1080/13688800500353805>
- Muhammad Adeel Javaid, 2005.
http://www.academia.edu/4779207/The_Problem_of_the_Media_U_S_Communication_Politics_in_the_21st_Century
- Observatorio do direito a comunicacao* (Brazil), October 2007, "Os mitos da imprensa liberal: Denúncia e alternativa," by Igor Fuser.

http://www.direitoacomunicacao.org.br/content.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1601

Peace Review. Vol. 16, No. 3 (2004), pp. 393-395, by Nancy Snow.

Reclaim the Media, April 2004, by Jonathan Lawson.

<http://portland.indymedia.org/en/2004/04/285562.shtml>

Relay, October-November 2004, pp. 20-21, by Tanner Mirrlees.

<http://www.socialistproject.ca/relay/relay02.pdf#page=20>

Review of Communication, Vol. 5, Nos. 2-3 (April-July 2005), pp. 119-127, "500 Channels and No Choice: How Media Companies Support the Status Quo," by Russ Maloney.

Review of Communication, Vol. 7, No. 3 (July 2007), pp. 322-324, by Robert Alan Brookey.

Socialist Future. "One Market Under God," by Corinna Lotz.

<http://www.aworldtwin.net/msf/msf/articles/reviews/Godmarket.htm>

TurnofftheTV.com, September 2004, by Ron Kaufman.

<http://www.turnoffyourtv.com/reviews/problemofmedia/problemofmedia.html>

UU World, November-December 2004, "The Free Press and Free People," by William Woo.

<http://www.uua.org/world/2004/06/bookshelf.html>

Yahoo! Voices, May 16, 2006, "Critical Review of The Problem of the Media by Robert McChesney and Bad News by Tom Fenton," by S. M. Coyne.

<http://voices.yahoo.com/critical-review-problem-media-robert-36636.html>

2002. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, ***Our Media, Not Theirs: The Democratic Struggle Against Corporate Media***. Introductions by Noam Chomsky, Ralph Nader, and Barbara Ehrenreich. New York: Seven Stories Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-1-2013): 20,000

TRANSLATIONS:

Arabic (2011). هم لكالم سست يل ناإعلام ل سائو: ب رى لكالم الم إلع ات شرك ضد راطي موقدي الفاح كالم. The Translation Center at King Saud University.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

The Indy, 9 April 2003, by Annette Stahelin.

Journal of American Studies of Turkey, Vol. 20 (2004), pp. 83-84, by Laurence Raw.

http://www.academia.edu/401971/Our_Media_Not_Theirs_The_Struggle_Against_Corporate_Media_2004

Nieman Reports, Spring 2005, pp. 90-93, "Technology Might Return to Its Roots," by David DeJean. <http://www.nieman.harvard.edu/reports/article/101069/Technology-Might-Return-Journalism-to-Its-Roots.aspx>

The Observer (UK), by David Mattin, 29 December 2002.

<http://books.guardian.co.uk/reviews/roundupstory/0,6121,866024,00.html>

Oregon Magazine, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May), by Peggy Whitcomb.

Pacific Journalism Review, Vol. 9 (2003), pp. 193-196, "Powerful Case for Ending Corporate Media Stranglehold," by David Robie.

http://artsweb.aut.ac.nz/pjreview/issues/docs/09_1/09_03mcchesney.pdf

2000. ***Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times***. Paperback edition, with a new preface by the author. New York: The New Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-15-2013): paper: 22,000; cloth: 12,400; paper and cloth: 34,400

TRANSLATIONS:

Swedish (2002). *All Makt At Medierna: Eller Ge Folk Vad Folk Vill Ha?* Stockholm:

Bokforlaget DN. Translation by Hans O. Sjostrum. Foreword by Mikael Lofgren.

Chinese (2002). Xinhua Publishing House, Beijing.

Italian (2003).

AWARDS:

2017. One of "99 Must-Read Books for Activists," medium.com, April.

<https://medium.com/@valkyrie8411/99-must-read-books-for-activists-6c7023be5f3b>

- 2008. ICA Fellows Book Award.
- 2001. Shortlist, Kraszna-Krausz Moving Image Book Award.
- 2000. Frank Luther Mott-Kappa Tau Alpha research award for 1999. Awarded for the best research-based journalism and mass communication book published during 1999.
- 2000. Goldsmith Book Prize for 1999. Awarded by the Joan Shorenstein Center for Press, Politics and Public Policy, Harvard University. (Awarded to book “that best contributes to the improvement of the quality of government or politics through an examination of the press or the intersection of press and politics in the formation of public policy.”)

SELECTED REVIEWS (see also reviews for hardcover edition below):

ACUNS Informational Memorandum, No. 51 (Spring), p. 4.

Aftonbladet, 2 May 2001, by Mikael Stromberg.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 574 (March 2001), by Jill A. Eddy.

Aotearoa, “The Political Economy of Media,” 27 June 2008.

<https://aotearoaawiderperspective.wordpress.com/2008/06/27/the-political-economy-of-media/>

Blue Ear Forum, 4 December 2000, by Anthony Rebora.

Book Sense.com, No. 76 (March-April 2001), by Will Peters.

Chicago Reader, 15 February 2002, pp. 12, 14, “Useless Information,” by Harold Henderson.

<http://www.chicagoreader.com/chicago/our-man-on-the-right/Content?oid=907808>

Dagensbok.com (Sweden), 5 September 2001, by Michael Lehikoinen.

<http://dagensbok.com/2001/09/05/robert-w-mcchesney-all-makt-at-medierna-eller-ge-folk-vad-de-vill-ha/>; English: <http://dagensbok.com/2001/09/05/robert-w-mcchesney-all-makt-at-medierna-eller-ge-folk-vad-de-vill-ha/>

Dagens Nyheter (Sweden), 11 May 2001, by Stefan Jonsson.

Ecopath, 3 November 2000, by Jeff Owens. <http://www.mail-archive.com/ecopath@csf.colorado.edu/msg01386.html>

European Journal of Communication, Vol. 16, No. 1 (March 2001), pp. 110-112, by Ralph Negrine.

Goteborgs-Posten (Sweden), 25 April 2001, “Peganrna styr orden,” by Lars Aberg.

GT (Sweden), 5 May 2001, “En maste-bok for makthavarna,” by Sigurd Gians.

The Green Globe, March 2001, pp. 4-5, by Van Foreman.

Indianapolis Peace & Justice Journal, October-November 2001, p. 6, “Global Media Amidst More Than Two Decades of Greed,” by George Fish.

Journal of Communication Inquiry, Vol. 27, No. 2 (April 2003), pp. 211-214, by Ronald Bishop.

Journalism Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1 (2001).

Library Quarterly, Vol. 71, No. 1 (January 2001), by Christine Pawley.

Lingua Franca, Vol. 11, No. 1 (February 2001), by William Hoynes.

http://linguafranca.mirror.theinfo.org/print/0101/brkthrubooks_tv.html

Media Digest (Asia), 14 October 2004, by Ultra Guangyi.

http://rthk.hk/mediadigest/20041014_76_120139.html

New Political Science, Vol. 26, No. 1 (March 2004), pp. 107-116, by Chad Lavin.

New York Review of Books, 16 November 2000, “Internet Illusions,” by James Fallows.

<http://www.nybooks.com/articles/archives/2000/nov/16/internet-illusions/>

Norrlandska Socialdemokraten, 21 June 2001, “Media I de rikas intresse,” by Ake Sviden.

Peace Review, Vol. 13, No. 3 (2011), pp. 471-478, “Emphatically Not Free,” by Daniel Zins (review essay). <http://web.ebscohost.com/ehost/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?sid=3495b7d3-7b56-4f17-9a7b-701a8a814e72%40sessionmgr4004&vid=2&hid=123>

Political Communication, Vol. 20, No. 2 (April-June 2003), pp. 205-207, by Andrew Rojecki.
Portfolio (New York University).

<http://journalism.nyu.edu/publishing/archives/portfolio/books/book50.html>

Pirateradio.about.com, 13 June 2000, "Summer Reading," by John Anderson.

Publizistik, Vol. 45, No. 4 (2000), pp. 512-514, by Klaus Schonbach.

<http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11616-000-0151-2#page-1>

Society, Vol. 38, No. 6 (September-October 2001), pp. 79-81, by William Hoynes.

Tanokan.org, March 2010, by Tan Okan. <http://www.tanokan.org/2010/03/rich-media-poor-democracy-robert-w.html>

21st Century (Chinese University of Hong Kong), 31 October 2004, "No Citizen of Democracy: American Political Paradox," by Xie Yue.

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/21c/supplem/essay/0302033g.htm>

Upsala Nya Tidning (Sweden), 10 May 2001, "Radikala massmediala tankeställare," by Folke Johansson.

2000. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, ***It's the Media, Stupid!***, with forewords by Paul Wellstone, Barbara Ehrenreich, and Ralph Nader. New York: Seven Stories Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-15-2013): 8,000

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Austin Chronicle, 27 October 2000, by Lee Nichols.

<http://www.austinchronicle.com/books/2000-10-27/79104/>

A.V. Club, 29 March 2002. <http://www.avclub.com/review/robert-w-mcchesney-irich-media-poor-democracy-comm-6367>

The Capital Times, 20 October 2000, p. 7A, "‘Incendiary pamphlet’ should fire up reform of media," by Michael Zuzel.

Carol's Book Review Corner, by Carol Joyal. <http://www.limitstogrowth.org/WEB-text/BR-media-stupid.html>

Goodtrue.Tripod.com, by J. T. Fournier. <http://goodtrue.tripod.com/mcchesney.htm>

The Indy (Bloomington-Normal, Ill.), 24 April 2002, p. 7, "The Stupid Media," by Anthony DiMaggio.

Jaeger Research Institute, 1 April 2002, by James Jaeger.

<http://www.jaegerresearchinstitute.org/articles/stupid.htm>

Library Quarterly, June 2001, p. 92, by Christine Pawley.

Limits to Growth, by Carol Joyal. <http://www.limitstogrowth.org/WEB-text/BR-media-stupid.html>

Pirateradio.about.com, 2 June 2001, by John Anderson.

The Progressive, January 2001, p. 35, by David Barsamian.

Seminary Co-op Bookstore Newsletter, 1999.

1999. ***Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times***. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press.

SALES, TRANSLATIONS, AWARDS: See paperback edition above

SELECTED REVIEWS (see also reviews for paperback edition above):

Amazon.com, February 2000, by Julian Dibbell.

American Dispatches, February 2000, pp. 25-26, "Is Media a Danger to Democracy?" by Robert Parry. <https://consortiumnews.com/2000/032000a.html>;

<http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/Democracy/MediaDangerDemocracy.html>

American Journalism, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Summer 2001), pp. 111-113, by David R. Spencer.

Baltimore Chronicle, 6 October 1999, "Forget About Suspense Novels; Read This for Terror," by Alice Cherbonnier. http://www.baltimorechronicle.com/bkreview_richmedia.html

Black Collegian Online, November 1999, by Greg Thompson.

Boston Phoenix, 30 September-6 October 1999, "Thinking Big," by Dan Kennedy.

http://www.bostonphoenix.com/archive/features/99/09/30/don_t_quote_me.html
Brainstrom, No. 11, 20 December 1999, "Media Monopoly anche par Internet," by Bernardo Parrella.

Canadian Journal of Communication, Vol. 25, No. 3, Fall 2000, by Mike Gasher.
<http://www.cjc-online.ca/index.php/journal/article/view/1189/1122>

The Capital Times (Madison, Wis.), 26 November 1999, p. 17A, "Compelling book makes case for reform," by Dustin Beilke.

Chicago Life, December 1999, p. 66, by Julie Johnson.

Choice (September), Vol. 38 (2000), by J. A. Lent.

Columbia Journalism Review, November-December 1999, p. 78, by James Boylan.

Communication Booknotes Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Winter 2000), p. 57, by Christopher Sterling.

Communication Research Trends, Vol. 20 (Spring 2000), by W. E. Biernatzki.

Critical Studies in Media Communication, March 2000, pp. 118-119, "Is It Capitalism VERSUS Democracy?" by Franklyn S. Haiman.

Critical Studies in Media Communication, Bookends, Vol. 17, No. 1 (2000), pp. 126-127.

Denver Rocky Mountain News and *InsideDenver.com*, 7 November 1999, p. 2B, "Media aren't leftist enough, says one critic from the left," by Linda Seebach.

Dollars & Sense, April 2000, by Ken Rapoza.

Electronic Media, by Diane Mermigas.

Foreign Policy Watchdog, September 1999, by James Barrett.

Fort Worth Star-Telegram (and nationally syndicated), 31 October 1999, "Some mauling of the media; Monolithic and misbehaving? Yes, but there's still hope," by Molly Ivins.

Freedom Forum Online, 28 December 1999, by Paul McMasters.

Future Survey, Vol. 21, No. 12 (December 1999), p. 4.

H-Net Reviews, January 2001, by Donna Halper. <http://www.h-net.msu.edu/reviews/showrev.cgi?path=16685993052517>

Illinois Times, 24 February-1 March 2000, p. 13, "Tongue tied in America," by Sheila Nopper.

In These Times, 31 October 1999, p. 3, "Take Back the Fourth Estate," by Beth Schulman.

Industry Standard, 21 February 2000, "Free? Or Just Free to Choose?" by John Fraim.

International Socialist Review (UK), August-September 2000, by Deepa Kumar.

International Socialist Review (U.S.A), October-November 2000, p. 70, by Deepa Lal.

IPS, 2 November 1999, "The Corporate Media: 1, Global Democracy: 0," by Kenneth Rapoza.
<http://www.ipsnews.net/1999/10/books-review-corporate-media-tops-global-democracy/>

Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly, Vol. 77, No. 1 (Spring 2000), pp. 205-206, by Joseph P. Bernt.

Kairos/USA Newsletter, December 1999, p. 4, by Joan Ebert.

Los Angeles Times Book Review, 25 June 2000, by Russ Baker.
<http://articles.latimes.com/2000/jun/25/books/bk-44449>

Media, Culture & Society, Vol. 23, No. 6 (November 2001), by Daya Thussu.

Media Ethics, Spring 2001, pp. 36-39, by "JMK."

Nature, Society and Thought, Vol. 12, No. 2 (1999), by Sarah Fletcher Luther.

Nieman Reports, Vol. 54, No. 2 (Summer 2000), pp. 67-68, "Journalism and Democracy Are Names for the Same Thing," by James W. Carey.
<http://www.nieman.harvard.edu/reports/article/101943/Journalism-and-Democracy-Are-Names-for-the-Same-Thing.aspx>

The Onion, Vol. 35, No. 45 (9-15 December 1999), p. 30, by Joshua Klein.

People's Weekly World, 12 October 1999, p. 13, by Tim Wheeler.

Political Communication Report, Spring 2000, "Some Mauling of the Media," by Molly Ivins.
<http://www.uic.edu/orgs/policom/Archive/Spring2000/bksrev.htm>

The Progressive, January 2000, p. 38, by Susan J. Douglas.

- Public Citizen News*, November–December 1999, p. 15, by Ralph Nader.
- Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 88, No. 3 (August 2002), pp. 342–359, by Dana Cloud.
- Rethinking Schools*, Winter 1999/2000, pp. 19–20, “Of Mickey Mouse and Monopolies,” by Stan Karp. http://www.rethinkingschools.org/archive/14_02/medi142.shtml
- The Reviewer*, 28 November 1999, “Pick of the Week,” by Subir Ghosh. <http://www.write2kill.in/thereviewer/html/archives/issues/19991128/28111999p.htm>
- San Francisco Chronicle*, 19 December 1999, “Democracy Loses When Celebrity Dominates the News,” by Derrick Jensen.
- Salon.com, 22 November 1999, by Dustin Beilke. <http://www.salon.com/1999/11/22/mcchesney/>
- San Diego Union-Tribune*, 2 March 2000, p. B-11, by Bob Fellmeth.
- Sentient Times*, December/January 1999/2000, pp. 14–15, by Greg Thompson.
- Spectrum*, Vol. 10, No. 1, November 1999, by David Hedderwick.
- Texas Observer*, 17 September 1999, pp. 26–29, by Robert Jensen. <http://uts.cc.utexas.edu/~rjensen/freelance/thinkingdemocracy.htm>
- Tucson Weekly*, 28 December 2000–3 January 2001, “Amateur Night: Corporate Media Is Partying Like It’s 1984,” by Susan Zakin.
- Washington Monthly*, October 1999, pp. 40–42, “Blaming the Messenger,” by Gregg Easterbrook.
- Willamette Week*, 8 November 2000, p. 9, by Richard Meeker.
1997. Edward S. Herman and Robert W. McChesney, *The Global Media: The New Missionaries of Corporate Capitalism*. London and Washington: Cassell.
- TRANSLATIONS:
- Korean (1999). Nanam Publishing House.
- Spanish (1999). *Los Medios Globales*. Ediciones Catedra.
- Chinese (2001).
- India (in English) (1998). Madhyam Books (of Delhi).
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
- Aftonbladet* (Sweden), 14 July 1997, “Framtidens journalist—en borsnissie,” by Tor Wennerberg.
- Ambitos* (University of Seville), No. 4 (2000), pp. 337–338, by Ramon Reig. <http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/168/16800426.pdf>
- Biblio: A Review of Books* (New Delhi, India), July–August 1998, pp. 28–29, “Will you step into my world wide web?” by Kiran Karnik.
- Biblio: A Review of Books* (New Delhi, India), July–August 1998, p. 29, by Satish Jacob.
- Censored 98*, edited by Peter Phillips (New York: Seven Stories Press, 1998), pp. 177–180, by Robert McNamara.
- Collages & Bricolages*, 1998, by Kenneth Rapoza.
- Communication Booknotes*, Vol. 28, No. 6 (November–December 1997): pp. 84–85.
- Comparative Education Review*, Vol. 43, No. 3 (August 1999), pp. 378–380, by Michelle Spinella.
- Dagens Nyheter* (Sweden), 1997, by Goran Greider.
- Educational Media International*, Vol. 35, No. 3 (September 1998), pp. 234–235, by Fred Fleisher.
- El Rincon el Vago*, 6 April 2004, by Elodie. http://html.rincondelvago.com/los-medios-globales_herman-y-mcchesney.html
- European Journal of Communication*, Vol. 13, No. 2 (1998), pp. 235–244, “Unfinished Business,” by John Tomlinson.
- Extra!*, Vol. 10, No. 6 (November/December 1997), p. 2, “The Owners’ Agendas,” by Jim Naureckas.
- Financial Times*, 5–6 July 1997, FT Weekend section, p. III, “A voyage to the planet of the

idiots,” by Joe Rogaly.
Foreign Policy, Summer 1998, pp. 132-143, by Anil Dharkar.
Gemini News Service, London-based news service for over 100 newspapers in 80 nations,
 December 1997, by Daya Thussu.
I-D (United Kingdom), December 1997, p. 52.
The Indian Express (Delhi, India), 4 October 1998, “America, Incorporated,” by Kaveree
 Bamzai.
International Review of Law, Computers & Technology, 1998, by Mike Feintuck.
Journal of International Communication, Vol. 5, No. 1 and 2, by Dwayne Winseck.
Journal of the International Studies Association, Volume 1, No. 3, Fall 1999, pp. 140–145,
 “Mass Media, New Communication Technology, and the Prospects for Democracy
 Internationally,” by Deepa Kumar.
Journalism & Mass Communication Educator, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1998), pp. 92-93, by
 Jim Scotton.
Madhyamam Weekly (Kerala, India; in Malayalam, a South Indian language), 18 December
 1998, by N. M. Hussain.
Mass Communication & Society, Vol. 1, No. 1-2 (Winter/Spring 1998), pp. 99-101, by Hanno
 Hardt.
Media International Australia, Issue 88 (August 1998): pp. 138-139. By Terry Flew.
 Medium.gr (Greece), “The Oligopoly of MME.” <http://www.medium.gr/a/1575-t-mme.html>
Memoire De Trame (France), No. 240 (25 September 1997).
Monthly Review March 1998, pp. 50-54, “Horror Show, Inc.,” by Douglas Dowd.
Multinational Monitor, July/August 1997, p. 45.
<http://www.multinationalmonitor.org/hyper/mm0797.11.html>
New Internationalist, No. 308 (December 1998).
<http://newint.org/features/1998/12/05/action/>
Public Citizen News, Vol. 19, No. 2 (March/April 1999), p. 15, “Media Cartel,” by Ralph
 Nader.
Public Relations Review, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Spring 2000), pp. 127-130, by Ray E. Hiebert.
The Progressive, September 1997, pp. 42-44, “The Grip of Murdoch and Time Warner,” by
 Amitabh Pal. <http://www.smallbytes.net/~bobkat/herman.html>
Revue pro media (Czech Republic), “Successful Missionaries Globalization,” by Vit Kouril.
http://rpm.fss.muni.cz/Revue/Revue04/recenze_herman_mcchesney.htm
Social Semiotics, Vol. 10, No. 1 (April 2010), pp. 129-131, by C.J.W.-L. Wee.
Transnational Broadcasting Studies, No. 3 (Fall 1999), by Amos Owen Thomas.
http://www.tbsjournal.com/Archives/Fall99/Departments3/Book_Reviews/book_review_s.html
Tutor Hunt, 21 August 2012, by Zeeshan. <http://www.tutorhunt.com/resource/2532/>
Warpeace, 2001, by Kevin Sanders.

1997. ***Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy***. Open Media Series, No. 1. New York: Seven Stories Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-1-2013): 30,000

TRANSLATIONS:

French (2000, 2004, 2013). See *Propagande, médias et démocratie*, listed in “Books” for 2013.

Indonesian

Spanish

Yugoslav

SELECTED REVIEWS:

City Pages (Wausau), 8-14 August 1997, p. 22, “Lone Detractor,” by Dustin Beilke.

The Cleveland Free Times, Vol. 6, No. 10 (26 November–2 December 1997), “Crass

Communications," by Roldo Bartimole.
Deliver Me from Ignorance, 18 November 2010, by Chain-thinker.
<http://delvrme.blogspot.com/2010/11/corporate-media-and-threat-to-democracy.html>
Flagstaff Live!, 15 September 2005, pp. 10-11, "Media Matters," by Qayyum Johnson.
In These Times, 14-27 April 1997, pp. 12-13, "Appeal to Reason," by Joel Bleifuss.
 KarinaSchroeder.com, 8 March 2012, by Karina Schroeder.
<http://karinaschroeder.com/2012/03/08/corporate-media-and-the-threat-to-democracy/>
NAMAC Newsletter, 1997, by Helen De Michiel. <http://www.namac.org/node/1211>
Peace Review, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1997, by Nancy E. Snow.
<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/10402659708426089>
The State of Media Education, 1998, by Rob Williams.
Universal Journal (Association of Young Journalists and Writers), "Corporate Media: Democracy's Greatest Threat," by Julie Polovina. <http://ayjw.org/articles.php?id=405439>
World Communication, Vol. 27, No. 2 (1998), by David J. Atkin.

1993. ***Telecommunications, Mass Media, and Democracy: The Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1928-1935***. New York: Oxford University Press.

Because the book is no longer readily available in print, it can be accessed [here](#).

TOTAL SALES (as of 1-1-2011): 3,400

AWARDS:

1994. Winner, Donald McGannon Award for Social and Ethical Relevance in Communication Policy Research. Award presented April 21, 1994.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Adbusters Quarterly, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Summer 1994), p. 25, by Jordan Reeves.
Afterimage, Vol. 26, No. 2 (September-October 1998), p. 16, by DeeDee Halleck.
Against the Current, No. 42 (September/October 1994), pp. 19-22, by Richard Campbell.
<http://www.solidarity-us.org/site/node/2991>
American Historical Review, Vol. 99, No. 4 (October 1994), p. 410, by Bruce J. Evensen. See also *American Historical Review*, Vol. 100, No. 4 (October 1995), review of Susan Smulyan's *Selling Radio* by Richard B. Kielbowicz, p. 1319.
American Journalism, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Fall 1994), pp. 375-376, by Patricia Bradley.
Antenna, Vol. 6, No. 1 (November 1993), p. 8.
Business History, April 1995, pp. 164-165, by Geoffrey Tweedale.
Business History Review, Vol. 4 (1996), by William R. Childs.
The Capital Times, 29 April 1994, p. 7A, by Neil Heinen.
Classic Books on the Internet, No. 3 (1997), by Jack Sollock.
Communication Booknotes, Vol. 24, No. 5 (October 1993), p. 114, by Christopher Sterling.
Critical Studies in Mass Communication, Vol. 11 (1994), pp. 399-400, by Patricia Aufderheide.
Extra!, Vol. 7, No. 3 (July/August 1994), p. 25, by Laurien Alexandre.
Grey City Journal, 3 June 1994, pp. 10-11, by Jim McNeill.
Historical Journal of Film, Radio, and Television, Vol. 14, No. 2 (1994), pp. 225-226, by Donald R. Browne.
History of Education Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Fall 1994), pp. 383-384, by David W. Noble.
InterNIC News, June 1997, by Jack Sollock
In These Times, 13 June 1994, pp. 32-33, by Patricia Aufderheide.
Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Spring 1994), pp. 241-242, by Louise M. Benjamin.
Journal of Communication, Vol. 44, No. 3 (Summer 1994), pp. 137-139, by Patricia Aufderheide.
Journal of Radio Studies, No. 3 (1995-1996), pp. 220-221, by W. A. Kelly Huff.

Journalism History, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring 1994), p. 39, by Mary Alice Molgard.
Journalism Quarterly, Vol. 73, No. 1 (Spring 1996), pp. 272-273, by Beth Haller.
Liberty, Vol. 9, No. 2 (November 1995), pp. 61-63, by Jesse Walker.
 "Media Beat," May 1994. Nationally syndicated column in 20 U.S. newspapers, including the *Seattle Times*, *Arizona Republic*, and *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, by Jeff Cohen and Norman Solomon. Reprinted in Jeff Cohen and Norman Solomon, *Through the Media Looking Glass* (Monroe, Maine: Common Courage Press, 1995), pp. 24-26.
Media Future, Vol. 1, No. 1 (September-October 1993), by Bart Preecs.
Monthly Review, Vol. 46, No. 5 (October 1994), pp. 56-61, by Edward S. Herman.
National Lawyers Guild Committee on Democratic Communications Newsletter, No. 95-1 (July 1995), p. 7, by Matthew Morbello.
The New Citizen, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Winter 1994), pp. 1, 9-11, by Wally Bowen.
<http://filmtv.eserver.org/us-media-history.txt>
On the Line, Vol. 1, No. 3 (October 1993), pp. 1, 4, by Wally Bowen.
The Progressive, August 1994, pp. 41-43, by Wally Bowen.
Progressive Radio Network, "The Limping Left," 9 June 2014, by Richard Gale and Gary Null.
<http://prn.fm/limping-left/>
Radio Resistor's Bulletin, No. 6 (March 1994), by Wally Bowen.
Revue pro media (Czech Republic), Summer, pp. 30-33, by Vit Kouril.
http://rpm.fss.muni.cz/Revue/Revue06/recenze_mcchesney06.htm
The Stranger, December 1997, by Clark Humphrey.
SubText, Vol. 1, No. 8 (October-November 1995), by Jesse Drew.
http://utwatch.org/archives/subtex/drew2_issue8.html
Teachers College Record, Vol. 97 (Fall 1995), pp. 149-151, by Jim Cullen.
Technology & Culture, Vol. 35, No. 4 (December 1994), pp 873-874, by James Schwoch.
Telecommunication Policy, by William Drake.
Wisconsin Magazine of History, Vol. 78, No. 1 (Autumn 1994), pp. 61-62, by Elliott Shore.
Wisconsin State Journal, 14 November 1993, p. F3, by Hayward Allen.

EDITED BOOKS

2016. Des Freedman, Cheryl Martens, Robert W. McChesney and Jonathan Obar, editors, ***Strategies for Media Reform: International Perspectives***. New York: Fordham University Press.
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
Global Media and Communication, Vol. 13, No. 2 (2017). By Russell Newman.
Journalism and Mass Communication Educator, Vol. 72, No. 1 (2017): pp. 121-123. By Sharlene R. Kenyon.
Journal of Information Policy, Vol. 6 (2016): pp. 512-517. By Kevin J. Hagopian.
2014. Cheryl Martens, Ernesto Vivares, and Robert W. McChesney, editors, ***The International Political Economy of Communication: Media and Power in South America***. Critical Political Economy series. London: Palgrave MacMillan.
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol. 28, No. 3 (2016): pp. 628-630. By Philip Kitzberger.
2011. Robert W. McChesney and Victor Pickard, editors, ***Will the Last Reporter Please Turn out the Lights: The Collapse of Journalism and What Can Be Done to Fix It***. New York: The New Press.
- TOTAL SALES (as of 12-15-2013): 3,400

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Book Ideas, by John L. Hoh Jr.

<http://www.bookideas.com/reviews/index.cfm?fuseaction=displayReview&id=6588>

Booklist, 1 May 2011, by Carol Haggas.

Book News, 2011.

Columbia Journalism Review, 21 July 2011, "Why Journalism Helps Foster Global Innovation," by Justin D. Martin.

http://www.cjr.org/behind_the_news/why_journalism_helps_foster_gl.php?page=all

Communication Booknotes Quarterly, Vol. 42, No. 2 (April-June 2011), by Christopher H. Sterling.

Democratic Communiqué, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Fall 2012), pp. 50-52, by Beth Knobel.

De Nieuwe Reporter (Netherlands), July 2011.

<http://www.denieuwereporter.nl/2011/07/wil-de-laatste-journalist-het-licht-uitdoen/>

Doug Craig's Blog, 13 July 2011, "Journalism's Crisis Is Our Own."

<http://blogs.redding.com/dcraig/archives/2011/07/journalisms-cri.html>

Gateway Journalism Review, 23 November 2011, by Jennifer Butcher.

<http://gatewayjr.org/2011/11/23/will-the-last-reporter-please-turn-out-the-lights-the-collapse-of-journalism-and-what-can-be-done-to-fix-it/>

Gridd.org, 27 October 2011, by Jeff Smith. <http://gridd.org/2011/10/27/new-media-we-recommend-27/>

International Journal of Communication, Vol. 5, pp. 1861-1864, "Journalism's Future: 'Collapse' vs. 'Transformation,'" by Katherine Fink..

<http://ijoc.org/ojs/index.php/ijoc/article/viewFile/1421/665>

International Journalism, Vol. 5, No. 4 (2012), pp. 589-590, by Henrik Bodker.

Journalism, Vol. 12, No. 8 (2011), pp. 1067-1071, by Seth C. Lewis.

Journalism & Mass Communication Educator, Vol. 67, No. 1 (Spring 2012), pp. 87-89, by Anthony L. Fargo.

Journalism Practice, April 2012, by George Brock.

Kirkus Reviews, 15 March 2011.

Le Monde Diplomatique, September 2011, by Angele Christin. <http://www.monde-diplomatique.fr/2011/09/CHRISTIN/20982>

Library Journal, 15 April 2011, by Donna Marie Smith.

Media Ethics Online, July 2011, by J. M. Kittross.

Media Hive News Network, July 3, 2011, by Manish Kumar.

http://www.mediahive.co.in/book_review.html

Observatorio da Imprensa (Portuguese), 11 April 2011, "New information model can combine public and private financing Press," by Carlos Castillo.

http://observatoriodaimprensa.com.br/posts/view/novo_modelo_informativo_pode_combinar_financiamento_publico_e_privado_da_imprensa

Peoria Magazines.com, September 2011, "The Last Reporter," by Steve Tarter.

<http://www.peoriamagazines.com/ibi/2011/sep/last-reporter>

Read Any Good Books Lately?, 18 July 2011, by Donna Miller.

Spectrum/Culture, 25 September 2011, by Kyle Fowler.

<http://spectrumculture.com/2011/09/will-the-last-reporter-please-turn-out-the-lights-the-collapse-of-journalism-and-what-can-be-done-to.html/>

Truthout, 23 May 2011, "The Media Is a Curable Disease," by David Swanson.

<http://www.truth-out.org/news/item/1226>

2005. Robert W. McChesney, Russell Newman and Ben Scott, editors. *The Future of Media*. New York: Seven Stories Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-15-2013): 4,117

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Booklist, 1 June 2005, by Vanessa Bush.

Media International Australia, No. 119 (May 2006), pp. 158-162, by Tim Dwyer.

New York Times Book Review, 31 July 2005, pp. 1, 8-10, "Bad News," by Richard A. Posner.

http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/31/books/review/bad-news.html?_r=0

Reference & Research Book News, Vol. 20, No. 3 (August 2005), p. 237.

Reserve Books, 7 January 2011, by Bruce Cook.

<http://www.reservebooks.com/reviews/futureofmedia.htm>

2004. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, editors. ***Pox Americana: Exposing the American Empire***. New York: Monthly Review Press.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

American Studies blogspot, 5 January 2008, by Zeinab Ghasemi. [http://ghasemi-](http://ghasemi-americanstudies.blogspot.com/2008/01/pox-americana-exposing-american-empire.html)

[americanstudies.blogspot.com/2008/01/pox-americana-exposing-american-empire.html](http://ghasemi-americanstudies.blogspot.com/2008/01/pox-americana-exposing-american-empire.html)

The Global Report, 1 January 2006. [http://www.theglobalreport.org/articles/pox-](http://www.theglobalreport.org/articles/pox-american-exposing-the-american-empire)

[american-exposing-the-american-empire](http://www.theglobalreport.org/articles/pox-american-exposing-the-american-empire)

Reviewer's Bookwatch, January 2005, by Paul T. Vogel.

Secret Cove, October 2004, by Jim Miles.

Socialism Today, No. 102 (July-August 2006), by Roy Farrar.

<http://www.socialismtoday.org/102/usa.html>

2004. Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, editors. ***Our Unfree Press: 100 Years of Radical Media Criticism***. New York: The New Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 2-15-2013): 2,600

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Library Journal, 15 May 2004, pp. 96-97, by Valeda F. Dent.

ILCA Online, 6 September 2004, by David Swanson. <http://davidswanson.org/node/387>

Journal of Communication Inquiry, 2006, by James Tracy.

Journalism: Theory, Practice, Criticism, Vol. 7, No. 1 (February 2006), pp. 120-122, by Dan Berger.

1998. Robert W. McChesney, Ellen Meiksins Wood, and John Bellamy Foster, editors. ***Capitalism and the Information Age: The Political Economy of the Global Communication Revolution***. New York: Monthly Review Press.

TOTAL SALES (as of 12-1-2013): 3,500

TRANSLATIONS:

Korean (1998). Communication Books.

Turkish (2002). Raslanty Publishing.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Australian Journal of Public Administration, Vol. 58, No. 3 (September 1998), by Greg McCallum.

Choice, November 1998, by Michael Perelman.

Communication Booknotes Quarterly, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Spring 1999), by Christopher Sterling.

Contemporary Sociology. Independent Publisher, September-October 1998, p. 46, by William D. Bushnell.

Development in Practice, Vol. 9, No. 3 (1999): pp. 351-352.

Discourse & Society, Vol. 11, No. 1 (1998), pp. 135-136, by Johannes Angermuller.

European Journal of Communication, Vol. 15, No. 1 (2000), by Edward A. Comor.

Informatief (Belgium), September 1998, p. 5.

Information, Communication & Society, Vol. 1, No. 4 (1998), pp. 512-514, by Ben H. Bagdikian.

International Studies Review, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Fall 1999), pp. 140-145, by Deepa Kumar.

iX (Germany), No. 4, 1999, by Rainer Fischbach.

Labour & Industry, April 1999, p. 163, by Carlos Carll.
Monthly Review, Vol. 50, No. 7 (December 1998), pp. 55-58, by Ben H. Bagdikian.
New Media & Society, Vol. 1, No. 2 (1999): pp. 251-277.
Progress in Human Geography, Vol. 23, No. 4 (2000), by James Cornford.
Public Relations Review, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Autumn 1998), pp. 401-403, by Ray E. Hiebert.
Revolutionary Democracy, by Nasir Tyabji.
<http://www.revolutionarydemocracy.org/rdv8n1/reviewinfo.htm>
Today's Books, 3 August 1998, p. A3.
WorldViews, July-September 1998, pp. 5-6.

1993. William Solomon and Robert W. McChesney, eds., ***Ruthless Criticism: New Perspectives in U.S. Communication History***. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.

AWARDS:

25 Books Recommended by Noam Chomsky, 28 September 2017.

<https://medium.com/recommendedbooks/25-books-recommended-by-noam-chomsky-f9727cb101bd>

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Academic Library Book Review, December 1993, p. 18.
American Journalism, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Winter 1994), pp. 91-92, by James Boylan.
Communication Abstracts, Vol. 16, No. 6 (December 1993).
Communication Booknotes, Vol. 24, No. 6 (1993), p. 148.
Journal of American History, Vol. 81, No. 2 (September 1994), pp. 627-628, by Richard B. Kielbowicz.
Journalism Educator, Vol. 49, No. 2 (Summer 1994), p. 89, by David Abrahamson.
Journalism History, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Autumn 1993), p. 102, by John D. Stevens.
Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly, Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1995), p. 482, by William McKeen.
Public Relations Review, Vol. 20 (Autumn 1994), pp. 299-300, by Jerry L. Sloan.

JOURNAL ARTICLES AND MONOGRAPHS

2018. "Between Cambridge and Palo Alto," *Catalyst*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Spring). <https://catalyst-journal.com/vol2/no1/between-cambridge-and-palo-alto>
2018. Introduction to "The Propaganda Model Revisited," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 69, No. 8 (January): pp. 42-44. <https://monthlyreview.org/2018/01/01/the-propaganda-model-revisited/>
2016. "Missing in Action: Engaged U.S. Communication Research in the Context of Democratic Decline and Digital Revolution," *International Journal of Communication*, Vol. 10, pp. 4009-4016. <http://ijoc.org/index.php/ijoc/article/download/6005/1752>
2016. "Journalism is dead! Long live Journalism? Why democratic societies will need to subsidize future news production," *Journal of Media Business Studies*, vol. 13. <https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=422de4015d&view=att&th=15b80b0877b4229e&attid=0.1&disp=safe&zw>
2015. "Demystifying Media Literacy 4.0," *Journal of Media Literacy*, Vol. 62, No. 1 and 2 (Summer), pp. 30-32.
2015. "A Sharp Left Turn for the Media Reform Movement," *Social Policy*, Vol. 45, No. 1 (Spring), pp. 41-48. <http://www.socialpolicy.org/component/content/article/4-latest-issue/723-a-sharp-left-turn-for-the-media-reform-movement>
2015. "The Personal Is Political: The Political Economy of Noncommercial Radio Broadcasting in the United States," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 66, No. 10 (March). <http://monthlyreview.org/2015/03/01/the-personal-is-political/>

2014. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "Surveillance Capitalism: Monopoly-Finance Capital, the Military-Industrial Complex, and the Digital Age," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 66, No. 3 (July-August), pp. 1-32. <http://monthlyreview.org/2014/07/01/surveillance-capitalism>

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- DCSC.ws, 28 August 2014, by Kristian Williams. <http://www.dcsc.ws/?p=269>
2014. David Asa Schwartz, "The Future of Political Economy of Media: A Conversation With Dr. Robert W. McChesney," *Journal of Communication Inquiry*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (July), pp. 173-183
2014. "Rupert Murdoch: Not Silent, but Deadly," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 66, No. 2 (June), pp. 58-61. <http://monthlyreview.org/2014/06/01/rupert-murdoch-not-silent-but-deadly>
2014. "Sharp Left Turn for the Media Reform Movement: Toward a Post-Capitalist Democracy," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 65, No. 9 (February), pp. 1-14. <http://monthlyreview.org/2014/02/01/sharp-left-turn-media-reform-movement>
2014. "Be Realistic, Demand the Impossible: Three Radically Democratic Internet Policy Proposals," *Critical Studies in Media Communication*, Special Issue on the Future of Internet Policy, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 92-97. <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/15295036.2014.913806#U688NbG00nM>
2013. "Aquello es ahora, y esto fue entonces: Walter Lippmann y la crisis del periodismo," *CIC: Cuadernos de Información y Comunicación*, Vol. 18, pp. 39-49, translated by Miguel Alvarez-Peralta. <http://revistas.ucm.es/index.php/CIYC/article/viewFile/41713/39751>
2013. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The Cultural Apparatus of Monopoly Capital: An Introduction," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 65, No. 3 (July-August), pp. 1-33. <http://monthlyreview.org/2013/07/01/the-cultural-apparatus-of-monopoly-capital>
2012. "This Isn't What Democracy Looks Like," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 64, No. 6 (November), pp. 1-28. <http://monthlyreview.org/2012/11/01/this-isnt-what-democracy-looks-like>
2012. "Farewell to Journalism? Time for a Rethinking," *Journalism Studies*, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, pp. 682-694. <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/1461670X.2012.679868>
2012. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The Endless Crisis," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 64, No. 1 (May), pp. 1-28. <http://monthlyreview.org/2012/05/01/the-endless-crisis>
2012. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Bull Market: Political Advertising," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 63, No. 11 (April), pp. 1-26. <http://monthlyreview.org/2012/04/01/the-bull-market>
2012. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The Global Stagnation and China," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 63, No. 9 (February), pp. 1-28. <http://monthlyreview.org/2012/02/01/the-global-stagnation-and-china>
2012. "The Wisconsin Uprising," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 63, No. 9 (February), pp. 46-53. <http://monthlyreview.org/2012/02/01/the-wisconsin-uprising/>
2011. John Bellamy Foster, Robert W. McChesney, and R. Jamil Jonna, "The Global Reserve Army of Labor and the New Imperialism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 63, No. 6 (November), pp. 1-31. <http://monthlyreview.org/2011/11/01/the-global-reserve-army-of-labor-and-the-new-imperialism>
2011. John Bellamy Foster, Robert W. McChesney, and R. Jamil Jonna, "The Internationalization of Monopoly Capital," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 63, No. 2 (June), pp. 1-24. <http://monthlyreview.org/2011/06/01/the-internationalization-of-monopoly-capital>
2011. John Bellamy Foster, Robert W. McChesney, and R. Jamil Jonna, "Monopoly and Competition in Twenty-First Century Capitalism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 62, No. 11 (April), pp. 1-37. <http://monthlyreview.org/2011/04/01/monopoly-and-competition-in-twenty-first-century-capitalism>
2011. *"Robert W. McChesney: Novinarstvo, demokracija, ... i klasna borba," *Slobodni filozofski* (Croatian), March. <http://www.slobodnifilozofski.com/2011/03/robert-w-mcchesney-novinarstvo.html>
2011. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The Internet's Unholy Marriage to

- Capitalism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 62, No. 10 (March), pp. 1-30.
<http://monthlyreview.org/110301foster-mcchesney.php>
2011. "Rejuvenating American Journalism: Some Tentative Policy Proposals," *Perspectives on Global Development and Technology*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 224-237.
http://www.cjr.org/the_news_frontier/rejuvenating_american_journali.php
2010. "Creating Independent News Media," *Media Development*, Vol. 57, No. 4, pp. 23-25.
<http://www.twinside.org.sg/title2/resurgence/2011/247/media1.htm>
2010. Robert W. McChesney and John Bellamy Foster, "Capitalism, the Absurd System: The View from the United States," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 62, No. 2 (June), pp. 1-16.
<http://monthlyreview.org/100601mcchesney-foster.php>
2010. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "Listen Keynesians, It's the System! Response to Palley," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 61, No. 11 (April), pp. 44-56.
<http://monthlyreview.org/100401foster-mcchesney.php>
2009. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "Monopoly-Finance Capital and the Paradox of Accumulation," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 61, No. 5 (October), pp. 1-20.
<http://monthlyreview.org/091001foster-mcchesney.php>
2009. Laura Stein and Amit Schejter, "Interview with Robert McChesney," *Journal of Communication Inquiry*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (October), pp. 310-317.
http://www.academia.edu/923444/Interview_With_Robert_McChesney
2009. Hannah Holleman, Robert W. McChesney, John Bellamy Foster, and R. Jamil Jonna, "The Penal State in an Age of Crisis," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 61, No. 2 (June), pp. 1-17.
<http://monthlyreview.org/090601holleman-mcchesney-foster-jonna.php>
2009. Robert W. McChesney, John Bellamy Foster, Inger L. Stole, and Hannah Holleman, "The Sales Effort and Monopoly Capital," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 60, No. 11 (April), pp. 1-23.
<http://www.monthlyreview.org/090406-mcchesney-foster-stole-holleman.php>
2009. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "A New New Deal under Obama?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 60, No. 9 (February), pp. 1-11. <http://monthlyreview.org/090201foster-mcchesney.php#fn1b> ; Spanish translation:
http://www.cienciasocialcritica.com/media/0/66/mr106_foster_i_mcchesney.pdf
2009. "Understanding the Media Reform Movement," *International Journal of Communication*, Vol. 2, pp. 47-53. <http://ijoc.org/ojs/index.php/ijoc/article/viewFile/442/255>
2009. "My Media Studies: Thoughts from Robert W. McChesney," *Television & New Media*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (January), pp. 108-110. <http://tvn.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/10/1/108.pdf>
2008. John Bellamy Foster, Hannah Holleman, and Robert W. McChesney, "The U.S. Imperial Triangle and Military Spending," *Monthly Review*, October, pp. 1-19.
<http://monthlyreview.org/081001foster-holleman-mcchesney.php>
2008. "The U.S. Media Reform Movement Going Forward," *Monthly Review*, September, pp. 51-59. <http://www.monthlyreview.org/080915mcchesney.php>
2008. "Journalism: Looking Backward, Going Forward," *The Hedgehog Review*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Summer), pp. 69-84. <http://www.accessmylibrary.com/article-1G1-183048317/journalism-looking-backward-going.html>
2008. "Economía Política y Movimiento Sociales: Entrevista con Robert McChesney: 'La lección de Free Press es Una Lección política,'" *Eptic* (Spain), Vol. 10, No. 1 (April). (Interview conducted by and translated by Nuria Almiron and Ana Segovia.)
<http://www2.eptic.com.br/arquivos/Revistas/v.%20X,n.%201,2008/AEntrevistaMcChesney.pdf>
2007. "Freedom of the Press for Whom? The Question to Be Answered in Our Critical Juncture," *Hofstra Law Review*, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring), pp. 1433-1455.
<http://www.hofstralawreview.org/2012/05/15/freedom-of-the-press-for-whom-the-question-to-be-answered-in-our-critical-juncture/>
2007. "The *Monthly Review* Story: 1949-1984," *Monthly Review*, 7 May.
<http://mrzine.monthlyreview.org/2007/mcchesney060507.html>

2004. "Welcome to Havana, Mr. Corleone: Issues of Media Ownership and Control," *Pacific Journalism Review*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (September), pp. 20-31.
2004. "Introducing Free Press," *Feedback*, Vol. 45, No. 5 (September), pp. 29-31.
2004. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The American Empire: Pax Americana or Pox Americana?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 56, No. 4 (September), pp. 1-4.
<http://monthlyreview.org/0904jbfwrm.htm>
2004. *"Waging the Media Battle," *Telemidium*, Vol. 51, No. 2 (Fall), pp. 16-19.
2004. "The Meiklejohn Challenge," *Journalism & Mass Communication Educator*, Vol. 59, No. 1 (Spring), pp. 24-30. <http://jmc.sagepub.com.proxy2.library.illinois.edu/content/59/1/24>
2004. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, and Robert W. McChesney), "Is Iraq Another 'Vietnam'?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 56, No. 2 (June), pp. 1-10.
<http://monthlyreview.org/0604editors.htm>
2004. "Media Policy Goes to Main Street: The Uprising of 2003," *Communication Review*, Vol. 7, pp. 223-258.
2004. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, and Robert W. McChesney), "The Pentagon and Climate Change," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 56, No. 1 (May), pp. 1-13.
<http://www.monthlyreview.org/0504editors.htm>
2004. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, and Robert W. McChesney), "The Stagnation of Employment," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 55, No. 11, pp. 3-17.
<http://www.monthlyreview.org/0404editors.htm>
2004. "The Escalating War Against Corporate Media," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 55, No. 10 (March), pp. 1-29. <http://www.monthlyreview.org/0304mcchesney.htm>
2002. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Kipling, the 'White Man's Burden,' and U.S. Imperialism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 55, No. 6 (November), pp. 1-11. <http://monthlyreview.org/1103editors.htm>
2003. Robert W. McChesney and Dan Schiller, "The Political Economy of International Communications: Foundations for the Emerging Global Debate over Media Ownership and Regulation," paper prepared for the UNRISD Programme on Information Technologies and Social Development as part of UNRISD background work for the World Summit on the Information Society, Program Paper Number 11, October.
<http://www.unrisd.org/UNRISD/website/document.nsf/d2a23ad2d50cb2a280256eb300385855/c9dcba6c7db78c2ac1256bdf0049a774/%24FILE/mcchesne.pdf>
2003. *Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, "Upton Sinclair—den forsta radikala mediekritikern," *Media i Fokus* (Sweden), No. 1, pp. 64-85, translated by Tor Wennerberg.
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Bellamy Foster, "The 'Left-Wing' Media?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 55, No. 2 (June), pp. 1-16. <http://www.monthlyreview.org/0603editr.htm>
2003. "Teze o deregulaci medii," *Revue pro media* (Czech Republic), Summer, pp. 18-23.
2003. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "What Recovery?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 54, No. 11 (April), pp. 1-14.
<http://www.monthlyreview.org/0403editors.htm>
2003. "The Problem of Journalism: A Political Economic Contribution to an Explanation of the Crisis in Contemporary US Journalism," *Journalism Studies*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (July), pp. 299-329.
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Bellamy Foster, "The Commercial Tidal Wave," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 54, No. 10 (March), pp. 1-16. <http://www.monthlyreview.org/0303editors.htm>
2003. "Theses on Media Deregulation," *Media, Culture & Society*, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 125-133.
2002. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "U.S. Imperial Ambitions and Iraq," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 54, No. 7 (December). <http://www.monthlyreview.org/1202editor.htm>
2002. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Crises: One After Another for the Life of the System," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 54, No. 6 (November), pp. 47-59.
2002. "The Place of Politics," *Boston Review*, Summer, pp. 12-13.

- <http://new.bostonreview.net/BR27.3/mcChensey.html>
2002. "Thank the Lord, It's a War to End All Wars ... Or, How I Learned to Suspend Critical Judgment and Love the Bomb," *Cultural Studies ↔ Critical Methodologies*, Vol. 2, No. 2 (May), pp. 166-168.
2002. Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, "Upton Sinclair and the Contradictions of Capitalist Journalism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 54, No. 1 (May), pp. 1-14.
<http://www.monthlyreview.org/0502rwmscott.htm>
2002. *"Noam Chomsky and the Struggle Against Neoliberalism," *EDucate! A Quarterly on Education and Development* (Pakistan), Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 40-42.
<http://www.chomsky.info/onchomsky/19990401.htm>
2002. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "The New Face of Capitalism: Slow Growth, Excess Capital, and a Mountain of Debt," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 11 (April), pp. 1-14.
<http://www.monthlyreview.org/0402editr.htm>
2002. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "U.S. Military Bases and Empire." *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 10 (March), pp. 1-16. <http://www.monthlyreview.org/0302editr.htm>
2002. "The U.S. News Media and World War III," *Journalism: Theory Practice Criticism*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (March), pp. 14-21. <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/surau/message/9400>
2002. "The Zillionth Time as Tragedy," *Television and New Media*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (May), pp. 133-137.
2002. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Transition to What?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 8 (January), pp. 24-28.
2001. "Global Media for Global Control," *EDucate! A Quarterly on Education and Development*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (October-December), pp. 46-49.
http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/Media_control_propaganda/GlobalMediaGlobalControl.html
2001. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "After the Attack ... The War on Terrorism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 6 (November). <http://www.monthlyreview.org/1101editr.htm>
2000. "Radio and the Responsibility of Radio Scholars," *Journal of Radio Studies*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Winter), pp. v-viii.
2001. "Det globale media, nyliberalsime og imperialism," *Rode Fane* (Norway), No. 3, pp. 18-25, translated by Birger Thurn-Paulsen.
2001. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Prisons and Executions—the U.S. Model: A Historical Introduction," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (July-August), pp. 1-18.
<http://www.monthlyreview.org/0701editr.htm>
2001. "Power to the Producers," *Boston Review*, Vol. 26, No. 3-4 (Summer).
2001. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "A Prizefighter for Capitalism: Paul Krugman vs. the Quebec Protestors," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (June), pp. 1-5. <http://monthlyreview.org/2001/06/01/a-prizefighter-for-capitalism>
2001. "Das Internet und die Medienriesen," *Das Argument*, Vol. 42, No. 5/6, pp. 687-700.
<http://www.linksnet.de/de/artikel/17704>
2001. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "The New Economy: Myth and Reality," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 11 (April). pp. 1-15. <http://monthlyreview.org/2001/04/01/the-new-economy>
2001. "Global Media, Neoliberalism, and Imperialism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 10 (March), pp. 1-19. <http://monthlyreview.org/2001/03/01/global-media-neoliberalism-and-imperialism>
2001. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times," *The Long Term View*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Summer), pp. 46-58.

2001. "Herb Schiller, Presente!" *Television & New Media*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (February), pp. 45-50.
2001. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "The Nader Campaign and the Future of US Left Electoral Politics," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 9 (February), pp. 1-22. <http://monthlyreview.org/2001/02/01/the-nader-campaign-and-the-future-of-u-s-left-electoral-politics>
2000. "Journalism, Democracy, ... and Class Struggle," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 6 (November), pp. 1-15. <http://monthlyreview.org/2000/11/01/journalism-democracy-and-class-struggle>
Also available in Norwegian at: <http://www.akp.no/arkiv/kk/chesney.htm>
2000. "Campaign Spending and the First Amendment: When Private Money Talks, the Rich Speak Loudest," *Media Studies Journal*, Fall, pp. 8-13.
2000. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Social Security, the Stock Market, and the Elections," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 5 (October), pp. 1-13. <http://monthlyreview.org/2000/10/01/social-security-the-stock-market-and-the-elections>
2000. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Socialism: A Time to Retreat?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 4 (September), pp. 1-7. <http://monthlyreview.org/2000/09/01/socialism>
2000. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Introduction: Toward a New Internationalism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 3 (July-August), pp. 1-11. <http://monthlyreview.org/2000/07/01/toward-a-new-internationalism>
2000. "The Political Economy of Communication and the Future of the Field," *Media, Culture & Society*, Vol. 22, pp. 109-116.
2000. The Editors (John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, and Robert W. McChesney), "Working Families and the Burden of Debt," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 1 (May), pp. 1-11. <http://monthlyreview.org/2000/05/01/working-class-households-and-the-burden-of-debt>
1999. "The New Theology of the First Amendment: Class Privilege over Democracy," *The Guild Practitioner*, Vol. 56, No. 4 (Fall), pp. 219-233. (Earlier version published in *Monthly Review*, Vol. 49, No. 10 [March 1998], pp. 17-34.)
1999. "Graham Spry and the Future of Public Broadcasting," *Canadian Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, pp. 25-47. <http://www.cjc-online.ca/index.php/journal/article/view/1081/987>
1999. "Noam Chomsky and the Struggle Against Neoliberalism," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 50, No. 11 (April), pp. 40-47. <http://www.chomsky.info/onchomsky/19990401.htm> ; Indonesian translation.
1999. "Media Politics and the U.S. Left," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 50, No. 9 (February), pp. 32-41. <http://monthlyreview.org/1999/02/01/the-u-s-left-and-media-politics>
1998. "The Political Economy of Global Media," *Media and Development*, Vol. 45, No. 4, pp. 3-8. <http://waccglobal.org/en/19984-media-ownership-and-control/859-The-political-economy-of-global-media--.html>
1998. "McChesney Responds," *Boston Review*, Vol. 23, No. 3-4 (Summer), p. 10. http://new.bostonreview.net/BR23.3/mchesney_response.html
1998. "Making Media Democratic," *Boston Review*, Vol. 23, No. 3-4 (Summer), pp. 4-10. <http://new.bostonreview.net/BR23.3/mcchesney.html>
1998. "Market Media Muscle," *Canadian Forum*, Vol. 76, No. 867 (March), pp. 17-22.
1998. "The New Theology of the First Amendment: Class Privilege over Democracy," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 49, No. 10 (March), pp. 17-34. <http://monthlyreview.org/1998/03/01/the-new-theology-of-the-first-amendment>
1998. "Labour and the Struggle for Democratic Communication," *Labour & Society International Discussion Papers*, No. 3, March 1998, pp. 1-26.
1998. "What Is the Political Economy of Communication?" *Democratic Communique*, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Spring), pp. 3-15.

1997. "Whither Communication?" *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, Vol. 41, pp. 566-572.
1997. "The Mythology of Commercial Media and the Contemporary Crisis of Public Broadcasting / La Mythologie des Medias Commerciaux et la Crise Contemporaine de la Radiodiffusion Publique," Spry Memorial Lecture, Montreal, 2 December.
1996. "Communication for the Hell of It: The Triviality of U.S. Broadcasting History," *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, Vol. 40, No. 4 (Fall), pp. 540-552.
1996. "The Global Struggle for Democratic Communication," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 48, No. 3 (July-August), pp. 1-20. http://archive.monthlyreview.org/index.php/mr/article/view/MR-048-03-1996-07_1/3639
1996. "Is There Any Hope for Cultural Studies?" *Monthly Review*, Vol. 47, No. 10 (March), Review of the Month, pp. 1-18. https://archive.monthlyreview.org/index.php/mr/article/view/MR-047-10-1996-03_1/3612. Edited and reprinted in *The Democratic Communique*, Vol. 14, No. 2 (May 1996), pp. 12-16. <http://www.slashdocs.com/nirthi/mcchesney-is-there-any-hope-for-cultural-studies.html> (Translated and Reprinted in *Voces y Culturas*, Barcelona.)
1996. "The Internet and U.S. Communication Policy-making in Historical and Critical Perspective," *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 46, No. 1 (Winter), pp. 98-124. <http://jcmc.indiana.edu/vol1/issue4/mcchesney.html>. Also published in *Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication*, Vol. 1, No. 4.
1995. "Public Broadcasting in the Age of Communication Revolution," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 47, No. 7 (December), Review of the Month, pp. 1-19. https://archive.monthlyreview.org/index.php/mr/article/view/MR-047-07-1995-11_1/3592
1994. "Radical Scholarship in the Academy: The View from Communications," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 45, No. 8 (January), pp. 27-35. https://archive.monthlyreview.org/index.php/mr/article/view/MR-045-08-1994-01_4/3447
1993. "Critical Communication Research at the Crossroads," *Journal of Communication*, special double issue on "The Future of the Field," Vol. 43, No. 4 (Autumn), pp. 98-104.
1992. "The Debate over Public Policy and the Emergence of Commercial Broadcasting in the United States," *Business and Economic History*, Second Series, Vol. 21, pp. 171-181. <http://thebhc.org/publications/BEHprint/v021/p0171-p0181.pdf>; https://www.jstor.org/stable/23703219?mag=before-net-neutrality-there-was-radio-regulation&seq=2#page_scan_tab_contents
1992. "Labor and the Marketplace of Ideas: WCFL and the Battle for Labor Radio Broadcasting, 1928-1934," Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, *Journalism Monographs*, No. 134 (August 1992).
1992. "Off Limits: An Inquiry into the Lack of Debate over the Ownership, Structure and Control of the Mass Media in U.S. Political Life," *Communication*, Vol. 13, pp. 1-19.
1992. "Media and Democracy: The Emergence of Commercial Broadcasting in the United States, 1927-1935," *Organization of American Historians Magazine of History*, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Spring), pp. 34-40. <http://archive.today/rC8h7>
1991. "Free Speech and Democracy: Louis G. Caldwell, the American Bar Association, and the Debate over the Free Speech Implications of Broadcast Regulation, 1928-1938," *American Journal of Legal History*, Vol. 35 (October), pp. 351-392.
1991. "An Almost Incredible Absurdity for a Democracy," *Journal of Communication Inquiry*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Winter), pp. 89-114.
1991. "Press-Radio Relations and the Emergence of Network, Commercial Broadcasting in the United States, 1930-1935," *Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 41-57.
1990. "The Battle for the U.S. Airwaves, 1928-1935," *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 40 (Autumn), pp. 29-57.
1989. "The Political Economy of the Mass Media: An Interview with Edward S. Herman," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 40, No. 8 (January).

- https://archive.monthlyreview.org/index.php/mr/article/view/MR-040-08-1989-01_4/3078
1988. "Franklin Roosevelt, His Administration, and the Communications Act of 1934," *American Journalism*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 204-230.
- <https://archive.org/download/americanjournali05amer/americanjournali05amer.pdf>
1988. "Crusade Against Mammon: Father Harney, WLWL, and the Debate over Radio in the 1930s," *Journalism History*, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Winter 1987), pp. 118-130.

BOOK CHAPTERS (reprints indicated by *; selected academic reviews provided when review discusses McChesney chapter)

2018. *John Bellamy Foster & Robert W. McChesney, "Surveillance Capitalism Monopoly-Finance Capital, the Military-Industrial Complex, and the Digital Age," Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla, released at Delhi Book Fair, translated into Hindi by Kumar Sushil.
2017. "Foreword," in John Bellamy Foster, *Trump in the White House: Tragedy and Farce* (New York: Monthly Review Press, 2017), pp. 7-13.
2017. "Liberalism and the Media," In Alejandro Abraham-Hamanoiel, Des Freedman, Gholam Khiabany, Kate Nash and Julian Petley, editors, *Liberalism in Neoliberal Times*. London: Goldsmiths Press, pp. 89-94.
2016. "Reflections on the 2016 U.S. Election," In Darren Lilleker, Einar Thorsen, Daniel Jackson and Anastasia Veneti, editors, *US Election Analysis 2016: Media, Voters and the Campaign—Early Reflections from Leading Academics*. Bournemouth University: Centre for the Study of Journalism, Culture and Community, p. 104.
2016. "Preface." In Des Freedman, Cheryl Martens, Robert W. McChesney, and Jonathan Obar, editors, *Strategies for Media Reform: International Perspectives*. New York, N.Y.: Fordham University Press, pp. ix-xiv.
2015. "Foreword." In Cristalyne Bell and Norman Stockwell, editors, *Rebel Reporting: John Ross Speaks to Independent Journalists*. Lanham, Md.: Hamilton Books, pp. xi-xiv.
2015. "Robert W. McChesney." In John A. Lent and Michelle A. Amazeen, editors, *Key Thinkers in Communication Scholarship: From the Pioneers to the Next Generation*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 80-101. (Interviewed by Michelle Amazeen.)
2015. *"Be Realistic, Demand the Impossible: Three Radically Democratic Internet Policy Proposals." In Peter Decherney and Victor Pickard, editors, *The Future of Internet Policy*. New York: Routledge, pp. 38-45.
2015. "The Personal Is Political: The Political Economy of Noncommercial Radio Broadcasting in the United States." In Toby Miller, editor, *Routledge Companion to Global Popular Culture*. New York: Routledge.
2015. *"Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." In Kavous Ardalan, editor, *Understanding the Economics of Society: A Multi-Paradigmatic Approach*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
2014. "The Struggle for Democratic Media: Lessons from the North and from the Left." In Cheryl Martens, Ernesto Vivares, and Robert W. McChesney, editors, *The International Political Economy of Communication: Media and Power in South America*. "Critical Political Economy series. London: Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 11-30.
2014. "Foreword." In Korean language edition, *Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy*. Seoul: Samcheolee.
2014. "Foreword." In Savas Coban, editor, *Media and Left*. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill, pp. vii-viii.
2014. *John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The Cultural Apparatus of Monopoly Capital: An Introduction." In Savas Coban, editor, *Media and Left*. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill, pp. 67-103.
2014. "Preface." In Christopher Simpson, *Science of Coercion: Communication Research and*

- Psychological Warfare, 1945-1960*. Open Road. (New edition of Simpson's book with my preface added; book originally published by Oxford University Press in 1994.)
2014. Robert W. McChesney and Victor Pickard, "News Media as Political Institutions." In Kate Kenski and Kathleen Hall Jamieson, editors, *The Oxford Handbook of Political Communication*. New York: Oxford University Press.
2014. *John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The Internet's Unholy Marriage to Capitalism." In Gail Dines and Jean M. Humez, editors, *Gender, Race and Class in Media: A Critical Introduction*, 4th edition. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage.
2013. *"Farewell to Journalism? Time for a Rethinking." In Bob Franklin, editor, *The Future of Journalism: Developments and Debates*. New York: Routledge.
2013. "The Political Economy of Communication: An Idiosyncratic Presentation in an Emerging Subfield." In John Nerone, editor, *The International Encyclopedia of Media Studies, Volume One: Media History and the Foundations of Media Studies*. Malden, Mass.: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 657-683.
2013. "Foreword." In Robert H. Woods, Jr. and Kevin Healey, editors, *Prophetic Critique and Popular Media: Theoretical Foundations and Practical Applications*. New York: Peter Lang, pp. vii-xvi.
2013. "The Problem with the Media." In Emanuel Yi Pastreich, editor, *Scholars of the World Speak Out about Korea's Future*. Dasan Books, pp. 43-65. (in Korean)
2013. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Death and Life of American Journalism." In William F. Grover and Joseph G. Peschek, eds., *Voices of Dissent: Critical Readings in American Politics*, 9th edition. Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson, pp. 112-122.
2013. "Foreword." In David McKnight, *Murdoch's Politics: How One Man's Thirst for Wealth and Power Shapes Our World*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. vii-xi.
2012. "Korean Media in Comparative Perspective." In Emanuel Yi Pastreich, editor, *Selected Publications of the Asia Institute*. Seoul: Asia Institute Press, pp. 132-145.
2012. *"The Media World." In *Worldwide*. Oslo, Norway: Aschehoug.
2012. "Foreword." In Michael D. Yates, editor, *Wisconsin Uprising: Labor Fights Back*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 11-18.
2012. *"Making Media Democratic." In Jess K. Alberts, Thomas K. Nakayama, and Judith N. Martin, editors, *Human Communication in Society*, 3rd edition. Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson.
2012. "A Real Media Utopia." Contribution to "Real Utopia" project, American Sociological Association.
<http://www.ssc.wisc.edu/~wright/ASA/McChesney%20Real%20Utopia%20Proposal%20--%20the%20Media%20.pdf>
2011. "Some Thoughts on the Pomfret Experience, and our Future." In Jacques Bailhe, editor, *1971 + 40*. Los Angeles: Ohwhatatime Press, pp. 13-26.
2011. "Foreword." In Amarnath Amarasingam, editor, *The Stewart/Colbert Effect: Essays on the Real Impacts of Fake News*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, pp. 1-2.
2011. "September 11 and the Structural Limitations of U.S. Journalism." In Barbie Zelizer and Stuart Allan, editors, *Journalism After September 11: When Trauma Shapes the News*, revised 2nd edition. London: Routledge, pp. 104-112.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Global Media Journal—Canadian edition, Vol. 6, No. 1 (2013), pp. 85-87, by Irene Serrano Vazquez.

http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=99&ved=0CHkQFjAIOFo&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gmj.uottawa.ca%2F1301%2Fv6i1_serrano%2520vazquez.pdf&ei=uem-Uqi0G8HayAHItIGYDA&usg=AFQjCNEUbc2or9yxYtsG1KmTz8W UPptZg&sig2=J_3DjqfBE7pY820FCIOEzw

Global Media Journal—German edition, April 2014, by Ursula Gotz.

<http://www.globalmediajournal.de/2012/04/26/review-journalism-after-september-11/>

2011. **"The Problem of Journalism: A Political Economic Contribution to an Explanation of the Crisis in Contemporary Journalism."* In Brian Moeran and Ana Alacovska, editors, *Creative Industries: Critical Readings*. New Delhi: Berg Publishers.
2011. **"The Escalating War Against Corporate Media."* In Stylianos Papathanassopoulos and Ralph Negrine, editors, *Communication Policy*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 97-115.
2011. *"That Was Now and This Is Then: Walter Lippmann and the Crisis of Journalism."* In Robert W. McChesney and Victor Pickard, editors, *Will the Last Reporter Please Turn Out the Lights: The Collapse of Journalism and What Can Be Done to Fix It*. New York: The New Press, pp. 151-161.
2011. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, *"The Money and Media Election Complex."* In Robert W. McChesney and Victor Pickard, editors, *Will the Last Reporter Please Turn Out the Lights: The Collapse of Journalism and What Can Be Done to Fix It*. New York: The New Press, pp. 119-127.
2011. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, *"Down the News Hole."* In Robert W. McChesney and Victor Pickard, editors, *Will the Last Reporter Please Turn Out the Lights: The Collapse of Journalism and What Can Be Done to Fix It*. New York: The New Press, pp. 103-112.
2011. *"Introduction."* In Robert W. McChesney and Victor Pickard, editors, *Will the Last Reporter Please Turn Out the Lights: The Collapse of Journalism and What Can Be Done to Fix It*. New York: The New Press, pp. ix-xii.
2011. Robert W. McChesney, Inger L. Stole, John Bellamy Foster, and Hannah Holleman, *"Advertising and the Genius of Commercial Propaganda."* In Gerald Sussman, editor, *The Propaganda Society: Promotional Culture and Politics in Global Context*. New York: Peter Lang, pp. 27-44.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- New Media & Society*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (February 2013), pp. 151-153, by Melissa Aronczyk.
2011. **"Rich Media, Poor Democracy."* In Elliot King and Jane Chapman, editors, *Key Readings in Journalism*. New York: Routledge.
2011. **"Rich Media, Poor Democracy."* In *Democracy in Action: Civics Curriculum for Underserved Urban Youth*. The Mikva Challenge.
2010. *"Preface."* In Walter Lippmann, *Liberty and the News*. Minneola, N.Y.: Dover Publications, pp. ix-xx.
2010. *"The New Equalizer."* In Neal Cortell, editor, *The Media: Journalism in Crisis*. Quaker Hill, Conn.: The Authority Group, pp. 194-195.
2010. *"The Crisis in Journalism and the Internet."* In Graham Meikle and Guy Redder, editors, *News Online: Transformations and Continuities*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 53-68.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- Contemporary Sociology*, Vol. 40, No. 6 (November 2011), pp. 780-781.
- European Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (June 2011), p. 184.
2010. *"Preface."* In Nuria Almiron, *Journalism in Crisis: Corporate Media and Financialization*. Cresskill, N.J.: Hampton Press, pp. ix-xii.
2010. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, *"The Death and Life of Great American Newspapers."* In Mark Major, editor, *Where Do We Go from Here? American Democracy and the Renewal of the Radical Imagination*. Lanham, Md.: Lexington Books, pp. 85-94.
2010. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, *"Tragedy & Farce: How the American Media Sell Wars, Spin Elections and Destroy Democracy."* In Barbara Jo Krieger, Paul G. Saint-Amand, Warren A. Neal, and Alan L. Steinberg, editors, *Inquiry, Argument, & Change: A Rhetoric with Readings*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall Hunt, pp. 431-433.
2010. *"My Hope for the Future."* In William Murtha, editor, *100 Words: 200 Visionaries Share Their Hope for the Future*. San Francisco: Conari Press, pp. 244-245.
2010. **"Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times."* In Doris Marie Provine et al., editors, *Perspectives on Justice*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall Hunt, pp. 78-89.
2010. *"Foreword."* In Thomas N. Gardner, *The Media Rhetoric of Law and Order: How ABC Framed*

- the Mumia Abu-Jamal Case*. Lewiston, Maine: Edwin Mellen Press, pp. iii-v.
2009. *"The Media System Goes Global." In Daya Thussu, editor, *International Communication—A Reader*. New York: Routledge.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- Comunicacion y Sociedad*, No. 16 (2011), pp. 223-228, by Francisco Hernandez Lomeli.
- Media, Culture & Society*, Vol. 33, No. 2 (2011), pp. 333-335, by Patrick O. Malaolu.
2009. "Public Scholarship and the Communications Policy Agenda." In Amit Schejter, editor, ... *And Communications for All: A Policy Agenda for the New Administration*. Lanham, Md.: Lexington Books, pp. 41-54.
2009. *"Oligopoly: The Big Media Game Has Fewer and Fewer Players." In Matthew Rothschild, editor, *Democracy in Print: The Best of The Progressive Magazine 1909-2009*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, pp. 193-195.
2009. *"Political Problem, Political Solutions." In Brooke Erin Duffy and Joseph Turow, editors, *Key Readings in Media Today: Mass Communication in Contexts*. New York: Routledge, pp. 60-89.
2009. "McChesney on Free Press." In Richard Lingeman, editor, *The Nation Guide to the Nation*. New York: Vintage, p. 147.
2009. *"Graham Spry and Public Broadcasting." In Daniel J. Robinson, editor, *Communication History in Canada*, 2nd edition. New York: Oxford University Press.
2008. "How to Think about Journalism: Looking Backward, Going Forward." In Barbie Zelizer, editor, *Explorations in Communication and History*. London: Routledge, pp. 190-218.
2008. "The State of the Media: An Interview with Robert McChesney." In Meghan Boler, editor, *Digital Media and Democracy: Tactics in Hard Times*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, pp. 53-70.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- Information, Communication & Society*, Vol. 12, No. 8 (December 2009), pp. 1268-1269, by Michael A. Xenos.
- Social Movement Studies*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (December 2008), pp. 319-322, by James F. Hamilton.
2008. "Media and Politics in the United States Today." In Ronald E. Rice, editor, *Media Ownership: Research and Regulation*. Cresskill, N.J.: Hampton Press, pp. 29-47.
2008. *"Will the Internet Set Us Free?" In Bruce Miroff, Raymond Seidelman, and Todd Swanstrom, editors, *Debating Democracy: A Reader in American Politics*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.
2008. *Robert McChesney and John Nichols, "It's the Media, Stupid." In William F. Grover and Joseph G. Peschek, editors, *Voices of Dissent: Critical Readings in American Politics*, 7th edition. New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 108-118.
2008. *"The New Theology of the First Amendment: Class Privilege over Democracy." In Jin Cao and Yuezhi Zhao, editors, *The Political Economy of Communication: A Reader, Part Four*. Shanghai: Fudan University Press. Pp. 151-168. (Also published in Chinese by Beijing University Press.)
2008. *"The Political Economy of Communication and the Future of the Field." In Jin Cao and Yuezhi Zhao, editors, *The Political Economy of Communication: A Reader, Part One*. Shanghai: Fudan University Press, pp. 263-271. (Also published in Chinese by Beijing University Press.)
2007. *"So Much for the Magic of Technology and the Free Market: The World Wide Web and the Corporate Media System." In Michael Ryan, editor, *Cultural Studies: An Anthology*. Malden, Mass.: Blackwell.
2007. *"Rich Media, Poor Democracy." In Ralph Negrine and James Stanyer, editors, *The Political Communication Reader*. New York: Routledge.
2006. "Policing the Thinkable." In Robert Hassan and Julian Thomas, editors, *The New Media Theory Reader*. New York: Open University Press, pp. 101-105.

2006. "Foreword." In Robert A. Hackett and William K. Carroll, *Remaking Media: The Struggle to Democratize Public Communication*. New York: Routledge, pp. ix-x.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Global Media and Communication, Vol. 4 (2008), by Granville Williams.

<http://www.scribd.com/doc/198384858/Book-Reviews-Robert-a-Hackett-and-William-K-Carroll>

2006. *"Rich Media, Poor Democracy." In Janet Youngblood, editor, *Learning for Political Partisanship and Participation*. Cambridge Scholars Press.
2006. Ben Scott and Robert W. McChesney, "A Century of Radical Media Criticism in the USA." In David Berry and John Theobald, editors, *Radical Mass Media Criticism: A Cultural Genealogy*. Montreal: Black Rose Books, pp. 177-191.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Journalism Studies, Vol. 7, No. 6 (December 2006), pp. 982-984, by Michael Richards.

2006. *"The New Global Media: It's a Small World of Big Conglomerates." In *Communication and Democratic Society*, 2nd edition. Thomson Learning.
2005. "Telling the Truth at a Moment of Truth: U.S. News Media and the Invasion and Occupation of Iraq." In Leo Panitch and Colin Leys, editors, *Telling the Truth: Socialist Register 2006*. London: The Merlin Press, pp. 116-133. http://www.iefd.org/articles/telling_the_truth.pdf ; Spanish translation: <http://biblioteca.clacso.edu.ar/ar/libros/social/2006/chesney.pdf>
2005. Robert W. McChesney and Robert A. Hackett, "Beyond Wiggle Room: American Corporate Media's Democratic Deficit, Its Global Implications, and Prospects for Reform." In Robert A. Hackett and Yuezhi Zhao, editors, *Democratizing Global Media: One World, Many Struggles*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, pp. 225-244.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Canadian Journal of Communication, Vol. 32, No. 2 (2007), pp. 317-318, by John Downing.

Asian Journal of Communication, Vol. 16, No. 3 (September 2006), pp. 333-339, by Karin Wahl-Jorgensen.

2005. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Creation of the Media Democracy Reform Movement." In Alan Curtis, editor, *Patriotism, Democracy, and Common Sense: Restoring America's Promise at Home and Abroad*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, pp. 367-376.
2005. "Foreword." In Robert L. Hilliard and Michael C. Keith, *The Quieted Voice: The Rise and Demise of Localism in American Radio*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, pp. ix-xi.
2005. *John Bellamy Foster, Robert W. McChesney, and Harry Magdoff, "Iraq: Another Vietnam?" In *Is Iraq Another Vietnam?* Athens, Greece: Monthly Review Press, pp. 13-24.
2005. "The Emerging Struggle for a Free Press." In Robert W. McChesney, Russell Newman, and Ben Scott, editors, *The Future of Media: Resistance and Reform in the 21st Century*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. 9-20.
2005. *"The New Global Media." In Erik P. Bucy, editor, *Living in the Information Age: A New Media Reader*, 2nd edition. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth, pp. 92-96.
2004. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Making of a Movement: Getting Serious About Media Reform." In *Annual Editions: American Government*. New York: Dushkin/McGraw-Hill.
2004. "The Political Economy of International Communication." In Pradip Thomas and Zaharom Nain, editors, *Who Owns the Media? Global Trends and Local Resistances*. Penang, Malaysia: Southbound, pp. 3-22.
2004. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "Preface." In *Pox Americana: Exposing the American Empire*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 7-11.
2004. *John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, and Robert W. McChesney, "Kipling, the 'White Man's Burden,' and U.S. Imperialism." In *Pox Americana: Exposing the American Empire*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 12-21.
2004. "Foreword." In Mari F. Jones, editor, *Annotations: A Guide to the Independent Critical Press*,

- 3rd edition. Baltimore: Alternative Press Center.
2004. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Creation of the Media Democracy Reform Movement." In Alan Curtis, editor, *Patriotism, Democracy and Common Sense: Restoring America's Promise at Home and Abroad*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, pp. 367-376.
2004. *"The New Global Media." In *Taking Sides: Mass Media and Society*. New York: McGraw-Hill/Dushkin.
2004. *"Graham Spry and Public Broadcasting." In Daniel J. Robinson, editor, *Communication History in Canada*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 177-186.
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
- Journalism & Mass Communication Educator*, Vol. 82, No. 2 (Summer 2005), by David R. Spencer.
2004. "Making a Molehill Out of a Mountain: The Sad State of Political Economy in U.S. Media Studies." In Andrew Calabrese and Colin Sparks, editors, *Toward a Political Economy of Culture: Capitalism and Communication in the Twenty-First Century*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, pp. 41-64.
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
- Choice: Current Reviews for Academic Libraries*, Vol. 41, No. 11-12 (July-August 2004), by J. A. Lent.
- Journalism & Mass Communication Educator*, Vol. 60, No. 2 (Summer 2005), pp. 218-221, by John McManus.
2004. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Up in Flames." In Katrina vanden Heuvel and Robert L. Borosage, *Taking Back America and Taking Down the Radical Right*. New York: Nation Books, pp. 160-172.
2004. *"The New Global Media." In Murray Forman, Alison Hearn, and P. David Marshall, editors, *Media, Culture and Society*. Stamford, Conn.: Thomson Custom Publishing, pp. 69-72.
2004. "Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, "Introduction." In Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, editors, *Our Unfree Press: 100 Years of Radical Media Criticism*. New York: The New Press, pp. 1-30.
2004. *"U.S. Media at the Dawn of the Twenty-First Century." In Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, editors, *Our Unfree Press: 100 Years of Radical Media Criticism*. New York: The New Press, pp. 60-75.
2003. *"The Media/Democracy Paradox." In *ACP-Media, Culture & Society*. Thomson Custom Publishing.
2003. "The Golden Age of Irony." In Peter Hart, *The Oh Really? Factor: Unspinning Fox News Channel's Bill O'Reilly*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. 7-10.
2003. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Making of a Movement: Getting Serious About Media Reform." In *Crossroads: Readings in Social Problems*. Boston: Pearson Custom Publishing.
2003. "Corporate Media, Global Capitalism." In Simon Cottle, editor, *Media Organization and Production*. London: Sage, pp. 27-39.
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
- Canadian Journal of Communication*, Vol. 32, No. 1 (2007), pp. 139-142, by David Skinner.
- Communications: The European Journal of Communication Research*, Vol. 28, No. 4 (December 2003), pp. 497-499, by Leen d'Haenens.
- Contimuum: Journal of Media & Cultural Studies*, Vol. 18, No. 3 (September 2004), pp. 459-466, "Ways the Media Matter: Three Accounts," by Anne Dunn.
2003. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Making of a Movement: Getting Serious About Media Reform." In Bruce Stinebrickner, editor, *American Government 02/03*, 32nd edition. New York: McGraw Hill Dushkin.
2003. *"Graham Spry and the Future of Public Broadcasting." In Daniel J. Robinson, editor, *Communication History in Canada: A Reader*. Toronto: Oxford University Press.
2003. "Democratizing the Media." In Lynn Curtis, editor, *Alternatives to American Policy Since*

- September 11. Washington, D.C.: Milton S. Eisenhower Foundation, 2003, pp. 139-150.
2003. *"The Media/Democracy Paradox." In *Media, Society and Culture*, 2nd edition. Thomson Learning.
2003. *"The New Global Media: It's a Small World of Big Conglomerates." In *Entertainment and Society*. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage.
2003. "Midia Global, neoliberalismo e imperialismo." In Denis de Moraes, editor, *Por uma outra comunicação: Mídia, mundialização cultural e poder*. Rio de Janeiro: Editora Record, pp. 217-242. (Translated into Portuguese.)
2003. *"Oligopoly: The Media Game Has Fewer and Fewer Players." In D. Cannon, K. Mayer, J. Coleman, editors, *The Enduring Debate*. New York: W. W. Norton & Co.
2003. *Edward S. Herman and Robert W. McChesney, "The Rise of the Global Media." In Lisa Parks and Shanti Kumar, editors, *Planet TV: A Global Television Reader*. New York: New York University Press, pp. 21-39.
2003. "Public Broadcasting: Past, Present ... and Future?" In Eric Peterson, Lee Artz, DeeDee Halleck, and Michael McCauley, editors, *Public Broadcasting and the Public Interest*. Armonk, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe, pp. 10-24.
2003. *"Global Media, Neoliberalism, and Imperialism." In Walter Carl, editor, *Introduction to Communication Studies*. Mason, Ohio: Thomson Custom Publishing.
2003. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "It's the Media, Stupid." In Joseph Peschek and William Grover, editors, *Voices of Dissent*, 5th edition. New York: Addison Wesley Longman.
2003. Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, "Introduction." In Upton Sinclair, *The Brass Check*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, pp. ix-xxxiii. (Reprint of 1919 book.)

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- American Journalism*, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Summer 2003), p. 95, by Randall S. Sumpter.
- Columbia Journalism Review*, March/April 2003, p. 57, by James Boylan.
- Journalism History*, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Summer 2003), by Randall S. Sumpter and Janice Hume.
- Media, Culture & Society*, Vol. 27, No. 1 (2005), pp. 143-150, by Kevin Williams.
- Media Ethics*, Spring 2006, pp. 34-35, by John Michael Kittross.
- <http://www.mediaethicsmagazine.com/index.php/browse-back-issues/140-spring-2006/2285222-book-reviewthe-brass-check-a-study-of-american-journalism>
- Victoria Times Colonist*, 20 July 2003, p. D10, by George Fetherling.
2003. *"Thank the Lord, It's a War to End all Wars . . . Or, How I Learned to Suspend Critical Judgment and Love the Bomb." In Norman K. Denzin and Yvonna S. Lincoln, editors, *9/11 in American Culture*. Walnut Creek, Calif.: AltaMira Press, pp. 114-116.
2003. "A Rich Media Democracy." In Raymond Seideman et al., editors, *Debating Democracy*, 4th edition. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
2002. "Children, Globalization, and Media Policy." In Cecilia von Feilitzen and Ulla Carlsson, *Children, Young People, and Media Globalisation: Yearbook 2002*. Goteborg: UNESCO International Clearinghouse on Children and Violence on the Screen and Nordicom, pp. 23-32. http://www.nordicom.gu.se/common/publ_pdf/87_023-032.pdf
2002. "Introduction." In Peter Phillips and Project Censored, editors. *Censored 2003: The Top 25 Censored Stories*. New York: Seven Stories Press.
- http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/McChesney/Media_Crisis_Times.html
2002. "Economía Política de Los medios y Las Industrias de la Información en un Mundo Globalizado." In Jose Vidal Beneyto, editor, *La Ventana Global*. Madrid: Santillana—UNESCO, pp. 233-248. (Translated from English by Jesus Albores.)
2002. "The Titanic Sails On: Why the Internet Won't Sink the Media Giants." In Gail Dines and Jean Humez, editors. *Gender, Race and Class in Media*, 2nd edition. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage.
2002. "Whatever Happened to Cultural Studies?" In Mary Vavrus and Catherine Warren, editors, *American Cultural Studies*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, pp. 76-93.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- American Studies*, Vol. 46, No. 1 (Spring 2005), pp. 143-145, by Jayson Harsin.

Pop Matters, May 28, 2002, by Stephen Rauch.

<http://www.popmatters.com/review/american-cultural-studies/>

2002. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Making of a Movement: Getting Serious About Media Reform." In Bruce Stinebrickner, editor, *American Government 02/03*, 32nd edition. New York :McGraw Hill Dushkin.
2002. *"Nader's Moment." In Craig Aaron, editor, *Appeal to Reason: 25 Years of In These Times and Beyond*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. 44-45.
2002. *"Global Media, Neoliberalism, and Imperialism." In Yin Hong and Li Bin, editors, *Globalization and Mass Media: Clash, Convergence and Interaction*. Beijing: Tsinghua University Publishing House.
2002. "September 11 and the Structural Limitations of U.S. Journalism." In Barbie Zelizer and Stuart Allan, editors, *Journalism After September 11: When Trauma Shapes the News*. London: Routledge. Pp. 91-100.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Canadian Journal of Communication, Vol. 29, No. 1 (2004), by Joshua Berman. <http://cjc-online.ca/index.php/journal/article/viewArticle/1416/1521>

Infochange (India), "Journalism in a Time of War," March 2003, by Ammu Joseph.

<http://infochangeindia.org/human-rights/books-a-reports/journalism-in-a-time-of-war.html>

2002. "Strengthen Independent (Nonprofit and Noncommercial) Media." In Andreas Hernandez, editor, *50 Things You Can Do To Help End Corporate Rule and Strengthen Democracy*.
2002. *"The New Global Media." In Murray Froman and Alison Hearn, editors, *Media, Culture and Society*. Thomson Custom Publishing, pp. 100-104.
2002. *"Journalism, Democracy ... and Class Struggle." In April Lipinsky et al., editors, *Shaping Discourses: Readings for University Writers*. Boston: Pearson, pp. 335-362.
2002. *"Crusade Against Mammon: Fr. Haney, WLWL, and the Debate over Radio in the 1930s." In Michele Hilmes, editor, *Connections: A Broadcasting History Reader*. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth.
2002. "The Rise and Fall of Professional Journalism." In Kristina Borjesson, editor, *Into the Buzzsaw: Leading Journalists Expose the Myth of the Free Press*. Amherst, N.Y.: Prometheus, pp. 363-381.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Communication Booknotes Quarterly, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Winter 2005), pp. 53-54, by Mark Feldstein.

Journalism History, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Winter 2005), by Frederick R. Blevens and Janice Hume.

Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly, Vol. 82, No. 2 (Summer 2005), pp. 465-467, by Vincent F. Filak.

Journalism Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1 (February 2003), pp. 150-151, by Tsan-Kuo Chang.

Library Journal, Vol. 127, No. 4 (March 2002), by Judy Solberg.

The Skeptic's Dictionary, October 1, 2002, by Robert T. Carroll.

<http://skepdic.com/refuge/buzzsaw.html>

2002. "The Political Economy of International Communications." In Pradip Thomas and Zaharom Nain, editors, *Revisiting Media Ownership: Global Trends and Local Resistance*. London: WACC & Southbound.
2002. *"The New Global Media." In Kimberley B. Massey, editor, *Readings in Mass Communication*, 2nd edition. Mayfield Publishing Company.
2002. "Introduction." In Craig Aaron, editor, *Appeal to Reason: 25 Years of In These Times and Beyond*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. xix-xxvii.
2001. John Bellamy Foster, Harry Magdoff, and Robert W. McChesney, "Après l'attaque ... la guerre contre le terrorisme." In Rémy Herrera, editor, *L'empire en guerre. Le monde après le 11 septembre*. Paris: Le Temps des Cerises; Brussels: EPO, pp. 141-150.
2001. *Derrick Jensen, "Free Press for Sale, How Corporations Have Bought the First Amendment:

- An Interview with Robert McChesney." In Sanford Berman and James P. Danky, editors, *Alternative Library Literature, 2000/2001*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland.
<http://www.daclarke.org/WTChit/McChesney.html>
2001. *"Campaign Spending and the First Amendment." In Sanford Berman and James P. Danky, editors, *Alternative Library Literature, 2000/2001*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland.
2001. *"The Global Media Giants: The Nine Firms That Dominate the World." In Kent Heiner and Catherine Austin Fitts, editors, *It's the Economy, Stupid: The Impact of the Illicit Drug Trade on the American Political Process*.
2001. *"Oligopoly: The Media Game has Fewer and Fewer Players." In Stanley Feingold, editor, *Taking Sides: Clashing Views on Controversial Political Issues*, 12th edition. Guilford, Conn.: McGraw-Hill/Dushkin.
2001. "The Global Restructuring of Media Ownership." In Marc Raboy, editor, *Global Media Policy in the New Millennium*. Luton: University of Luton Press, pp. 149-162.
2001. *"The Global Media System." In Erik P. Busey, editor, *The Information Age Reader*. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth.
2001. "Resistance to the Global Media System." In Owen V. Johnson and David Merrill, editors, *The Global Journalist*, 5th edition. New York: Longman.
2001. "Ethics and Global Regulation of Communications." In Jose Vidal-Beneyto, editor, *The Global Public Space, the Media and the Information Society*. Paris: UNESCO.
2000. *"Are the Mass Media Dominated by the Powerful Few?" In George McKenna and Stanley Feingold, editors, *Taking Sides: Clashing Views on Controversial Political Issues*, 12th edition. New York: McGraw-Hill.
2000. "Communication as a Public Good." In Anatole Anton, Milton Fisk, and Nancy Holmstrom, editors, *Not for Sale: In Defense of Public Goods*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, pp. 345-366.
2000. *"Oligopoly: The Media Game Has Fewer and Fewer Players." In Peter Phillips, editor, *Censored 2000: The News That Didn't Make the News—The Year's Top 25 Censored News Stories*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. 187-197.
2000. *"The Global Media Giants." In Robin Andersen and Lance Strate, editors, *Critical Studies in Media Commercialism*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 59-70.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- Canadian Journal of Communication*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (2003), pp. 121-123, by Jonathan Rose.
- International Journal on Media Management*, Vol. 3, No. 3 (2001), by Bohdan Jung.
2000. "Foreword." In Charles Tillinghast, *American Broadcast Regulation and the First Amendment: Another Look*. Ames: Iowa State University Press, pp. vii-x.
2000. Edward S. Herman and Robert W. McChesney, "The Global Media." In David Held and Anthony McGrew, eds., *The Global Transformation Reader*. Cambridge, UK: Polity, pp. 216-229.
2000. "So Much for the Magic of Technologies and Free Markets: The World Wide Web and the Global Corporate Order." In Andrew Herman and Thomas Swiss, editors, *The World Wide Web and Contemporary Cultural Theory: Metaphor, Magic, and Power*. New York and London: Routledge, pp. 5-35.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- Enculturation*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Fall 2000), by Ben Agger.
http://enculturation.gmu.edu/3_1/agger/
- Topia*, No. 7, pp. 121-125, "WWW: Magic, Metaphor, and Power," by Ken Hillis.
<http://topia.journals.yorku.ca/index.php/topia/article/view/128/119>
1999. "Entertainment Media and Violence." In *To Establish Justice, to Insure Domestic Tranquility: A Thirty Year Update of the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, Summary Report*. Washington, D.C.: The Milton S. Eisenhower Foundation. pp. 57-62.
1999. *Edward S. Herman and Robert W. McChesney, "The Global Media in the Late 1990s." In Hugh Mackay and Tim O'Sullivan, editors, *The Media Reader: Continuity and*

- Transformation*. London: Sage, pp. 178-210.
1999. *"The Global Media Giants." In *Mass Media*. Guilford, Conn.: McGraw-Hill.
1999. "Foreword." In Greg Ruggiero, *Microradio Broadcasting: (Low) Power to the People*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. 9-12.
1999. *"The Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1928-1935." In Colin Gordon, editor, *Major Problems in American History, 1920-1945*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.
1999. "Introduction." In Noam Chomsky, *Profit over People: Neoliberalism and Global Order*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. 7-16.

TRANSLATIONS:

Spanish. <http://firgoa.usc.es/drupal/node/13684>

Portuguese (2002). Bertrand. Translated by Peter Jorgensen, Jr.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

The Nation, Vol. 268, No. 22 (14 June 1999), pp. 34-35, "Neoliberals' Paleomarkets," by Neve Gordon.

Prisoncensorship.info, 10 September 1999, by MC5.

<http://www.prisoncensorship.info/archive/etext/bookstore/books/capital/chomsky.htm>

↓

Public Intelligence Blog, 10 March 2002. <http://www.phibetaiota.net/2002/03/profit-over-people-neoliberalism-global-order/>

1999. *"The Global Media Giants." In Ray E. Hiebert, editor, *Impact of Mass Media*, 4th edition. New York: Longman, pp. 39-42.
1999. "Global Media and Democracy." In Peter Wiebel, editor, *Global Media and Culture*. Graz, Austria.
1998. "The Political Economy of Global Communication." In Robert W. McChesney, Ellen Meiksins Wood, and John Bellamy Foster, editors, *Capitalism and the Information Age: The Political Economy of Global Communication Revolution*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 1-26.
1998. "The Political Economy of Radio." In Stephen Dunifer and Ron Sakolsky, *Seizing the Airwaves: A Free Radio Handbook*. San Francisco: AK Press, pp. 17-24.
1998. *"Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." In Joseph Peschek and William Grover, editors, *Voices of Dissent*, 3rd edition. New York: Addison Wesley Longman.
1998. "This Communication Revolution Is Brought to You by ... U.S. Media at the Dawn of the 21st Century." In Peter Phillips, editor, *Censored 1998: The News That Didn't Make the News—The Year's Top 25 Censored News Stories*. New York: Seven Stories Press, pp. 95-108.
- http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/Project%20Censored/CommunicationRevol_PC.html

SELECTED REVIEWS:

samanthasinghal.com, "McChesney: U.S. Media at the Dawn of the 21st Century," October 2, 2012, by Samantha Singhal. <http://samanthasinghal.wordpress.com/2012/10/02/in-u-s-medi/>

1998. "Media Convergence and Globalisation." In Daya Thussu, editor, *Electronic Empires: Global Media and Local Resistance*. London: Arnold.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

Journalism & Mass Communication Educator, Vol. 54, No. 4 (Winter 2000), p. 86, by Jim Scotton.

1997. "The Tragedy of Public Service Broadcasting in the United States: Educators and the Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1928-1935." In Lee Artz, editor, *Communication Practices and Democratic Society*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall Hunt.
1997. "Foreword." In Danny Schechter, *The More You Watch, The Less You Know*. New York: Seven Stories Press.
1997. "Corporations and the Media." In Eugene S. Farley, editor, *Corporate Power, Citizen Power: Striking a Balance*. Madison, Wis.: The Madison Institute.
1997. "Global Media for the Global Economy." In Don Hazen and Julie Winokur, editors, *We the Media: A Citizen's Guide to Fighting for Media Democracy*. New York: The New Press, pp.

- 12-14.
1997. *"Rewriting the Truth." In Don Hazen and Julie Winokur, editors, *We the Media: A Citizen's Guide to Fighting for Media Democracy*. New York: The New Press, pp. 74-75.
1997. *"The Internet and the Digital Revolution." In Don Hazen and Julie Winokur, editors, *We the Media: A Citizen's Guide to Fighting for Media Democracy*. New York: The New Press, pp. 178-180.
1997. *"Radio History." In Don Hazen and Julie Winokur, editors, *We the Media: A Citizen's Guide to Fighting for Media Democracy*. New York: The New Press, pp. 132-133.
1997. *"The Global Struggle for Democratic Communication." In Sanford Berman and James P. Danky, eds., *Alternative Library Literature, 1994/95: A Biennial Anthology*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Company.
1997. "The Long View: The Cultural Environment Movement in Historical Perspective." Published Proceedings of the Founding Convention, Cultural Environment Movement, Webster University, St. Louis, Missouri.
1997. "The Global Commercial Communication Revolution and the Assault on Democracy." Published Proceedings of 1996 Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Material annual meeting, New York, New York.
1997. "The Second Time as Farce? Lessons from the History of Broadcasting for the Development of the Internet and Cyberspace." Published Proceedings of INET '96, The Internet: Transforming Our Society Now, 6th Annual Conference of the Internet Society, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
1997. "The Communication Revolution: The Market and the Prospect for Democracy." In *Democratizing Communication? Comparative Perspectives on Information and Power*, edited by Mashoed Bailie, Dwayne Winseck, and Sunny Yoon. Cresskill, N.J.: Hampton Press, pp. 57-78.
1996. "The Internet and the Future of Democracy." In *Media and Democracy: A Book of Readings and Resources*, edited by Don Hazen and Larry Smith. San Francisco: Institute for Alternative Journalism, pp. 22-32.
1996. "The Payne Fund and Radio Broadcasting, 1928-1935." In Garth S. Jowett, Ian C. Jarvie, and Kathryn H. Fuller, *Children and the Movies: Media Influence and the Payne Fund Controversy*. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 303-335, 377-384.
- SELECTED REVIEWS:
- Film Quarterly*, Vol, 51, No. 1 (Autumn 1997), pp. 59-61, by Stephen Vaughn.
- Philosophy of the Social Sciences*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (March 1998), pp. 155-157, by Paul Messaris.
1995. *"Off Limits: An Inquiry into the Lack of Debate over the Ownership, Structure and Control of the Mass Media in U.S. Political Life." In *The Political Economy of the Media*, edited by Peter Golding and Graham Murdock. London: Edward Elgar.
1994. *"Critical Communication Research at the Crossroads." In *Defining Media Studies: Reflections on the Future of the Field*, edited by Mark R. Levy. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 340-346.
1993. "Conflict, Not Consensus: The Debate over Broadcast Communication Policy, 1930-1935." In *Ruthless Criticism: New Perspectives in U.S. Communication History*, edited by William Solomon and Robert W. McChesney. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, pp. 222-258.
1991. *"Franklin Roosevelt, His Administration, and the Communications Act of 1934." In *Media Voices: An Historical Perspective*, edited by Jean Folkerts. New York: Macmillan, pp. 334-352.
1989. "Media Made Sport: A History of Sports Coverage in the United States." In *Media, Sports, and Society: Research on the Communication of Sport*, edited by Lawrence A. Wenner. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, pp. 49-69.

SELECTED REVIEWS:

- Journalism Quarterly* 67 (Summer 1990), pp. 437-438, by Eric Rothenbuhler.
1988. "Constant Retreat: The American Civil Liberties Union and the Debate over the Meaning of Free Speech for Radio Broadcasting in the 1930s." In *Free Speech Yearbook, Volume 26*. Edited by Stephen A. Smith. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 40-59.

MAGAZINE AND NEWSPAPER ARTICLES (reprints indicated by *; includes some sports journalism)

2018. "No Time for Nostalgia: A Model for our Work and Mission," *Free Press: Journal of the Campaign for Press and Broadcasting Freedom* (U.K.), No. 216 (Autumn), p. 8.
2017. "Trump, the U.S. Election and What Lies Ahead," *Scottish Socialist Voice*, 20 January-2 February, pp. 10-11.
<https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=422de4015d&view=att&th=15a1102a0ebf8ed0&attid=0.1&disp=safe&zw> ; see also: <https://www.scottishsocialistparty.org/trump-u-s-election-lies-ahead/>
2016. "Reflections on the 2016 US Election," *Election Analysis 2016*, November.
<http://www.electionanalysis2016.us/us-election-analysis-2016/section-8-result-and-beyond/reflections-on-the-2016-us-election/>
2016. "Listen, Superdelegates! What the Corporate Media and Mainstream 'Experts' Refuse to Acknowledge: Bernie is vastly more popular with voters than Hillary," *The Reddit Chronicles*, CitizenUprising.com, 12 May . http://citizenuprising.com/listen_superdelegates/
2016. *Robert W. McChesney & John Nichols, "In Cowboy Capitalism, High Technology Worsens Economic Inequities," *Truthout*, 5 May. <http://www.truth-out.org/opinion/item/35917-in-cowboy-capitalism-high-technology-worsens-economic-inequities>
2016. "Three Large Piles of Horse Manure Being Served Up By the Clinton Campaign and Dutifully Propagated in Unison by the Corporate News Media," *The Reddit Chronicles*, citizenuprising.com, 30 March. <http://citizenuprising.com/take-three-large-piles-horse-manure-served-clinton-campaign-dutifully-propagated-unison-corporate-news-media/>
2016. "A Rare Opportunity for Progressives," *Tikkun Magazine*, Vol. 31, No. 1, Winter, p. 15.
2016. "Hillary Clinton is Sitting on a Corruption Time Bomb (NOT the email servers or Benghazi, either) that will eventually explode," *The Reddit Chronicles*, citizenuprising.com, 13 March. <http://citizenuprising.com/take-hillary-clinton-sitting-corruption-time-bomb-not-email-servers-benghazi-either-will-eventually-explode/>
2016. "Top Ten Reasons Why March 15 is a Make or Break Day for Hillary Clinton," *The Reddit Chronicles*, citizenuprising.com, 9 March. <http://citizenuprising.com/take-top-ten-reasons-march-15-make-break-day-hillary-clinton/>
2016. "This Chart Can Win Bernie the Election and End Hillary Clinton's Political Career (but shed no tears for Hillary—after a career in "public service," she is one of the richest people in America!)," *The Reddit Chronicles*, citizenuprising.com, 4 March. <http://citizenuprising.com/5352-2/>
2016. "Hillary's Strategy to Depress Turnout in the Primaries Makes Her Unelectable in the General," *The Reddit Chronicles*, citizenuprising.com, 3 March. <http://citizenuprising.com/5341-2/>
2016. "Where the Sanders Campaign Stands as the Dust Clears on Wednesday March 2," *The Reddit Chronicles*, citizenuprising.com, 2 March. <http://citizenuprising.com/take-sanders-campaign-stands-dust-clears-wednesday-march-2/>
2015. *"The Need for Increased Press Subsidies," *Utne Reader*, January. <http://www.utne.com/media/press-subsidies-ze0z1501zhur.aspx#axzz3NngTByBc>
2014. "Robert W. McChesney: 'Capitalism as We Know It Has Got to Go,'" *Truthout*, 30 December. <http://truth-out.org/progressivepicks/item/28273-robert-w-mcchesney-capitalism-as-we>

- [know-it-has-got-to-go](#)
2014. "Danny Goes to Market: Is Rondo in Tow?" RealGM.com, 17 December. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/235912/Danny-Goes-To-Market-Is-Rondo-In-Tow>
2014. "America's dark imperial legacy: It goes much deeper than George W. Bush," Salon.com, 16 November. http://www.salon.com/2014/11/16/americas_dark_imperial_legacy_it_goes_much_deeper_than_george_w_bush/
2014. "Boston's Rebuild After 16 Months: Time for Patience and Optimism," RealGM.com, 2 October. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/235065/Bostons-Rebuild-After-16-Months-Time-For-Patience-And-Optimism>
2014. "Liberalism and the Media," *OpenDemocracy*, 12 August. <https://www.opendemocracy.net/robert-w-mcchesney/liberalism-and-media>
2014. *"Novinarstvo," Kulturpunkt.hr (Croatia), 24 July. <http://www.kulturpunkt.hr/content/novinarstvo>
2014. "Existence of Faculty Union Will Force Administration's Hand," *The News-Gazette* (Champaign-Urbana), 16 February. <http://www.news-gazette.com/opinion/guest-commentary/2014-02-16/existence-faculty-union-will-force-administrations-hand.html>
2014. "Dollarocracy," *Rare Frequencies* (Boulder, Colo.), pp. 12-14.
2014. "Novinarstvo koje od ljudi pravi idiote," *Falis* (Croatia), 24 April. <http://falis.com.hr/?tip=clanak&id=91&title=novinarstvo-koje-od-ljudi-praviidiote>
2013. "Tanks but No Tanks: Danny Ainge's (Nearly) Impossible Mission," RealGM.com, 14 December. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/231095/Tanks-But-No-Tanks-Danny-Ainge%E2%80%99s-Nearly-Impossible-Mission>
2013. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Free the Media: It's time to get back to our roots—the grassroots—to fight for reform of an increasingly monopolistic and manipulative media," *The Nation*, 25 November, pp. 4-5. <http://www.thenation.com/article/177033/free-media>
2013. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "The Rise of Establishment Reporting: How a crisis in journalism led to the cult of balance," *Extra!*, November. <http://fair.org/slider/the-rise-of-establishment-reporting/>
2013. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Guest: Avalanche of Money Makes a Mockery of Political Equality," *Seattle Times*, 3 November. http://seattletimes.com/html/opinion/2022174553_johnnicholsrobertmcchesneyopedelections03xml.html
2013. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Dollarocracy: The Right to Vote," *Grassroots Northshore* (Milwaukee), 30 October. <http://www.grassrootsnorthshore.com/dollarocracy>
2013. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Money trumping democracy," *MassPoliticsProfs*, 1 October. <http://www.masspoliticsprofs.com/2013/10/01/money-trumping-democracy/>
2013. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Money trumping democracy," *Albany Times Union*, 25 September. <http://www.timesunion.com/opinion/article/Money-trumping-democracy-4843121.php>
2013. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Dollarocracy: Special Interests Dominate Washington and Undermine Our Democracy," *The Nation*, 30 September, cover story, pp. 1, 22-26. <http://www.thenation.com/article/176140/dollarocracy#>
2013. *"Ein schwere Weg auf der digitalen Landkarte," *VOCER*, 13 September. <http://www.vocer.org/de/artikel/do/detail/id/501/ein-schwerer-weg-auf-der-digitalen-landkarte.html>
2013. *"Weekend Reader: Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America," *The National Memo*, 31 August.

- <http://www.nationalmemo.com/weekend-reader-dollarocracy-how-the-money-and-media-election-complex-is-destroying-america/>
2013. "What the Superstar Theory Does and Does Not Explain (Section C)," RealGM.com, 26 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
<http://basketball.realgm.com/article/229562/What-The-Superstar-Theory-Does-And-Does-Not-Explain-Section-C>
2013. "What the Superstar Theory Means for NBA GMs (Section B)," RealGM.com, 26 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
<http://basketball.realgm.com/article/229564/What-The-Superstar-Theory-Means-For-NBA-GMs-Section-B>
2013. "The Superstar Theory, Part Two: What Every NBA GM Needs to Know (Section A)," RealGM.com, 26 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
<http://basketball.realgm.com/article/229565/The-Superstar-Theory-Part-Two-What-Every-NBA-GM-Needs-To-Know-Section-A>
2013. "Additional Superstars Needed for Championships (Section C)," RealGM.com, 17 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
<http://basketball.realgm.com/article/229429/Additional-Superstars-Needed-For-Championships-Section-C>
2013. "Who Are The Best Players on Teams That Won or Contended for Titles? (Section B)," RealGM.com, 17 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
<http://basketball.realgm.com/article/229430/Who-Are-The-Best-Players-On-Teams-That-Won-And-Contended-For-Titles-Section-B>
2013. "All Superstars All The Time: The Secret to Winning or Contending for an NBA Title (Section A)," RealGM.com, 17 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
<http://basketball.realgm.com/article/229431/All-Superstars-All-The-Time-The-Secret-To-Winning-Or-Contending-For-An-NBA-Title-Section-A>
2013. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Money and the Corporate Media Are Gagging Democracy," Truthout, 16 August. <http://www.truth-out.org/progressivepicks/item/18174-money-and-the-corporate-media-are-gagging-democracy>
2013. "The Bezos Absurdity," Common Dreams, 7 August.
<http://www.commondreams.org/view/2013/08/07-11>
2013. *John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "The Cultural Apparatus of Monopoly Capital: An Introduction," *Cyranos Journal Today*, 9 August.
<http://www.cjournal.info/2013/08/09/the-cultural-apparatus-of-monopoly-capital-an-introduction/>
2013. "Note from the Editor," *Monthly Review*, July-August.
<http://monthlyreview.org/2013/07/01/monthly-review-volume-65-number-3-july-august-2013>
2013. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "From Fox News to Rush: Secrets of the right's lie machine," Salon.com, 16 June.
http://www.salon.com/2013/06/15/from_fox_news_to_rush_secrets_of_the_rights_lie_machine/singleton/
2013. *John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Not Just the NSA: Politicians Are Data-Mining the American Electorate," *The Nation*, 13 June. <http://www.thenation.com/blog/174759/not-just-nsa-politicians-are-data-mining-american-electorate>
2013. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "'Dollarocracy' Has Hijacked American Elections," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 13 June.
http://host.madison.com/news/opinion/column/john_nichols/john-nichols-dollarocracy-has-hijacked-american-elections/article_d8bef3fb-4514-58a5-a764-2851c990d6a1.html
2013. "The Internet Is in Danger of Being Strangled by Commercialism," Truthout, 16 April.
<http://www.truth-out.org/progressivepicks/item/15762-the-internet-is-in-danger-of-being-strangled-by-commercialism>

2013. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Will Obama Defend Media Democracy," *The Nation*, 22 April. pp. 3-4. <http://www.thenation.com/article/173662/will-obama-defend-media-democracy>
2013. "How Capitalism Conquered the Internet, and How We Can Take It Back," *In These Times*, 3 April. http://inthesetimes.com/article/14708/how_capitalism_conquered_the_internet/
2013. "Mainstream Media Meltdown," Salon.com, 3 March. http://www.salon.com/2013/03/03/mainstream_media_meltdown/
2012. *John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "How Monopoly-Finance Capital Leads to Economic Stagnation," *Utne Reader*, October. <http://www.utne.com/politics/monopoly-finance-capital-ze0z1210zgar.aspx#axzz2aeGGue7t>
2012. "Novinarstvo koje od ljudi pravi idiote," *Lupiga* (Croatia), 21 May. <http://www.lupiga.com/vijesti/robert-w-mcchesney-novinarstvo-koje-od-ljudi-pravi-idiote>
2012. "John Nichols's Uprising," *Firedoglake*, 26 February. <http://fdlbooksalon.com/2012/02/26/fdl-book-salon-welcomes-john-nichols/>
2012. "The Art of the Managed Blow-Up," *RealGM.com*, 23 February. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) http://basketball.realgm.com/article/219177/The_Art_Of_The_Managed_Blow_Up
2012. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "After 'Citizens United': The Attack of the Super PACs," *The Nation*, 6 February, pp. 1, 11-17. <http://www.thenation.com/article/after-citizens-united-attack-super-pacs/>
2012. "Danny Ainge and the Art of the Rebuild," *RealGM.com*, 20 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) http://basketball.realgm.com/article/218462/Danny_Ainge_And_The_Art_Of_The_Rebuild
2011. "Occupy the NBA? The Players' Nuclear Option," *RealGM.com*, 8 November. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) http://basketball.realgm.com/article/216418/Occupy_the_NBA_The_Players%E2%80%99Nuclear_Option
2011. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "US Democracy Sold Out," *ZNet*, 4 September. <http://www.zcommunications.org/contents/180988>
2011. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Aux Etats-Unis, médias, pouvoir et argent achèvent leur fusion," *Le Monde Diplomatique*, August. <http://w41k.info/63161>
2011. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Des propositions trop radicales?" *Le Monde Diplomatique*, August. <http://www.monde-diplomatique.fr/2011/08/MCCHESENEY/20846>
2011. "Whither the Celtics? Four Paths to the Future," *RealGM.com*, 13 May. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) http://basketball.realgm.com/article/213674/Whither_The_Celtics_Four_Paths_to_the_Future
2011. "Letter from Madison," Notes from the Editors, *Monthly Review*, May. <http://monthlyreview.org/2011/05/01/may-2011-volume-63-number-1>
2011. "The Rondo Paradox," *RealGM.com*, 3 February. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/210586>
2011. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Comcast-NBCU Leviathan," *The Nation*, 7 February, pp. 6-7. <http://www.thenation.com/article/157898/comcastnbc-merger-takes-media-consolidation-next-level>
2010. "How to Solve the Owners-Players Squabble and Avoid a Lockout in 2011," *RealGM.com*, 24 December. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209298>
2010. "The Celtics Next Superstar: Austin Rivers?" *RealGM.com*, 14 December. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2010. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "The Money & Media Election Complex," *The Nation*, 29 November, cover story, pp. 11-17. <http://www.thenation.com/article/156391/money-media-election-complex>

2010. "Reconsidering the Superstar Theory, The Conclusion," RealGM.com, 26 July. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209246>
2010. "Reconsidering the Superstar Theory, Part 1 and Part 2," RealGM.com, 26 July. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209247>
2010. "The Path to a Permanent Peace Between NBA Players and Owners," RealGM.com, 20 July. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/215964>
2010. "The Miami Heat and Uncharted Waters," RealGM.com, 9 July. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209232>
2010. "Rejuvenating American Journalism," *Columbia Journalism Review*, 10 March. http://www.cjr.org/the_news_frontier/rejuvenating_american_journali.php
2010. "Danny Ainge's Critical Juncture," RealGM.com, 9 February. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209151>
2010. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "The Internet Won't Save Journalism," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 27 January. http://host.madison.com/ct/news/opinion/column/john_nichols/article_1252a329-b1d8-5b9c-a2cd-d555c210e807.html
2010. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "How to Save Journalism: A Patriotic Case for Government Subsidies," *The Nation*, 25 January. http://www.thenation.com/doc/20100125/nichols_mcchesney
2010. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Subsidize a Free Press to Preserve Democracy," *Seattle Times*, 17 January. http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/opinion/2010806636_guest17mcchesney.html
2009. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "How to Save Journalism," *The Nation*, 14 December, pp. 4, 6. http://www.thenation.com/doc/20091214/nichols_mcchesney
2009. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Fighting for a Free Press," *The Nation Associate*, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Fall), pp. 1-2.
2009. "The Rondo Era Begins Here and Now," RealGM.com, 20 November. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209137>
2009. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Yes, journalists need subsidies, too," *Washington Post*, 30 October. <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/22/AR2009102203960.html>
2009. "The Crisis of American Journalism," *Fifth Estate Online*, 5 October. http://www.fifth-estate-online.co.uk/comment/McChesney_comment_Oct09.pdf
2009. "Three Jobs for Danny," RealGM.com, 27 September. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2009. "The Death and Life of American Journalism," *Wilmington News Journal*, 13 September, p. A19.
2009. "Mission Impossible? All Eyes on Danny Ainge," RealGM.com, 18 May. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209063>
2009. "Oligopoly," *The Progressive*, April, p. 111.
2009. "Rondo's Mighty Ascent," RealGM.com, 28 April. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209054>
2009. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "The Death and Life of Great American Newspapers," *The Nation*, 6 April, pp. 1, 11-20. <http://www.thenation.com/article/death-and-life-great-american-newspapers/>
2009. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Finding Ways to Breathe New Life into Journalism," *Seattle Times*, 3 April. http://seattletimes.com/html/opinion/2008981264_opina05newspapers.html
2009. "How to Prevent a Catastrophic War Between Owners and Players in 2011," RealGM.com, 8 March. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209039>
2009. "What Is the Celtics' Salary Cap Situation?" RealGM.com, 2 February. (Written under the

- name Elrod Enchilada.)
2009. "An Old-Fashioned Pennant Race," RealGM.com, 30 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209021>
2009. Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, "Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott on the Centrality of Media Reform," *Tikkun*, January-February, pp. 66-67. http://www.tikkun.org/article.php/jan09_media
2008. "Danny Ainge's Dilemmas," RealGM.com, 27 December. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.) <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/209006/Danny-Ainges-Dilemmas>
2008. "13 Picks That Shook the World, or at Least the NBA," RealGM.com, 16 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2008. "That 70s Show: Shining Light on the Most Underappreciated Team," RealGM.com, 7 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2008. "The Superstar Theory: Revisited and Supercharged, Part 3," NBADraft.net, 4 August. <http://www.nbadraft.net/mcchesney007.html>
2008. "The Superstar Theory: Revisited and Supercharged, Part 2," NBADraft.net, 28 July. <http://www.nbadraft.net/mcchesney006.html>
2008. "No Rest for the Architect: Danny Ainge's Summer Vocation," RealGM.com, 23 July. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2008. "The Superstar Theory: Revisited and Supercharged, Part 1," NBADraft.net, 11 July. <http://www.nbadraft.net/mcchesney005.html>
2008. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Who'll Unplug the Media? Stay Tuned," *The Nation*, 16 June. <http://www.thenation.com/doc/20080616/mcchesney> ; <http://www.truth-out.org/archive/item/78445:wholl-unplug-big-media-stay-tuned>
2008. "Putting Doc in Perspective," RealGM.com, 21 February. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2008. "Frontloading the Cs Past the Garnett Era," RealGM.com, 31 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2008. "Frontloading: An Alternative Approach to NBA Contracts," RealGM.com, 28 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2008. "Had Danny Stayed the Course: The Opportunity Cost of Success," RealGM.com, 2 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Who Is Scared of Whom When the Celtics Play the Pistons?" RealGM.com, 18 December. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Stopping the Press Barons," *The Guardian*, 19 October. http://commentisfree.guardian.co.uk/robert_mcchesney/2007/10/stopping_the_press_barons.html
2007. "Danny's New Job Description," RealGM.com, 8 October. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "The Third Man: Danny Ainge Reprises a Classic," RealGM.com, 1 October. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "How Long Until the New Big Three Become the Old Medium Three?" RealGM.com, 5 September. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. Robert McChesney and Mark Weisbrot, "Venezuela and the Media: Fact and Fiction," *The Public i* (Champaign-Urbana, Ill.), August, p. 4. <http://publici.ucimc.org/venezuela-and-the-media-fact-and-fiction/>
2007. "Stamp Out the Rate Hikes: Stop New Postal Rules from Stifling America's Independent Media," *The Public i* (Champaign-Urbana, Ill.), August, p. 3. <http://publici.ucimc.org/?p=1122>
2007. "A Calculated Risk Based Upon the Iron Law of NBA Championships," RealGM.com, 2 August. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Murdoch + WSJ = Bad News," *St. Louis Journalism Review*, Vol. 37 (August), p. 4. <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Murdoch+%2b+WSJ+%3d+bad+news.-a0167696424>

2007. "Murdoch's Journal Is Bad News," Common Dreams, 17 July. <http://www.commondreams.org/news2007/0717-11.htm>
2007. "Three-Quarters Full or Three-Quarters Empty? The Celtics' Surreal World," RealGM.com, 11 July. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Ball of Confusion: Danny's Strange Night," RealGM.com, 29 June. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Ethical Implications of the National Conference for Media Reform," *Media Ethics*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Spring), pp. 34-35.
2007. "An Open Letter to Paul Pierce," RealGM.com, 25 June. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Has Danny Ainge Jumped the Shark?" RealGM.com, 22 June. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. Robert W. McChesney and Mark Weisbrot, "Venezuela and the Media: Fact and Fiction," Common Dreams, 1 June. <http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2007/06/01/1607/>
2007. "Danny's Worst Moves," RealGM.com, 27 May. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "A Dissident Voice: The End Is Not Necessarily Near," RealGM.com, 23 May. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Don't Believe the Hype: It's Oden or Durant or Death," RealGM.com, 18 May. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Postal Rates = Free Press," *In These Times*, 17 May. http://www.inthesetimes.com/article/3188/postal_rates_free_press/
2007. "Old Media Matter," *Los Angeles Times*, 11 May. <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-op-dustup11may11,0,4111614.story?coll=la-opinion-center>
2007. "We Need Genuine Public Servants," *Los Angeles Times*, 10 May. <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-op-dustup10may10,0,3652860.story>
2007. "Greatly Exaggerated," *Los Angeles Times*, 9 May. <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-op-dustup9may09,0,7652881.story?coll=la-opinion-center>
2007. "Create a Better Media World," *Los Angeles Times*, 8 May. <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-op-dustup8may08,0,7194127.story?coll=la-opinion-center>
2007. "There's More to Life than Fluff, Hype and Horse Races," *Los Angeles Times*, 7 May. <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-op-dustup7may07,0,6735373.story?coll=la-opinion-center>
2007. "Post office reverses 215-year-old policy; abandons equal treatment of publications," *St. Louis Journalism Review*, Vol. 37 (April-May), p. 36. <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Post+office+reverses+215-year-old+policy%3A+abandons+equal+treatment+of...-a0163198668>
2007. "No Time to Panic: Where Do the Cs Kids Stand?" RealGM.com, 22 April. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2007. "Post Office to the First Amendment: Drop Dead," Common Dreams, 17 April. <http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2007/04/17/575/>
2007. "Why the Celtics Should Consider Keeping a Pat Hand," RealGM.com, 13 March. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2006. "Separation Anxiety," RealGM.com, 24 December. <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/208691/Separation-Anxiety>
2006. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Periodismo en EEUU: Profesionalidad, objetividad y partidismo," *Sinpermiso*, 2 December. <http://www.sinpermiso.info/textos/index.php?id=361>
2006. Josh Silver and Robert W. McChesney, "ABC's Air America Blacklist: The Real Story," *Huffington Post*, 2 November. http://www.huffingtonpost.com/josh-silver/air-america-abc-blackli_b_33123.html

2006. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "FAIR Turns 20," *The Nation*, 23 October, p. 7.
2006. "Remembering Harry," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 58, No. 5 (October), p. 85.
2006. "Thoughts on Sherrod Brown," MyDD.com, 12 October.
2006. "FCC Scandal Explodes with Second Revelation of Suppressed Media Ownership Research," Common Dreams, 19 September. <http://www.commondreams.org/views06/0919-27.htm>
2006. "The Art of Building an NBA Championship Team, Part Two," NBADraft.net, 21 August. <http://www.nbadraft.net/mcchesney004.html>
2006. "The Art of Building an NBA Championship Team, Part One," NBADraft.net, 20 August. <http://www.nbadraft.net/mcchesney003.html>
2006. *"Media Consolidation: Isn't Big Media Big Enough?" *Seattle Times*, 16 August. http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/opinion/2003201419_lear16.html
2006. "The Gold Medal Superstar Theory and NBA Championships: Part 2," NBADraft.net, 14 August. <http://www.nbadraft.net/mcchesney002.html>
2006. "The Gold Medal Superstar Theory and NBA Championships: Part 1," NBADraft.net, 13 August. <http://www.nbadraft.net/mcchesney001.html>
2006. Norman Lear and Robert W. McChesney, "Does Big Media Need to Get Any Bigger?" *Los Angeles Times*, 5 August, p. B17. http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/commentary/la-oe-lear5aug05_0,2464261.story?coll=la-opinion-center
2006. Robert W. McChesney and Josh Silver, "Major Media Struggles Loom on the Horizon," Common Dreams, 4 August. <http://www.commondreams.org/views06/0804-26.htm>
2006. "The SuperDuperStar Theory," RealGM.com, 25 July. <http://basketball.realgm.com/article/208632/The-SuperDuperStar-Theory>
2006. "The Long Interregnum: The Celtics Entering Year IV AD (After Danny)," RealGM.com, 17 July. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2006. "Fight for a Free Press," *The Nation*, 3 July, pp. 16-18. <http://www.thenation.com/doc/20060703/mcchesney>
2006. "Danny in the Spotlight: Here Comes the Draft," RealGM.com, 19 June. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2006. Lawrence Lessig and Robert W. McChesney, "No Tolls on the Internet," *Washington Post*, 8 June, p. A23. <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/07/AR2006060702108.html>
2006. "What Are the Faculty Saying about Unions?" *AAP Advocate* (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), June, p. 3.
2006. "The Danny Challenge: The C's Future and the Magnificent Seven," RealGM.com, 15 April. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2006. "Memo to Danny: Stand Pat This Off Season," RealGM.com, 12 March. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2006. "David Horowitz and the Attack on Independent Thought," Common Dreams, 28 February. <http://www.commondreams.org/views06/0228-21.htm>
2006. "Is Corporate Ownership of Newspapers Hurting Journalism?" *The CQ Researcher*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (20 January).
2006. Robert W. McChesney and John Podesta, "Let There Be WiFi," *Washington Monthly*, January-February. <http://www.washingtonmonthly.com/features/2006/0601.podesta.html> ; <http://www.unz.org/Pub/WashingtonMonthly-2006feb-00014>
2006. "A Cornerstone of the Media Reform Movement: FAIR at 20," *Extra!*, January-February, pp. 6-9. <http://www.fair.org/index.php?page=2812>
2005. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Rise of Professional Journalism," *In These Times*, 8 December. <http://www.inthesetimes.com/site/main/article/2427/>
2005. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Bush's War on the Press," *The Nation*, 5 December, pp. 9-10. <http://www.thenation.com/article/bushs-war-press-0#axzz2cdCViQas>
2005. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "The 'liberal media?' What a myth: The conservative attack on American journalism, say the authors, is nothing but 'a brazenly

- opportunistic and unprincipled exercise in propaganda,” *Chicago Sun-Times*, 13 November, p. B1.
2005. “Dealing from the Top of the Deck: The Top 52 Celtics Players of All-Time,” RealGM.com, 9 October. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2005. “Nice Work If You Can Get It: Doc’s Rotation Dilemma,” RealGM.com, 15 September. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2005. “This Ain’t No Summer of Love: Danny Ainge’s Moment of Truth,” RealGM.com, 20 May. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2005. Robert W. McChesney, John Nichols, and Ben Scott, “Congress Tunes In,” *The Nation*, 23 May. <http://www.thenation.com/article/congress-tunes#axzz2cdCViQas>
2005. Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, “Cleaning Up TV: Add More Options, Not More Regulations,” *Detroit Free Press*, 27 March. <http://www.mail-archive.com/medianews@twiar.org/msg00503.html>
2005. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, “FCC: It Could Get Worse,” *The Nation*, 21 February. <http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0204-29.htm>
2005. “Ainge Ascendant? From Dark Ages to Renaissance?” RealGM.com, 31 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2005. “Putting Ainge in Context II: Trudging Through the Dark Ages,” RealGM.com, 25 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2005. “Putting Ainge in Context: Red Auerbach and Empire Building,” RealGM.com, 19 January. (Written under the name Elrod Enchilada.)
2005. “The Moment Has Come for Media Reform,” Common Dreams, 5 January. <http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0105-20.htm>
2004. * “Media & the Election,” *The Public i* (Champaign-Urbana, Ill.), Vol. 4, No. 10 (December-January), p. 1.
2004. “Debunking Media Mythology,” *Media Reform News*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (November-December).
2004. “On Media and the Election,” Common Dreams, 9 November. <http://www.commondreams.org/views04/1109-31.htm>
2004. “Waging the Media Battle,” *The American Prospect*, July, pp. 24-28. <http://prospect.org/article/waging-media-battle>
2004. * “The Problem of the Media,” *Sentient Times*, June-July. http://www.sentienttimes.com/04/june_july_04/media.html
2004. “A Note to MR Readers from Bob McChesney,” *Monthly Review*, Vol. 56, No. 2 (June). <http://monthlyreview.org/2004/06/01/june-2004-volume-56-number-2>
2004. “Media Policies Have Damaged Democracy,” *Television Week*, Vol. 22, No. 23 (31 May).
2003. * Robert W. McChesney and Dan Schiller, “The Political Economy of International Communications,” *Indymedia Romania*. http://subsol.c3.hu/subsol_2/contributors3/mcchesney-schillertext.html
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, “Up in Flames: The Public Revolt Against Monopoly Media,” *The Nation*, 17 November, pp. 11-14. <http://www.commondreams.org/views03/1031-01.htm>
2003. “Interview with Noam Chomsky,” Bloomington-Normal Independent Media Center, 5 October.
2003. “The Nine Firms That Dominate the World,” *Global Policy Forum*, August. <http://www.globalpolicy.org/component/content/article/162/27621.html>
2003. “One Question,” I Want Media, 8 August. <http://www.iwantmedia.com>
2003. “Teze o deregulaci medii,” *Revue pro media* (Czech Republic), no. 6. http://rpm.fss.muni.cz/Revue/Revue06/preklad_mcchessney_rpm06.pdf
2003. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, “The Battle over Media Ownership Is Far from Over,” Common Dreams, 7 July. <http://commondreams.org/views03/0707-01.htm>
2003. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, “Standing Up to the FCC,” *The Nation*, 23 June, pp. 5, 22. <http://www.thenation.com/article/standing-fcc#>

2003. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "The Airwaves Belong to the People," FightingBob.com, 24 June. <http://www.fightingbob.com/article.cfm?articleID=63>
2003. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Whose Media?" Campaign for America's Future, 20 June. <http://www.tompaine.com>
2003. "Making Media Monopoly Part of the Constitution," *Sentient Times*, June-July, pp. 16-17. http://www.sentienttimes.com/03/june_july_03/monopolyt.html
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Reclaiming the Media," *Common Dreams*, 16 June. <http://commondreams.org/views03/0616-02.htm>
2003. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Media Monopoly vs. Democracy," Campaign for America's Future, 20 May. <http://www.commondreams.org/views03/0521-06.htm>
2003. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "FCC: Public Be Damned," *The Nation*, 2 June, pp. 5-6. <http://www.thenation.com/article/fcc-public-Be-damned#axzz2cdCViQas>
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The FCC and Media Ownership," *Adbusters*, No. 47 (May-June).
2003. "The FCC's Big Grab: Making Media Monopoly Part of the Constitution," *CounterPunch*, 16 May. <http://www.counterpunch.org/2003/05/16/the-fcc-s-big-grab/>
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Holding the Line at the FCC," *The Progressive*, April, pp. 26-29. <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Holding+the+line+at+the+FCC.-a099818483>
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Our Media, Not Theirs: Building the U.S. Media Reform Movement," *In These Times*, 24 March, pp. 18-21. http://inthesetimes.com/article/570/our_media_not_theirs
2003. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Media Democracy's Moment," *The Nation*, 24 February, pp. 16-20. <http://www.thenation.com/article/media-democracys-moment#axzz2cdCViQas>
2003. *Paul M. Sweezy, Harry Magdoff, John Bellamy Foster, and Robert W. McChesney, "USA's imperialistiske ambisjonar og Irak," *Rode Fane* (Oslo, Norway), No. 1, pp. 15-21.
2003. "Same As It Never Was," *Tikkun*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (January-February), p. 46.
2002. "Robert McChesney's 'Theses on Media Deregulation,'" Campaign for Press and Broadcasting Freedom, 27 November. <http://www.cpb.org.uk/body.php?id=255&selpanel=1>
2002. *"Making Media Democratic," *Advertising Express* (publication of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India).
2002. Patrick S. Barrett and Robert W. McChesney, "Greens' Future Depends on Passing IRV," *Green Pages*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Fall).
2002. "A Look Back at the Division," *C&CS News*, Autumn, pp. 1, 4.
2002. *Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, "The Death of Journalism," *Eldorado Sun*, August, pp. 20-25.
2002. "Dark Trends in World Media," *WACC Action* (London), No. 245 (July).
2002. "Interview with Edward Herman," *Chicago Media Watch Report*, Fall, pp. 4-5.
2002. "La Lucha Continua: A Message to Campus Greens," *The Catalyst: The Newsletter of the Campus Greens*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Spring-Summer), p. 10.
2002. "Robert McChesney's 'Theses on Media Deregulation,'" Campaign for Press and Broadcasting Freedom, July. <http://www.cpb.org.uk/body.php?subject=gov&id=255&f=1>
2002. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "On the Verge in Vermont: Media Reform Movement Nears Critical Mass," *Extra!*, July-August, pp. 26-27. http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/Media_Reform/On%20Verge_Vermont.html
2002. "That's Agribusiness," *The Evergreen Magazine*, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Spring), p. 6.
2002. "La Lucha Continua: Corrupt political system in need of reform," *Madison Insurgent*, June, p. c17.
2002. "Global Media, Journalism, and Neoliberal Democracy," *Ekak Matra* (India), Vol. 3, No. 1 (Summer). (Translated into Bengali.)

2002. "Corporate Owners Control Media," *Response* (magazine of the United Methodist Women), June, pp. 10-14.
2002. "It's a Wrap? Why Media Matters to Democracy," openDemocracy, 9 May. http://www.opendemocracy.net/media-globalmediaownership/article_61.jsp
2002. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Turning the Tide: It's Time to Fight the Enronization of the Media," *In These Times*, 15 April, pp. 16-17. <http://www.inthesetimes.com/issue/26/10/feature3.shtml>
2002. "'High Noon' Independent Media Summit," *The Public i* (Champaign-Urbana, Ill.), Vol. 2, No. 2 (March), p. 1. http://oldpublici.ucimc.org/mar2002/32002_1.htm
2002. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "Only One Source for News Hurts All," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 26 February. <http://www.converge.org.nz/pma/cra0177.htm>
2002. Robert W. McChesney and Mark Crispin Miller, "A Stealth Attack on Freedom of the Press," *The Nation*, 21 February. <http://www.thenation.com/article/stealth-attack-freedom-press#axzz2cdCViQas>
2002. "Why We Need *In These Times*," *In These Times*, 18 February, pp. 12-15. <http://www.inthesetimes.com/issue/26/06/feature1.shtml>
2002. "Don Hazen Redux," PROMO listserv, 13 February.
2002. "In Defense of Media Criticism and Media Activism: A Reply to Don Hazen's Attack on FAIR," PROMO listserv (and several other e-lists), 8 February.
2002. "McChesney Defends FAIR," AlterNet.org, 5 February.
2002. Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "The Making of a Movement: Getting Serious About Media Reform," *The Nation*, 7 January, pp. 11-17. <http://www.thenation.com/article/making-movement#axzz2cdCViQas>
2002. "Notes from the Editors," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 8 (January). <http://monthlyreview.org/2002/01/01/january-2002-volume-53-number-8>
2001. "Entre el patriotismo y la libertad de informacion," *La Jornada* (Mexico City), 9 December. <http://www.jornada.unam.mx/2001/12/09/mas-dilema.html>
2001. "Media Corporations versus Democracy: A Response to Benjamin Compaine," openDemocracy, 14 November. http://www.opendemocracy.net/media-globalmediaownership/article_60.jsp
2001. "The Stealth Attack on the Freedom of the Press," *The Public i* (Champaign-Urbana, Ill.), Vol. 1, No. 4 (November), p. 1. <http://publici.ucimc.org/?p=232>
2001. "Notes from the Editors," *Monthly Review*, Vol. 53, No. 7 (December). <http://monthlyreview.org/2001/12/01/december-2001-volume-53-number-7>
2001. "The Corruption of Empire, Part Nine Zillion," *Madison Insurgent*, December.
2001. "Media Too Influenced by Their Corporate Owners," *Unified Voices: A Publication of the Venice Area Democratic Club*, Vol. 1, No. 7 (October), pp. 1, 4.
2001. "Policing the Thinkable," openDemocracy, 25 October. http://www.opendemocracy.net/media-globalmediaownership/article_56.jsp
2001. "The News Media's Moment of Truth," *The Public i* (Champaign-Urbana, Ill.), Vol. 1, No. 3 (October), pp. 4, 8. <http://publici.ucimc.org/?p=189>
2001. "Neoliberalism Is Bogus," *Madison Insurgent*, October.
2001. "Breakthrough Books: Media Studies," *Lingua Franca*, November, pp. 15-16.
2001. "Robert W. McChesney: Media Too Influenced by Their Owners," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 20 September.
2001. *"Farewell to Radio," *Houston Radio Report*, September, p. 3.
2001. "Global Media, Neoliberalism, and Imperialism," *International Socialist Review*, August-September. pp. 41-43. http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/McChesney/GlobalMedia_Neoliberalism.html
2001. *"Homage to Catatonia," *The Progressive Populist*, 15 July, p. 17.
2001. *"Farewell Mythological Internet, Hello Capitalism," *Madison Insurgent*, June, p. 3.
2001. "Three Strikes and You're Out," *Silicon Alley Reporter*, No. 45 (June), p. 26.

- <http://www.commondreams.org/views.shtml?/views01/0615-06.htm>
2001. "Kennard, the Public, and the FCC," *The Nation*, 14 May, pp. 17-20.
http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/Media_control_propaganda/Kennard_Public_FCC.html
2001. "The Golden Age of Propaganda," *Silicon Alley Reporter*, No. 44 (May), p. 26.
2001. *"Farewell to Radio," *The Progressive Populist*, 15 April, p. 16.
2001. "Is Corruption an Art or a Science?" *Silicon Alley Reporter*, No. 43 (April), p. 21.
<http://www.commondreams.org/views.shtml?/views01/0331-02.htm>
2001. "Farewell to Radio," *Silicon Alley Reporter*, No. 42 (March), p. 24.
<http://www.commondreams.org/views.shtml?/views01/0307-04.htm>
2001. "Pacifica—A Way Out," *The Nation*, 12 February, pp. 5-6.
<http://www.thenation.com/article/pacifica-way-out#axzz2cdCViQas>
2001. "Whatever Happened to Principled Conservatism?" *Silicon Alley Reporter*, No. 41 (February), p. 48.
2001. "Media Giants Have a Pal at the FCC," *Newsday*, 25 January, pp. A41, A44.
<http://www.newsday.com/media-giants-have-a-pal-at-the-fcc-1.432900>
2001. *Robert W. McChesney and John Nichols, "Platform for Media Reform," *MEDIAFile*, Volume 20, No. 1 (January/February). <http://www.media-alliance.org/article.php?id=469>
2000. "Creating Rich Media, Poor Democracy," *Kappa Tau Alpha Newsletter*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall), pp. 3-4.
2000. "U.S. wouldn't tolerate our election in Nicaragua," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 16-17 December, 2000, p. 11A. <http://www.commondreams.org/views.shtml?/views/121700-104.htm>
2000. "Mediemakten och harligheten," *Ordfront Magasin* (Sweden), December, pp. 61-63. (Translated by Margareta Eklof.)
2000. "What's the Hurry with Computers in Schools?" *Silicon Alley Reporter*, No. 39 (December), p. 54.
2000. "Control the News and You Control the Views," *The Independent*, 20 November.
2000. "Gore should drop out, get on Nader bandwagon," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 26 October, p. 13A.
2000. "Bush? Gore? It Doesn't Matter," *Silicon Alley Reporter*, No. 38 (November), p. 62.
2000. "Ralph's Real Threat," *In These Times*, 16 October, pp. 20-21.
<http://inthesetimes.com/issue/24/23/mcchesney2423.html>
2000. "Nader Is the Choice," *Isthmus* (Madison, Wis.), 1-7 September, pp. 10-11.
2000. "Why I'm Voting for Ralph ...," *In These Times*, 21 August, pp. 10-12.
<http://inthesetimes.com/issue/24/19/mcchesney2419.html>
2000. "Antitrust and the Media—I," *The Nation*, 22 May, pp. 4-5.
<http://www.thenation.com/article/antitrust-media-i#axzz2cdCViQasv>
2000. *"The Costs of Commercialization," *Quill*, April, pp. 9-11.
2000. "UI Prof: Grad Unions Benefit Higher Education," *The Organizer*, April-May.
2000. *"The New Global Media," *Internazionale* (Italian).
2000. "Media Mergers: Bad News for Journalism," *Newsday*, 23 March, pp. A53-A54.
<http://www.newsday.com/eye-on-the-media-media-mergers-bad-news-for-journalism-1.348151>
2000. *"The New Global Media," *Folha de S. Paulo* (from Brazil, in Portuguese).
2000. "The Titanic Sails Again: Why the Internet Won't Sink the Media Giants," *Extra!*, March-April, pp. 10-15. <http://fair.org/extra-online-articles/the-titanic-sails-on/>
2000. "Minding the Media's Business," *Orlando Weekly*, 13-19 January, pp. 16-18.
<http://www2.orlandoweekly.com/features/story.asp?id=1606>
2000. "AOL-Time Warner Deal Is Bad News for Us," op-ed distributed through the Progressive Media Project, 12 January. Published in the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, *San Diego Union Leader*, and numerous other U.S. daily newspapers.
2000. "Is the AOL-Time Warner Merger Safe for Democracy?" Posted on the American Prospect

- "Sounding Board," 12 January. <http://prospect.org/article/aol-time-warner-merger-safe-democracy>
1999. *"Educators and the Fight for Public Media," *Rethinking Schools*, Winter, pp. 20, 26.
1999. *"Rich Media, Poor Democracy," *Chicago Media Watch Report*, Winter, p. 11.
1999. "The New Global Media: It's a Small World of Big Conglomerates," *The Nation*, 29 November, pp. 11-15. <http://www.hartford-hwp.com/archives/29/053.html>
1999. *"Corporate Attack Leaves Journalists' Autonomy in Shambles," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 23 November, p. 11A.
1999. "Are the Media Killing Democracy?" *Free Inquiry*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter), p. 44.
1999. "Stop the Presses: Big \$\$ in Charge," *Newsday*, 16 November, pp. A49, A52. (Distributed nationally over the Times-Mirror syndication network.) <http://www.newsday.com/eye-on-the-media-stop-the-presses-big-in-charge-1.305564>
1999. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy," *In These Times*, 14 November, pp. 15-17. http://www.thirdworldtraveler.com/Media_control_propaganda/RichMedia_PoorDemo.html ; <http://www.unz.org/Pub/InTheseTimes-1999nov14-00015>
1999. "Oligopoly: The Big Media Game Has Fewer and Fewer Players," *The Progressive*, November, pp. 1, 20-24. <http://www.lehigh.edu/~jl0d/J246-02/oligopoly.html>
1999. "From Pacifica to the Atlantic," *The Nation*, 11 October, p. 9. <http://www.thenation.com/article/pacifica-atlantic#axzz2cdCViQas>
1999. Mark Crispin Miller and Robert W. McChesney, "Monopoly Game: Why America is sick of media mergers," *The New Republic*, 4 October, pp. 14-17.
1999. *"Will the Internet Set Us Free?" *The Texas Observer*, 17 September, p. 28.
1999. "Words in Honor of Herbert I. Schiller," *C&CS News*, Autumn, pp. 1, 4-5.
1999. *"Venstresida og media—i USA" (Norway). <http://www.akp.no/rfane/Artiklar-99/2-99-06.htm>
1999. John Nichols and Robert W. McChesney, "The Evjue Challenge: Speaking Truth to Media Power," *Extra!*, Vol. 12, No. 3 (May/June), pp. 24-25.
1999. "Whatever it used to be, UW-Madison is no longer a haven for free thinking and bold advocacy," *Madison Magazine*, January, pp. 15, 35.
1999. "Corporate Media versus Democracy," posted on *Ciberlegenda*, the Electronic Magazine of the Communication Postgraduate Program, Universidade Federal Fluminense, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, January.
1998. *"All Aboard! Making Media Democratic," *American Visions* magazine, December.
1998. "Remarks on Media Activism," *Socialist Dialogue* (Madison, Wis.), December.
1998. "Media and Democracy," *Chicago Media Watch Newsletter*, December.
1998. "Blame the System," *Mother Jones*, December, pp. 12-13.
1998. "Why the media love Bill and Monica: The stories are oh-so-easy ... and a tonic for the bottom line, too!" *Isthmus* (Madison, Wis.), 25 September, pp. 9-11.
1998. *"Making Media Democratic," *Water* magazine.
1998. *"Corporate Media versus Democracy," *CEM Monitor*.
1998. Robert W. McChesney and Alan Cocker, "Strong public television service vital to our future," *New Zealand Herald* (Auckland), 1 June, p. A13.
1998. "Community and Public Radio," *InteRadio*.
1998. "Dan Schiller's Digital Capitalism," *Lingua Franca*, July/August, p. 17.
1998. "The People's Communication Charter: A Response," paper placed on PCC website, July.
1998. "The Movement for Media Reform," *Community Media Review*.
1998. *"The Global Media Giants," *The Human Quest*, Vol. 212, No. 2 (March-April), p. 10. <http://fair.org/extra-online-articles/the-global-media-giants/>
1997. "Conservative Foundations and the Assault on the Media and Universities," *Chalkboard*.
1997. "Springtime for Goebbels," *Z Magazine*, December, pp. 16-18. http://www.regainyourbrain.org/regain_articles/FINAL%20REGAIN%20UNLINKED/Z%20mcchesney%20springtime%20for%20goebbels.htm

1997. "Media Afterthought: The Chicago Media Watch Telecommunications Roundtable," *Chicago Media Watch Newsletter*, Fall, p. 8.
1997. "The Global Media Giants: The Nine Firms that Dominate the World," *Extra!*, Vol. 10, No. 6 (November-December), pp. 11-18. <http://fair.org/extra-online-articles/the-global-media-giants/>
1997. *"Corporate Media versus Democracy," *Beyond TV*.
1997. "The Digital TV Scandal: How a powerful lobby stole billions in public property." *Public Interest News*, Fall, pp. 8-9.
1997. Robert W. McChesney, Mark Crispin Miller, and John Nichols, "Media and Democracy," *The Nation*, Vol. 265, No. 4 (3 November), pp. 6-7
1997. "Activism in the Academy: Academics, public intellectuals, and activism," *QS News*, Fall, pp. 6-7.
1997. Mark Crispin Miller and Robert W. McChesney, "Cut the Media Giants Down to Size," *Newsday*, 15 October, p. A41.
1997. "When Money Talks: Elections shouldn't be 'one dollar, one vote' contests," *Isthmus* (Madison, Wis.), Vol. 22, No. 4 (3-9 October 1997), pp. 8, 11.
1997. "Campaign Finance Reform and Democracy," op-ed written for the Progressive Media Project, distributed to U.S. daily newspapers through the Knight-Ridder/Tribune News Service, 26 September. (Appeared, for example, in the *Cedar Rapids Gazette*, *Stamford Sunday Advocate*, and *Greenwich Time*.)
1997. *"The Market: Democracy's Doom," *Food & Water*, Summer, pp. 20-22.
1997. "Off the Spectrum: Some Ideas for Broadcasting Reform That Aren't on the Beltway's Agenda (Yet)," *Extra!*, July-August, pp. 15-16.
1997. "UW professor blasts Telecom Act," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 30 June, pp. 2A, 4A.
1997. "Broadcasting Corporations Benefit from Federal Handout," op-ed sent out over the Knight-Ridder/Tribune News Service for publication by U.S. daily newspapers, 21 May. (Published in numerous newspapers, including the *Arizona Daily Star*. 27 May.)
1997. *"The Communications Ripoff," *The Human Quest*, July-August, p. 11.
1997. *"Digital Highway Robbery," *Rage Magazine*, 1 May.
1997. "The Digital TV Heist," *In These Times*, 12-25 May, pp. 20-24. <http://www.unz.org/Pub/InTheseTimes-1997may12-00021>
1997. "Digital Highway Robbery," *The Nation*, Vol. 264, No. 15 (21 April), pp. 22-24.
1997. "UW prof warns of corporate grab of the Internet," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 24 March, p. 3A.
1997. "How to Make Digital Television Safe for Democracy," *Newsday*, Currents & Books section, 23 February, pp. G6, G15. Syndicated by Washington Post-Los Angeles Times news service.
1996. "Prof: TV treats kids shabbily, but Clinton plan no help," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 5 August, pp. 2A, 4A.
1996. Robert W. McChesney and Linda Gordon, "UW faculty, staff say the Reebok deal should be reversed," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 1 July 1996, p. 3C.
1996. "Declaration of Robert W. McChesney to the Federal Communications Commission in Support of Multiple-Channel Public Broadcasting," statement written in support of Pittsburgh public television station WQEX in hearing before FCC, July. Paper distributed over CEMnet and Benton Foundation webpage, 3 July.
1996. "Philanthropy Must Answer the Market's Attack on Journalism," paper distributed over CEMnet, 29 May.
1996. "Civic Journalism: Treating AIDS with a Bandaid," paper distributed over CEMnet, 24 May.
1996. *"The 1996 Telecommunications Act: A Look at the Historical Background," *Videazimut Clips*, no. 10 (April 1996), pp. 6-7.
1996. *"Telecommunications Act of 1996 Reveals Total Corruption of U.S. Politics," *The New Citizen*.
1996. "For the Sake of Sport, Let's Fire the Owners," op-ed column for the Progressive Media

- Project, for distribution to U.S. daily newspapers.
1996. "Telecommunications Law: Corrupt, Disastrous," op-ed column for the Progressive Media Project, for national distribution by Knight-Ridder News Service to U.S. daily newspapers, February. (Published in, e.g., *The Capital Times* [Madison, Wis.], 12 February, p. C1; *New York Journal of Commerce*, 16 February; *Canadian Communications Network Letter*.)
1996. *"Democracy and Communication Technology," *The Churchman's Human Quest*, January-February, p. 9.
1995. "Here's a solution for what ails pro sports: Fire the owners," op-ed column written for the Progressive Media Project, for national distribution by Scripps-Howard News Service to U.S. daily newspapers, October. (Published in, e.g., *The Capital Times* [Madison, Wis.], 1 November, p. 13A.)
1995. "America, I Do Mind Dying: Public Broadcasting in Troubled Times," *Current*, Vol. 14, No. 14 (14 August), pp. 16-17, 19.
1995. "Telecon: Corporate Robbery on the Information Superhighway," *In These Times*, Vol. 19, No. 17 (10 July), pp. 1, 14-17. (Reprinted in *Radio Resistor's Bulletin*, No. 13 [Winter 1996].)
1995. "Public Broadcasting stops being 'public' when there's advertising," *Wisconsin State Journal*, 20 June, p. 9A. Op-ed column written for the Progressive Media Project, for national distribution by Knight-Ridder News Service to U.S. daily newspapers, June 1995. (Published in, e.g., *Milwaukee Journal-Sentinel*, 22 June, *Roanoke Journal and World News*.)
1995. "On Dworkin, MacKinnon, and Anti-Pornography Feminism," *Solidarity Discussion Bulletin*, Vol. 8, No. 7 (July), pp. 7-8.
1995. "The Media, Politics and Ourselves: Interview with Noam Chomsky, Part 2," *Against the Current*, Vol. X, No. 2 (May-June), pp. 21-25. (Edited and reprinted in *Lumpen*, Vol. 4, No. 2 [1995], pp. 38-40.)
1995. "Mainstream media go for the hook, neglect real news," *The Capital Times* (Madison, Wis.), 16 May, p. 9A. Op-ed column written for the Progressive Media Project, for syndication by Scripps-Howard News Service to U.S. daily newspapers, 1 May 1995. (Published in, e.g., *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 13 May; *New Britain Herald*.)
1995. "On Media, Politics and the Left, Part 1: An Interview with Noam Chomsky," *Against the Current*, Vol.10, No. 1 (March-April), pp. 27-32.
1995. "The Bell Curve Scam," *Against the Current*, Vol.9, No. 6 (January-February), p. 6.
<http://www.solidarity-us.org/site/node/2870>
1994. "The Rocket in 1981: Balancing Things Left of Center," *The Rocket*, 7-21 December, pp. 12, 14.
1994. "AEJMC and the Quality of Communication Research," *QS News* (Spring), pp. 6, 8. (See also Jean Folkerts, "JQ Editor Responds to McChesney Criticism," *QS News*, Summer 1994, pp. 1-2.)
1993. "Inside Info on the Selection Process," *QS News*, Spring/Summer.
1990. "McChesney on Advertising History," *Clio Among the Media*, Vol. 22, No. 3.

BOOK REVIEWS

2013. Diane Ravitch, *Reign of Error: The Hoax of the Privatization Movement and the Danger to America's Public Schools* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2013). In *Green Left Weekly* (Australia) 2 December. <https://www.greenleft.org.au/node/55520>
2002. David Barsamian, *The Decline and Fall of Public Broadcasting*, 2nd edition (Cambridge, Mass.: South End Press, 2002). In *Monthly Review*, December.
1998. Thomas Frank, *The Conquest of Cool* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1997). In *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 48, No. 1 (Winter), pp. 133-136.
1997. Ralph Engelman, *Public Radio and Television in America: A Political History* (Thousand Oaks,

- Calif.: Sage, 1996). In *American Journalism*, Vol. 14, No. 3-4 (Summer-Fall), pp. 549-550.
1995. Alex Carey, *Taking the Risk out of Democracy: Propaganda in the U.S. and Australia* (Sydney: University of New South Wales Press, 1995). In "Worth Reading," *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (December), pp. 479-481.
1995. Ben H. Bagdikian, *Double Vision: A Journalist's Perspective on his Life and His Profession* (Boston: Beacon Press, 1995). In *The Progressive*, Vol. 59, No. 8 (August), p. 44.
<http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Double+Vision%3a+Reflections+on+My+Heritage%2c+Life%2c+and+Profession.-a017367826>
1995. Susan Smulyan, *Selling Radio: The Commercialization of American Broadcasting, 1920-1934* (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1994). In *Journal of American History*, Vol. 82, No. 1 (June), p. 309.
1994. John Carver Edwards, *Berlin Calling: American Broadcasters in Service to the Third Reich* (Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1991). In *American Historical Review*, vol. 99, No. 5 (December), p. 1778.
1994. Michael Oriard, *Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1993). In *Journalism History*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Winter), p. 137.
1994. Robert K. Avery, editor, *Public Service Broadcasting in a Multichannel Environment: The History and Survival of an Ideal* (New York: Longman, 1993). In *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media*, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Winter), pp. 118-120.
1994. James A. Hijiya, *Lee De Forest and the Fatherhood of Radio* (Cranberry, N.J.: Lehigh University Press, 1992). In *Journal of American History*, Vol. 81, No. 1 (June), p. 310.
1993. Joel Spring, *Images of American Life: A History of Ideological Management in Schools, Movies, Radio, and Television* (Albany: State University of New York Press, 1992). In *History of Education Quarterly*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Fall), pp. 463-464. See also "A Reply to Joel Spring," *History of Education Quarterly*, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Summer 1994), pp. 274-276.
1992. John Keane, *Media and Democracy* (New York: Blackwell, 1991). In *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 69, No. 4 (Winter), pp. 1077-1078.
1992. W. Lance Bennett, *The Governing Crisis: Media, Money, and Marketing in American Elections* (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992). In *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 69, No. 3 (Autumn), pp. 762-764.
1991. Nicholas Garnham, *Capitalism and Communication: Global Culture and the Economics of Information* (London: Sage, 1990). In *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 68, No. 4 (Winter), pp. 872-873.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATIONS (includes professional translations of books, articles, chapters and interviews)

Arabic, Bengali, Catalan, Chinese, Czech, Danish, Dutch, French, Georgian, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Kurdish, Nepali, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Serbo-Croatian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, Vietnamese

ASSISTED PUBLISHED RESEARCH

1993. Co-author, research paper leading to chapter 9 ("Cold War Goals in American Foreign Policy: Nicaragua and the World") in Matthew S. Hirshberg, *Perpetuating Patriotic Perceptions: The Cognitive Function of the Cold War* (Westport, Conn.: Praeger), pp. 181-187.

PRIVATELY COMMISSIONED REPORTS, OR REPORTS FOR GOVERNMENT HEARINGS

- 2005. "Universities, Media, and the Crisis of Civic Engagement." Memorandum prepared for Chancellor Richard Herman, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 7 June.
- 2005. "The Battle for Public Broadcasting & Media Reform." Memorandum prepared for Bill Moyers to present to Board of Schumann Foundation, 22 May.
- 2004. "Media Policy Activism: Prospects for Reform." White Paper prepared for Center for American Progress, October.
- 2003. "Democratizing the Media." In *The Washington and London Forums: Alternatives to American Foreign and Domestic Policy Since September 11*. Published by the Milton S. Eisenhower Foundation.
- 2003. "The CASE for Public Broadcasting, and Implications for Philanthropists." Memorandum commissioned by PBS president Pat Mitchell, May.
- 2002. "Thoughts on Radio Reform Legislation." Memorandum prepared for Sen. Russell J. Feingold, 18 July.
- 2002. "Thoughts on the 2004 Presidential Campaign." Memoranda prepared for Rep. Dennis J. Kucinich, July-August.
- 2002. "Theses on Media Deregulation." Paper prepared for Campaign for Press and Broadcasting Freedom, for case prepared opposing further deregulation of British media, July.
- 2002. "Control of the Means of Information Distribution." Paper prepared for CRIS working group, in preparation for the World Summit on the Information Society (WSIS), May.
- 2002. "Media and Democracy." Speech prepared for Rep. Bernie Sanders (Ind.-Vt.) to read on the floor of the House of Representatives, February.
- 2002. Robert W. McChesney and Mark Crispin Miller, "The Stealth Attack on Freedom of the Press." Paper provided to Consumer Federation of America for case it prepared against deregulating media ownership before the Federal Communications Commission, February.
- 2000. "Where Do We Go from Here?" Memorandum prepared for Ralph Nader on his future role as a presidential candidate, 1 December.
- 2000. "Memorandum to President Clinton from Professor Robert W. McChesney Concerning Media and Communication Policy," commissioned by the White House Office of Communication, 21 January.
- 1998. "Memo on Media Antitrust Prospects." Report on January 1998 media antitrust conference submitted to selected participants.
- 1997. "Main Issues in Global Communication in the Digital Age." Report submitted to Soros Foundation for prospective conference on global communication issues.
- 1997. "Letter to FCC Concerning Proposed Sale of WQEX to Cornerstone Communications." Statement written in support of "Save Pittsburgh Public TV" in hearings before the FCC, June.
- 1996. "Declaration of Robert W. McChesney to the Federal Communications Commission in Support of Multiple-Channel Public Broadcasting." Statement written in support of Pittsburgh public television station WQEX in hearing before FCC, July.
- 1996. "Philanthropy Must Answer the Market's Attack on Journalism." Paper distributed to selected foundations and philanthropies.
- 1995. "Philanthropic Funding of Nonprofit Journalism and Media." Memorandum written on behalf of *In These Times* to encourage philanthropic support of its activities, used in mass mailing, May.

EDITORSHIPS

2015. Member, Advisory Board, *Studia Krytyczne/Critical Studies* (Poland)
2012. Member, Editorial Board, *Digital Journalism*
2011. Member, Editorial Board, *Media Dialogues* (Montenegro)
2011. Member, Advisory Panel, *JOMEC Journal*
2009. Member, Editorial Board, Everett Parker communication policy series, Fordham University Press
2008. Member, Editorial Board, *Tikkun*
2008. Member, Editorial Advisory Board, *Miller-McCune*
2007. Member, Editorial Board, *Communication, Culture & Critique*
2006. Member, Editorial Advisory Board, *Democratic Communiqué*
2006. Member, Editorial Board, *Journalism Practice*
2006. Member, Editorial Board, *International Journal of Communication*
2005. Member, Advisory Board, *Global Media Journal*
2004. Member, Editorial Board, *Media Development*
- 2004-2005. Member, Editorial Board, *Journal of Communication*
2004. Member, Editorial Board, *Journal of E-Media Studies*
2004. Member, Editorial Board, *Global Media and Communication*
2003. Member, Editorial Board, *European Journal of Communication*
2003. Member, Editorial Board, FightingBob.com
2003. Contributing editor, *In These Times*
2002. Member, Editorial Board, *Journalism and Mass Communication Monographs*
2001. Co-editor, *Monthly Review*
2001. Member, Editorial Advisory Board, The New Press
2001. Member, Editorial Advisory Board, *Telematics and Informatics*
2000. Acting editor (with John Bellamy Foster), *Monthly Review*
1999. Member, Editorial Board, *The Communication Review*
1999. Member, Editorial Board, *Journalism Studies*
2003. Corresponding editor, *European Journal of Communication*
1999. Member, Core Editorial Board, *Global Media—Global Culture*
1997. Member, Editorial Board, *Mass Comm Review*
1997. Member, Editorial Board, *Web Journal of Mass Communication Research*
- 1997-1999. Member, Editorial Board, *Journal of Communication*
- 1996-1998. Special issue editor, with John Bellamy Foster and Ellen Meiksins Wood, *Capitalism and the Information Age*, special double issue of *Monthly Review*, Vol. 48, No. 3 (July-August 1996).
- 1994-. Series co-editor (with John C. Nerone), "History of Communication," University of Illinois Press.

BOOKS IN SERIES:

- James Schwoch, *Wired into Nature: The Telegraph and the North American Frontier*, 2018.
- Lindsay Palmer, *Becoming the Story: War Correspondents Since 9/11*, 2018.
- Fred Carroll, *Race News: Black Reporters and the Fight for Racial Justice in the Twentieth Century*, 2017.
- Derek W. Valliant, *Across the Waves: How the United States and France Shaped the International Age of Radio*, 2017.
- Sid Bedingfield, *Newspaper Wars: Civil Rights and White Resistance in South Carolina, 1935-1965*, 2017.
- Christopher Ali, *Media Localism: The Policies of Place*, 2017.
- Kevin G. Barnhurst, *Mister Pulitzer and the Spider: Modern News from Realism to the Digital*, 2016.
- John M. Coward, *Indians Illustrated: The Image of Native Americans in the Pictorial Press*,

2016.

- Anthony M. Nadler, *Making the News Popular: Mobilizing U.S. News Audiences*, 2016.
- Stephen Siff, *Acid Hype: American News Media and the Psychedelic Experience*, 2015.
- Anna D. Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, *The Polish Hearst: Ameryka-Echo and the Public Role of the Immigrant Press*, 2015.
- Shawn M. Powers and Michael Jablonski, *The Real Cyber War: The Political Economy of Internet Freedom*, 2015.
- Matthew C. Ehrlich and Joe Saltzman, *Heroes and Scoundrels: The Image of the Journalist in Popular Culture*, 2015.
- Todd Wolfson, *Digital Rebellion: The Birth of the Cyber Left*, 2014.
- Donald G. Godfrey, *C. Francis Jenkins, Pioneer of Film and Television*, 2014.
- Gwyneth Mellinger, *Chasing Newsroom Diversity: From Jim Crow to Affirmative Action*, 2013.
- Inger L. Stole, *Advertising at War: Business, Consumers and Government in the 1940s*, 2012.
- Aurora Wallace, *Media Capital: Architecture and Communications in New York City*, 2012.
- Aniko Bodroghkozy, *Equal Time: Television and the Civil Rights Movement*, 2012.
- Jared Gardner, *The Rise and Fall of Early American Magazine Culture*, 2012.
- Emile G. McAnany, *Saving the World: A Brief History of Communication for Development and Social Change*, 2012.
- Doug Underwood, *Chronicling Trauma: Journalists and Writers on Violence and Loss*, 2011.
- Matt Carlson, *On the Condition of Anonymity: Unnamed Sources and the Battle for Journalism*, 2011.
- Matthew C. Ehrlich, *Radio Utopia: Postwar Audio Documentary in the Public Interest*, 2011.
- Linda Steiner and Clifford Christians, eds., *Key Concepts in Critical Cultural Studies*, 2010.
- Peter A. Simonson, *Refiguring Mass Communication: A History*, 2010.
- Amit M. Schejter, *Muting Israeli Democracy: How Media and Cultural Policy Undermine Free Expression*, 2009.
- Hugh Richard Slotten, *Radio's Hidden Voice: The Origins of Public Broadcasting in the United States*, 2009.
- Clifford G. Christians, Theodore Glasser, Denis McQuail, Kaarle Nordenstreng, and Robert A. White, *Normative Theories of the Media: Journalism in Democratic Societies*, 2009.
- David Welky, *Everything Was Better in America: Print Culture in the Great Depression*, 2008.
- Dale Zacher, *The Scripps Newspapers Go to War, 1914-1918*, 2008.
- Deepa Kumar, *Outside the Box: Corporate Media, Globalization, and the UPS Strike*, 2006.
- Mark Lloyd, *Prologue to a Farce: Democracy and Communication in America*, 2007.
- Jill Hills, *Telecommunications and Empire*, 2007.
- Daniel C. S. Stoltzfus, *Freedom from Advertising: E. W. Scripps's Chicago Experiment*, 2007.
- Elizabeth Fones-Wolf, *Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, 2006.
- Inger L. Stole, *Advertising on Trial: Consumer Activism and Corporate Public Relations in the 1930s*, 2006.
- Michelle Tusan, *Women Making News: Gender and the Women's Periodical Press in Britain*.
- Laura Stein, *Speech Rights in America: The First Amendment, Democracy, and the Media*.
- Chad Raphael, *Investigated Reporting: Muckrakers, Regulators, and the Struggle over Television Documentary*, 2005.
- David S. Allen, *Democracy, Inc.: The Press and Law in the Corporate Rationalization of the Public Sphere*, 2005.
- Mary Elizabeth Tusan, *Women Making News: Gender and Journalism in Modern Britain*, 2005.
- Patrick J. Daley and Beverly A. James, *Cultural Politics and Mass Media: Alaska Native Voices*, 2004.
- Matthew C. Ehrlich, *Journalism in the Movies*, 2004.
- Randall P. Bezanson, *How Free Can the Press Be?* 2003.
- Rick Rockwell and Noreen Janus, *Media Power in Central America*, 2003.

- Lorman A. Ratner and Dwight L. Teeter, Jr., *Fanatics and Fire-Eaters: Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War*, 2003.
- Michael Dawson, *The Consumer Trap: Big Business Marketing in American Life*, 2003.
- Upton Sinclair, *The Brass Check*. With new introduction by Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott, 2003. (First published in 1919.)
- Jill Hills, *The Struggle for Control of Global Communication: The Formative Century*, 2002.
- Doug Underwood, *From Yahweh to Yahoo: The Religious Roots of the Secular Press*, 2002.
- David Paul Nord, *Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers*, 2001.
- Robert W. McChesney, *Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times*, 1999.
- John M. Coward, *The Newspaper Indian: Native American Identity in the Press*, 1999.
- Andrew Rojecki, *Silencing the Opposition: Antinuclear Movements and the Media in the Cold War*, 1999.
- Bonnie Brennen and Hanno Hardt, eds., *Visual Representation and History: Essays on Media and Photographic Evidence*, 1999.
- James Danky and Wayne Wiegand, eds., *Print Culture in a Diverse America*, 1999.
- Yuezhi Zhao, *Media, Market, and Democracy in China: Between the Party Line and the Bottom Line*, 1998.
- Gerald J. Baldasty, *The E. W. Scripps Newspaper Chain*, 1998.
- Allen M. Ruff, "We Called Each Other Comrade!" *Charles Kerr and the Charles H. Kerr & Company, Radical Publishers, 1886-1928*, 1997.
- Nathan Godfried, *The Rise and Fall of Labor Radio: Labor's Radio Station, WCFL, 1926-1978*, 1997.
- Alex Carey, *Taking the Risk out of Democracy: Corporate Propaganda versus Popular Sovereignty*, 1997. (First published in Australia by the University of New South Wales Press in 1995.)
- John C. Nerone et al., *Last Rights: Revisiting Four Theories of the Press*, 1995.
- Elizabeth A. Fones-Wolf, *Selling Free Enterprise: The Business Assault on Labor and Liberalism, 1945-1960*, 1994.
- Michele Hilmes, *Hollywood and Broadcasting: From Radio to Cable*, 1990.

CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS (all single-authored unless otherwise indicated)

2018. "The Digital Revolution after 50 Years: Where is Happening and What are the Big Issues Going Forward?" Keynote address to WiscNet Annual Convention, Madison, Wis., 15 May.
2018. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism is Turning the Internet Against Democracy," World Premiere of Media Education Foundation documentary "Digital Disconnect," based upon my book of same name. Union for Democratic Communication National Convention, Chicago, Ill., 12 May.
2017. "The Rise of Interactive Media: Challenges and Opportunities," Keynote address to Seminar: The Rise of Interactive Media, Sponsored by Friends of Canadian Broadcasting, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 29 May. <https://youtu.be/YN7YII88bBk>
2017. "This is What Happens When Journalism Dies: Trump, Fake News, Neofascism," Keynote address to Conference on Illit, Falske Nyheter og Faktasjekk, Sponsored by the Høgskolen i Oslo og Akershus., Oslo, Norway, 19 April.
2017. "The Crisis in Local Journalism and the Policy Solutions," Keynote Address to a Conference on the Future of Local Journalism in Scotland, Sponsored by the National Union of Journalists, Edinburgh, Scotland, 31 March.
2017. "Establishing Independent Journalism: Job One for a Democratic Society, Presentation to

- event on Local News Provision and the Impact Upon Democracy in the UK, sponsored by the National Union of Journalists, House of Commons, Parliament, London, England, 28 March.
2016. "Journalism, Capitalism, Technology, and the Future of Democracy," Presentation to Conference Honoring Professor Sigurd Allern upon his Retirement, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway, 8 September.
2016. "Citizenless Democracy," Keynote Address to Annual Meeting, Wisconsin Democracy Campaign, Madison, Wis., 12 May. Audio: <http://www.wiseeye.org/Video-Archive/Event-Detail/evhdid/10606#> (start at 15.00); Video: <http://www.wiseeye.org/Video-Archive/Event-Detail/evhdid/10606> (start at 15.00)
2016. "The Crisis of Journalism and the Growing Importance of Community Media," Keynote Address to Spring Conference of Wisconsin Community Media, Madison, Wis., 28 April.
2015. "Media Policy and the Financial Crisis in the Media Industry." Keynote address at the European Symposium on Media Policy, Oslo and Akershus University of Applied Sciences, Oslo, Norway, 21 November.
2015. "The Past, Present and Future of Journalism Education: The US Experience." Keynote address at Journalistutdanningen 50 år, a conference celebrating 50 years of Norwegian journalism education, Oslo and Akershus University of Applied Sciences, Oslo, Norway, 20 November.
2015. "Dollarocracy: Art and Politics." Presentation at event commemorating "Hidden in Plain Sight," art exhibit by Kelly Parks Snider, River Art Center Gallery, Prairie du Sac, Wis., 15 October.
2015. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy." Keynote address at III Seminario Internacional "Derecho e Internet: Un Enfoque Tecnopolítico," Universidad Pablo de Olivide, Seville, Spain, 9 September.
2015. "Some Notes on the U.S. Constitution and the Road Ahead." Keynote address at Jno. E. Owens Memorial Foundation Conference on Income and Wealth Distribution: Implications for Open Markets and Democratic Regimes, Austin College, Sherman, Tex., 30 March.
2015. "Inequality, Stagnation, Technological Revolution, and the Democratic Prospect." Convocation address at Jno. E. Owens Memorial Foundation Conference on Income and Wealth Distribution: Implications for Open Markets and Democratic Regimes, Austin College, Sherman, Tex., 30 March.
2014. "Media Reform Politics: The New Imperatives." Presentation to Rock County Progressives, Janesville, Wis., 12 November.
2014. "Media Reform Politics: Past, Present and Future." Presentation to panel on "The Big Media Cartel: Journalism's Decline in a Managed Democracy," Media Democracy Day conference, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 7 November.
2014. "Media Reform and Democratic Politics: The New Imperatives." Presentation at Symposium on Communication at Universidad de Las Américas, Quito, Ecuador, 30 October.
2014. "Media Policy and Democratic Governance: Difficult Road, Necessary Journey." Presentation at Symposium on Media and Politics, El Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicación para América Latina, Quito, Ecuador, 29 October.
2014. "The Political Economy of Communication: What That Means Here on Earth." Presentation at symposium on new book, *The International Political Economy of Communication*, Quito, Ecuador, 28 October.
2014. "Media Reform Gets Serious: The New Imperatives." Presentation at Fighting Bob Fest, Baraboo, Wis., 13 September.
2014. "Pessimism Is Self-Fulfilling: Grounds for Optimism Going Forward." Presentation at Fighting Bob Fest, Baraboo, Wis., 13 September.
2014. "The Making of *Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy*." Presentation at Tankard Book Award session, annual conference of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 6 August.

2014. "Stagnation and Austerity Eat Our Future: The Case for Post-Capitalist Democracy." Keynote address at conference on "Growth and the Ruling Class," 9th Festival of Economics, Trento, Italy, 1 June. Video: http://2014.festivaleconomia.eu/video/-/asset_publisher/sMIH35wQjtc/video/id/567049?redirect=http%3A%2F%2F2014.festivaleconomia.eu%2Fen%2Fprogramma%2Fconferenza%3Bsessionid%3D17E86EB5AA11EFF611619195812315FC%3Fp_p_id%3D175_INSTANCE_Pi63dpZa5Mfk%26p_p_lifecycle%3D0%26p_p_state%3Dnormal%26p_p_mode%3Dview%26p_p_col_id%3Dcolumn-7%26p_p_col_count%3D1; podcast: http://2014.festivaleconomia.eu/programma/conferenza/-/asset_publisher/6fflhSNOsu9P/document/id/573867?redirect=http%3A%2F%2F2014.festivaleconomia.eu%2Fen%2Fprogramma%2Fconferenza
2014. "The Political Economy of the Internet." Lecture to workshop at conference on "Growth and the Ruling Class," 9th Festival of Economics, Trento, Italy, 1 June.
2014. "The End of Democratic Elections in the United States." Lecture to workshop at conference on "Growth and the Ruling Class," 9th Festival of Economics, Trento, Italy, 1 June.
2014. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy." Keynote address at "Media against Democracy? The Commercialization of Internet and the Crisis of Media," conference sponsored by Multimedia Institute (MaMa), Zagreb, Croatia, 26 April. (By televideo)
2014. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation as part of the "Data & Democracy" series at the Commons, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans., 7 April.
2013. "Dollarocracy and the Digital-Military Complex." Presentation at "Our Democracy in Crisis: The Rise of the Total Surveillance State and the War on a Free Press," conference sponsored by Chicago Area Peace Action, Anderson Chapel, North Park University, Chicago, Ill., 29 August. http://www.radio4all.net/files/dalerlehman@yahoo.com/2838-1-Our_Democracy_in_Crisis.mp3
2013. "Media Access and Media Democracy." Presentation at Democracy Convention, Madison, Wis., 9 August.
2013. "Children, Commercialization, and the Internet." Presentation at International Association of Media and Communication Research (IAMCR) conference, Dublin, Ireland, June.
2013. "Confronting Austerity: Causes and Collective Action." Plenary address at conference of the Working Class Studies Association, Madison, Wis., 14 June.
2013. "Does Public Access Television Have a Future?" Presentation at a public forum on Community Media: What Does Madison Want?" Madison, Wis., 3 June. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jsVm7H-A_3c
2013. "Is Commercially Driven Digital Journalism Possible and/or Desirable?" Presentation to Nordic Research Network in Journalism Studies, Department of Media Studies, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 30 May.
2013. "Foundations and New Journalism Structures." Presentation to Nordic Research Network in Journalism Studies, Department of Media Studies, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 29 May.
2013. "Business News and Economic News: Are They the Same?" Presentation to Nordic Research Network in Journalism Studies, Department of Media Studies, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 29 May.
2013. "Paywalls and the Future of Journalism." Presentation to Nordic Research Network in Journalism Studies, Department of Media Studies, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 29 May.
2013. "Journalism Is Dead! Long Live Journalism?" Keynote address at Nordic Research Network in Journalism Studies, Department of Media Studies, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 29 May.
2013. Acceptance speech, award for "Outstanding Contributions to Development of Media

- Culture and Culture of Dialogue.” Media Dialogues conference, Podgorica, Montenegro, 25 May.
2013. “From Billionaires to Big Media: Democracy Up for Grabs.” Presentation at the National Conference for Media Reform, Denver, Colo., 5 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ycWv6ffKfjY>
2013. “Learning from Our Past, Looking to the Future.” Plenary address at the National Conference for Media Reform, Denver, Colo., 5 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9RTVTLZpN7A&list=PLvyhBSFVhJGY5HHSXs7SvhEnWJLLe-CVI>
2013. “*Shadows of Liberty* and the Future of Journalism.” Presentation at the National Conference for Media Reform, Denver, Colo., 4 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-dYBhr4sWj4>
2012. “What Just Happened? The Problem with Elections in an Undemocratic Society.” Presentation to the Mass Communication Division at the annual meeting of the National Communication Association, Orlando, Fla., November.
2012. “Lessons from the Wisconsin Uprising: Flash in the Pan or a New Stage of History?” Presentation at the Wisconsin Book Festival, Madison, Wis., 11 November. <http://video.wpt.org/video/2365003611/>
2012. “Transforming the Media.” Presentation at the Economic Democracy Conference, Madison, Wis., 12 October.
2012. “Real Media Utopia: A Roadmap and a Defense.” Panel presentation at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, Denver, Colo., 17 August.
2012. “Communication for a Free, Just, Sustainable, Humane and Democratic Society.” Plenary presentation at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, Denver, Colo., 17 August. http://videoarchive.asanet.org/presentations/2012ondemand_plenary_session_democracy.html
2012. “The Death and Life of American Journalism.” Presentation at “The Place of History at Evergreen: A Summer Institute in Honor of David Hitchens” conference, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 15 August.
2012. “The Endless Crisis.” Presentation at “The Place of History at Evergreen: A Summer Institute in Honor of David Hitchens” conference, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 15 August.
2012. “The Evergreen Experience and the Education of a Citizen-Scholar.” Presentation at “The Place of History at Evergreen: A Summer Institute in Honor of David Hitchens” conference, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 14 August.
2012. “The Struggle for Democratic Media: Lessons from the North and from the Left.” Plenary presentation to Media, Power and Citizenship in South America, conference sponsored by la Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Quito, Ecuador, 17 May.
2012. “This Is a Fixable Problem, with Entrenched Opponents.” Plenary presentation to Media, Power and Revolution conference, University of London, 3 April.
2011. “Will the Last Reporter Please Turn out the Lights.” Presentation at the Wisconsin Book Festival, Madison, Wis., 22 October.
2011. “Media Reform in the Crosshairs of History.” Plenary address at the Rebellious Media Conference, London, England, 9 October. <http://vimeo.com/40809692>
2011. “Thoughts on the Murdoch Phone-Tapping Scandal from the American Side of the Atlantic.” Future of Journalism Conference, Cardiff University, Cardiff, Wales, 9 September.
2011. “The Crisis in Journalism: Three Theses in Opposition to the Conventional Wisdom.” Keynote address at the Future of Journalism Conference, Cardiff University, Cardiff, Wales, 9 September. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WJU0ULCbTFw> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TRakgZLBJgA>
2011. Acceptance speech for winning the Donald McGannon Award for Best 2010 Book on Communication Policy (*Death and Life of American Journalism*), annual conference of the

- International Communication Association, Boston, Mass., 28 May.
2011. "Understanding and Addressing the Crisis in Journalism." Presentation at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Boston, Mass., 27 May.
2011. "Josh Silver: Pioneer and Visionary of Media Reform." Plenary address at the National Conference on Media Reform, Boston, Mass., 9 April.
2011. "The Fate of Journalism and Democracy Are in Our Hands." Plenary address at the National Conference on Media Reform, Boston, Mass., 9 April.
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uOaEL6_chyU ;
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h6C2_yPRuPA&feature=youtube_gdata
2011. "Michael Copps, Public Interest Champion at the FCC." Plenary address at the National Conference on Media Reform, Boston, Mass., 8 April.
2011. "The Golden Age of Propaganda: Understanding and Reforming Today's Media." Keynote address at the national conference of the Action Coalition on Media Education, Boston, Mass., 7 April. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h6C2_yPRuPA
2011. "In an Exact Sense the Present Crisis of Western Democracy Is a Crisis of Journalism." Keynote address at Symposium on Media Economics, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, 6 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bzg5-lL60bM>
2010. "Theater of the Absurd: Politics in the Age of Monopoly-Finance Capital." Presentation at the annual conference of the Union for Democratic Communications, State College, Pa., 16 October.
2010. "The Ongoing Struggle for Journalism." Presentation at the annual conference of the Union for Democratic Communications, State College, Pa., 16 October.
2010. "The Political Economy of Communication Has a History; Does It Have a Future?" Keynote address in accepting Dallas Smythe Award at the annual conference of the Union for Democratic Communications, State College, Pa., 16 October.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Plenary address at the Wisconsin Book Festival, Madison, Wis., 3 October.
2010. "The Crisis of Journalism Is a Global Crisis for Democracy and Social Justice." Keynote address at the annual convention of the Global Studies Association, Champaign, Ill., 7 May.
2010. "Using Citizen and Professional Journalism to Meet COMMUNITY needs." Presentation at the annual conference of the Wisconsin Association of PEG Channels, Wisconsin Dells, Wis., 30 April.
2010. "Public Access Broadcasting and the Crisis in Journalism." Keynote address at the annual conference of the Wisconsin Association of PEG Channels, Wisconsin Dells, Wis., 30 April.
2010. "Rejuvenating American Journalism—Some Tentative Policy Proposals." Presentation at the Second Workshop on "Will Journalism Survive the Internet Age?" sponsored by the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C., 10 March.
2010. "Media Economics—Ownership and Policy Issues." Presentation at "Open Minds: A Day for Contemplating the Role of Media & Communication in a Democratic Society," Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 February.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BG3DiMxgb4>
2010. "Media and Art for Social Change." Presentation at "Open Minds: A Day for Contemplating the Role of Media & Communication in a Democratic Society," Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 February.
2010. "Student Focus on Journalism and Democracy." Presentation at "Open Minds: A Day for Contemplating the Role of Media & Communication in a Democratic Society," Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 February.
2010. "Brands as Newsmakers." Presentation at "Open Minds: A Day for Contemplating the Role of Media & Communication in a Democratic Society," Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 February.
2010. "The Death and Like of American Journalism." Keynote presentation at "Open Minds: A Day for Contemplating the Role of Media & Communication in a Democratic Society,"

- Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 February.
2009. "The Political Economy of Communication: Well-Worn Paths and New Directions." Presentation at the 95th Annual Convention of the National Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., 14 November.
2009. "The Economic Crisis and Communication Scholarship." Presentation at pre-conference scholars' seminar on "The New New Economy: Media Economies at a Moment of 'Crisis,'" 95th Annual Convention of the National Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., 11 November.
2009. "Monthly Review and the Future of America." Presentation at 60th Anniversary Celebration, *Monthly Review* magazine, New York, N.Y., 17 September.
2009. "The Emerging Campaign for Journalism." Presentation at Fighting Bob Fest, Baraboo, Wis., 12 September.
2009. "We Need Journalism to Have Democracy." Presentation at Fighting Bob Fest, Baraboo, Wis., 12 September. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RMfHI-FTqec>
2009. "Keywords in Regulation, or How the FCC and Others See Regulation in the Digital Age." Presentation at the opening plenary at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., 21 May.
2009. "Mass Media Reform." Presentation at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., 22 May.
2009. "Public Scholarship and the Communication Policy Agenda." Presentation at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., 23 May.
2009. "How to Fight the Corporate Media," The Progressive Movement, Then and Now: Conference to Celebrate the 100th Anniversary of *The Progressive Magazine*, Madison, Wis., 2 May.
2009. "Future Directions for Media Policy Research." Presentation at "Connections: Media Studies and the New Interdisciplinarity" conference, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 4 April.
2009. "Future Research Agenda in Media Studies." Presentation at "Connections: Media Studies and the New Interdisciplinarity" conference, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 3 April.
2009. "The Life or Death Struggle for Journalism and Self-Government." Presentation at the University of Portland, Portland, Ore., 26 March. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T_gEdTxiprY
2009. "Saving Journalism: The Struggle Before Us." Presentation at Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 25 March.
2009. "Communication and Politics in the Midst of a Critical Juncture." Presentation at Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 25 March.
2008. "The Role of Scholarship in Media and Telecommunication Policy Reform." Presentation at the annual conference of the National Communication Association, San Diego, Calif., 22 November.
2008. "Challenging Assumptions in Critical Communication Research." Presentation at the annual conference of the National Communication Association, San Diego, Calif., 22 November.
2008. "Media Reform and the 2008 Presidential Election." Presentation at Fighting Bob Fest, Baraboo, Wis., 6 September. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zf6aChkJCUA>
2008. "From Broadcast to Broadband: The Next Frontier in Media Reform." Presentation at the National Conference for Media Reform, Minneapolis, Minn., 7 June. <http://blip.tv/free-speech-tv/ncmr-2008-robert-mcchesney-and-tim-wu-from-broadcast-to-broadband-1032839>
2008. "Bill Moyers, Journalism, and Media Reform." Presentation at plenary session, National Conference for Media Reform, Minneapolis, Minn., 7 June.
2008. "The Media and the War in Iraq." Presentation at showing of Phil Donohue's *Body of War*, National Conference for Media Reform, Minneapolis, Minn., 6 June.

2008. "Media Reform Going Forward." Presentation at National Conference for Media Reform, Minneapolis, Minn., 6 June. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gAmTwcgqnv5> ; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MpE1iJKIh_M ; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LcZP_ST9yxs ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yrFRI4IKcnA> ; http://article.wn.com/view/2010/01/18/John_Nichols_and_Robert_McChesney/#/video
2008. "Academics and Media Reform." Presentation at Academic Pre-Conference at the National Conference for Media Reform, Minneapolis, Minn., 5 June.
2008. "Communication Scholars as Public Intellectuals: Challenges and Responsibilities." Presentation at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 24 May.
2008. "Linking Scholars to Communication Policymakers: The COMPASS Experience." Presentation at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 24 May.
2008. "The Broadcast ... er ... Media ... Reform Movement: This Is Then and That Was Now." Presentation at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 23 May.
2008. "Reframing PEG in a Changing Media Environment: Expanding the Tool Kit." Presentation at the Wisconsin Association of PEG Channels Spring Conference, Appleton, Wis., 2 May.
2008. "The ACLU's Dilemma: Freedom of the Press as a Civil Liberty." Presentation at the annual meeting of the Champaign County chapter of the American Civil Liberties Union, Urbana, Ill., 6 April.
2007. "Communication and the Economy: From the Margins to the Center." Presentation at the 93rd Annual Convention of the National Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., 16 November.
2007. "Media Reform & Practical Suggestions for Citizen Action." Presentation at conference on "Life After Newspapers: Challenges and Opportunities for New Media and the Public," Twin Cities Media Alliance Citizen Media Forum, Minneapolis, Minn., 3 November.
2007. "The Future of News: What Roles for Citizens?" Presentation at conference on "Life After Newspapers: Challenges and Opportunities for New Media and the Public," Twin Cities Media Alliance Citizen Media Forum, Minneapolis, Minn., 3 November.
2007. "Communication Revolution or Counter-Revolution: The Media Reform Movement and the Future of Democracy." Keynote address at conference on "Life After Newspapers: Challenges and Opportunities for New Media and the Public," Twin Cities Media Alliance Citizen Media Forum, Minneapolis, Minn., 3 November. <http://www.popscreen.com/v/6hikW/Robert-McChesney>
2007. "Critical Junctures and the U.S. Media System." Presentation at the annual convention of the Union for Democratic Communication, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 27 October. http://ia600407.us.archive.org/24/items/TheMinistryofTruth2007/tmot_2007-11-08.mp3 ; <https://ia600303.us.archive.org/11/items/BobMcchesneyInVancouverOct.272007/BobMcchesneyInVancouverOct.272007.mp3>
2007. "Communication Revolution: Critical Junctures and the Future of Media." Address at the Wisconsin Book Festival, Madison, Wis., 11 October.
2007. "Network Neutrality and the Future of the Internet." Keynote address at the annual convention of WiscNet, Madison, Wis., 9 May.
2007. "Freedom of the Press for Whom? The Question to Be Answered in Our Critical Juncture." Presentation at the conference "Reclaiming the First Amendment: Constitutional Theories of Media Reform," Hofstra University, Hempstead, N.Y., 19 January.
2007. "Revolution in the Communication Revolution? The Transformation of the Field of Communication in a Critical Juncture." Presentation at the Third National Conference for Media Reform, Memphis, Tenn., 14 January. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LIPUF6G_TIQ

2007. "Where Does the Media Reform Movement Go from Here?" Presentation at the Third National Conference for Media Reform, Memphis, Tenn., 13 January.
2007. "Media and Campaign Reform: How the Pro-Democracy Movement Fits Together." Presentation at the Third National Conference for Media Reform, Memphis, Tenn., 12 January.
2007. "Free Press and the Fake News Campaign." Presentation at Special Session on Fake News, organized by the Center for Media and Democracy, Memphis, Tenn., 13 January.
2007. "Free Press and the Future of Journalism." Presentation at gathering of Media Giraffe, Memphis, Tenn., 11 January
2007. "The Native Community and Media Reform." Presentation at a special convening of Native Peoples media reform organizations, Memphis, Tenn., 11 January.
2007. "Jonathan Adelstein, the FCC and Communication Research." Presentation at Media Policy Research Pre-Conference, sponsored by the Social Science Research Council and Free Press, Memphis, Tenn., 11 January.
2007. "The Crucial Role of Communication Research in the Communication Revolution." Presentation at Media Policy Research Pre-Conference, sponsored by the Social Science Research Council and Free Press, Memphis, Tenn., 11 January.
2006. "The New Political Economy and the Rethinking of Journalism History." Presentation at the conference "Back to the Future: Explorations in Communication and History," University of Pennsylvania, 1 December.
2006. "Free Press and the Campaign for Democratic Media." Presentation at "The Road Ahead," conference sponsored by the Democracy Alliance, Miami, Fla., 17 November.
2006. "The Public's Rights and Responsibilities Concerning Media Ownership Policies." Presentation at Conference on the Future of the Media, sponsored by Free Press, Milwaukee, Wis., 7 September.
2006. "Media Reform Activism in the United States Today." Presentation at the annual Take Back America conference, sponsored by the Campaign for America's Future, Washington, D.C., 14 June. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vR39TKmMwoM>
2006. "Harry Magdoff's Politics." Presentation at Conference in Honor of Harry Magdoff, sponsored by Monthly Review, at the Brecht Forum, New York, N.Y., 6 May.
2006. "Community Wireless Networks and Media Reform." Keynote presentation at the National Summit for Community Wireless Networks, St. Charles, Mo., 31 March.
2006. "Joined at the Hip: Media Reform, Freedom of the Press, and the Battle for Academic Freedom." Keynote address at the American Federation of Teachers-National Education Association Summit on Higher Education, Orlando, Fla., 3 March.
2005. "How Free Is Our Press?" Presentation at the annual conference of the Illinois Library Association, Peoria, Ill., 13 October.
2005. "Farewell to Journalism." Presentation at the annual meeting of the Illinois State High School Press Association, 10 September.
2005. "More Voices, More Choices: Why We Need Media Reform." Plenary presentation at the 44th Annual General Assembly of the Unitarian Universalist Association, Fort Worth, Tex., 25 June.
2005. "How UUs Can Fight for Media Reform." Presentation to the 44th Annual General Assembly of the Unitarian Universalist Association, Fort Worth, Tex., 25 June.
2005. "Media and Social Justice." Presentation at Media In Action Coalition-Building Workshop, Brooklyn, N.Y., 27 May.
2005. "Concluding Comments." Presentation at closing plenary session, 2nd National Conference for Media Reform, St. Louis, Mo., 15 May.
2005. "The Burgeoning Media Reform Movement: What We Have Learned in the Past Two Years." Presentation at evening plenary session, 2nd National Conference for Media Reform, St. Louis, Mo., 14 May. <https://archive.org/details/Keynoteevent> ; <https://ia601403.us.archive.org/25/items/Keynoteevent/satkeynote.mp3>

2005. "The Political Imperatives Surrounding Media Reform." Presentation at plenary session, 2nd National Conference for Media Reform, St. Louis, Mo., 13 May.
2005. "Welcome to the Second National Conference for Media Reform." Introductory presentation at opening plenary, 2nd National Conference for Media Reform, St. Louis, Mo., 13 May.
2005. "Media Policy and Independent Media." Presentation at meeting of the Consortium of Independent Media, St. Louis, Mo., 13 May.
2005. "The Thinking Behind the Academic Brain Trust." Presentation to kick off brainstorming session, the Academic Brain Trust, St. Louis, Mo., 12 May.
2005. "Closing Comments." Presentation at concluding banquet, "Can Freedom of the Press Survive Media Consolidation" conference, sponsored by the Illinois Initiative for Media Policy Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 11 May.
2005. "COMPASS and the Academic Brain Trust: An Introduction." Presentation at academic session, "Can Freedom of the Press Survive Media Consolidation" conference, sponsored by the Illinois Initiative for Media Policy Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 11 May.
2005. "Can Freedom of the Press Survive Media Consolidation: An Introduction." Presentation at opening plenary, "Can Freedom of the Press Survive Media Consolidation" conference, sponsored by the Illinois Initiative for Media Policy Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 10 May.
2005. "Representing Conflict: U.S. News Media Coverage of Africa." Presentation at Conference on Africa and the Media, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 5 May.
2005. "The Present Media Crisis in the United States." Presentation to Community United Church of Christ, Champaign, Ill., 9 January.
2005. "Media's Role in Democracy." Presentation to the graduate program in journalism, Jinan University, China, sponsored by the U.S. Department of State in the Bureau of International Information Programs, 6 January. (Via teleconferencing.)
2004. "How the Media Works: Media Policy and How It Affects the Public Discourse." Presentation at Annual Retreat, the Overbrook Foundation, Harriman, N.Y., 30 September.
2004. "Bill Moyers and Media Reform." Presentation at Strengthening Public Media: A Symposium on Public Broadcasting, Public Media & Media Policy, sponsored by the Surdna Foundation and Grantmakers in Film and Electronic Media, 27 September.
2004. "The Crisis of Nonprofit and Noncommercial Media in the United States." Presentation at Strengthening Public Media: A Symposium on Public Broadcasting, Public Media & Media Policy, sponsored by the Surdna Foundation and Grantmakers in Film and Electronic Media, 27 September.
2004. "Public Media Policy Issues." Presentation at Strengthening Public Media: A Symposium on Public Broadcasting, Public Media & Media Policy, sponsored by the Surdna Foundation and Grantmakers in Film and Electronic Media, 27 September.
2004. "The Attack on Civil Liberties and the Media." Presentation at Fighting Bob Fest, Baraboo, Wis., 18 September.
2004. "Media Reform and Progressive Politics." Presentation at Fighting Bob Fest, Baraboo, Wis., 18 September.
2004. "Introductory Comments." Presentation at first meeting of the Consortium for Media Policy Studies (COMPASS), Urbana, Ill., 11 September.
2004. "Community Wireless Networks and Democratic Media." Presentation at Making the Connection: The 2004 National Summit for Community Wireless Networks, Urbana, Ill., 20 August. https://ia700407.us.archive.org/31/items/CWN/cwn_open_plenary_1226k.ogv ; <https://archive.org/details/CWN>
2004. "Spectrum Policy: What We Can Do." Presentation at Making the Connection: The 2004 National Summit for Community Wireless Networks, Urbana, Ill., 21 August.
2004. "On the Importance of the International Network for Cultural Diversity." Presentation at

- session on the INCD, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Annual Convention, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 5 August.
2004. "Loathing of the Body Politic: Perceptions of Media Bias." Presentation to panel sponsored by the Civic Journalism Interest Group at the annual convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 4 August.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Paper presented as basis for panel discussion by Eric Alterman, Paul Starr, Arianna Huffington, and Nicholas Lemann, sponsored by the Center for American Progress, New School University, New York, N.Y., 13 July.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Presentation at RadFest 2004: Midwest Social Forum, Lake Geneva, Wis., 5 June.
2004. "Media, Democracy, Education, Reform, and the World." Presentation at RadFest 2004: Midwest Social Forum, Lake Geneva, Wis., 5 June.
2004. "Seize the Media! How to Organize for Media Justice." Presentation at RadFest 2004: Midwest Social Forum, Lake Geneva, Wis., 5 June.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Presentation at RadFest 2004: Midwest Social Forum, Lake Geneva, Wis., 5 June.
2004. "The Responsibility of Media Scholars to the Media Policy Making Process." Plenary presentation at the annual meeting of the International Communication Association, New Orleans, La., 30 May.
2004. "Academics and the Struggle for Control of the Media." Presentation at the annual meeting of the Union for Democratic Communication, St. Louis, Mo., 22 April.
2004. "The Problem of the Media, Past and Present." Presentation at the annual meeting of the Union for Democratic Communication, St. Louis, Mo., 22 April.
2003. "The Road Ahead." Presentation at closing plenary, National Conference on Media Reform, Madison, Wis., 9 November.
2003. "The Dilemma of U.S. Public Broadcasting." Presentation to panel on PBS featuring Pat Mitchell, National Conference on Media Reform, Madison, Wis., 9 November.
2003. "Media Reform: What It Is, Why We Need It, and How We're Going to Get It." Presentation at opening plenary, National Conference on Media Reform, Madison, Wis., 8 November. <http://mediaburn.org/video/media-reform-conference-keynote-ii/>
2003. "Welcome to the National Conference on Media Reform." Presentation at opening plenary, National Conference on Media Reform, Madison, Wis., 7 November.
2003. "Michael Copps and Media Reform." Presentation at opening luncheon, National Conference on Media Reform, Madison, Wis., 7 November.
2003. "The Important Role of Public Access Television in a Community." Presentation to Champaign-Urbana Telecommunications Commission, Urbana, Ill., 9 July.
2003. "Democratizing the Media." Future of America Public Policy Forum, Milton S. Eisenhower Foundation, Washington, D.C., 1 July.
2003. "The Role of Media in a Democracy." Keynote address at PBS Annual Convention, Miami, Florida, 7 June.
2003. "Three-Two-One ... Blast Off? Whither the U.S. Media Reform Movement." Presentation at RadFest, annual conference sponsored by the Havens Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Lake Geneva, Wis., May.
2003. "Dennis Kucinich for President." Presentation at RadFest, annual conference sponsored by the Havens Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Lake Geneva, Wis., May.
2003. "The Problem with the FCC Media Ownership Proposals." Presentation at press conference organized by Common Cause, Washington, D.C., 21 May.
2003. "The Status of Media Reform in the United States Today." Presentation at the annual meeting of the Schumann Center for Media and Democracy, New York, N.Y., 5 May.
2003. "Media and Empire in the United States." Presentation at Imperialism Today Conference, in Honor of Harry Magdoff's 90th Birthday, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt., 3 May.
2003. "The Case for Ownership Regulation in the Public Interest." Presentation at FCC Hearing on

- Media Ownership Regulations, Columbia University Law School, New York, N.Y., 16 January.
2002. "The State of Media and Media Reform." Presentation at Post-September 11 Policy Forum, sponsored by the Milton S. Eisenhower Foundation, Washington, D.C., 18 November.
2002. "Globalization, Media Concentration, and the Future of Democracy." Paper presented at Conference on Globalization, Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif., 30 October.
2002. "The Emerging U.S. Media Reform Movement." Presentation to panel on Building Bridges: Social Movements and Democratic Media Reform, Media Education Summit, founding convention of Action Coalition for Media Education, Albuquerque, N.M., October.
2002. "A Call to Action: The Three Big Lies of the Media Status Quo." Plenary address at Media Education Summit, founding convention of Action Coalition for Media Education, Albuquerque, N.M., October.
2002. "Tribute to Edward S. Herman." Presentation to Edward S. Herman upon receipt of the Dallas Smythe Award at the annual meeting of the Union for Democratic Communication, Penn State University, State College, Pa., 19 October.
2002. "The Problem of Journalism for a Democratic Society." Presentation at Illinois State High School Press Association Fall Conference, sponsored by the University of Illinois Department of Journalism, Urbana, Ill., 4 October.
2002. "Communication and Class Struggle." Presentation at Conference on Democratic Media and Organizing in Uncertain Times, sponsored by Labor's Voices, Labor Tech, New York, N.Y., 26 September.
2002. "The Odd Couple of Today's Newsroom: Profits and Public Service." Presentation at conference on "The Independent Family Newspaper in America: Its Future and Relevance," sponsored by the University of Illinois Department of Journalism, Champaign, Ill., 9 September.
2002. "The Case for Media Reform in the United States." Address at congressional forum on corporate control of the media, sponsored by U.S. Rep. Bernie Sanders (Ind.-Vt.), U.S. Capitol Building, Washington, D.C., 11 July.
2002. "The Future of the Political Economy of the Media." Keynote address at conference on "Capitalism and Communication in the 21st Century," in honor of Nicholas Garnham, University of Westminster, London, England, 15 June.
2002. "Our Media, Not Theirs: The Democratic Struggle Against Corporate Media." Keynote address at Making Media Connections conference, annual meeting of the Community Media Workshop, Chicago, Ill., 6 June.
2002. "The Burgeoning U.S. Media Reform Movement." Presentation at the annual meeting of RadFest, Lake Geneva, Wis., May.
2002. "The Political Economy of Communication." Keynote address at annual Red River Student Communication conference, North Dakota State University, Fargo, N.D., 18 April.
2002. "The Illinois Initiative on Global Information and Communication Policy," Reporting on Africa Conference, sponsored by the Center for African Studies, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 8 March.
2002. "Global Media and the Neoliberal Project," Reporting on Africa Conference, sponsored by the Center for African Studies, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 8 March.
2002. "Rethinking the State and Private Sector in Global Media Debates." Keynote address at Symposium on "Non-State Actors and Human Rights: Looking Beyond the State but Not Ignoring It," University Seminar on Human Rights, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., 22 February.
2002. "Independent Media and Democracy." Keynote address at annual meeting of Public Access of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Ind., 31 January.
2002. "Media Politics and Organizing for Democratic Social Change." Address at annual National Conference on Organized Resistance, American University, Washington, D.C., 26 January.
2001. "The Propaganda of Empire." Paper presented to conference on "The First Casualty of War Is the Truth," sponsored by the Independent Press Association, Chicago, Ill., 27 November.

2001. "Media and Global Politics." Keynote address at annual Beans and Rice Dinner, Milwaukee Pledge of Resistance, Milwaukee, Wis., 28 September.
2001. "Extra! Extra! Developing Strategies for Working with the Press." Columbia Support Network annual national conference, Madison, Wis., 2 June.
2001. "We're the Media Experts, Stupid!" Presentation at RadFest conference, Lake Geneva, Wis., 18 May.
2001. "Liberal Freedom, Neoliberal Economics, and Corporate Journalism." Panel presentation at annual Conference of Nordic Freelance Journalists, Stockholm, Sweden, 11 May.
2001. "Corporate Journalism and the Decline of Democracy." Keynote address at annual Conference of Nordic Freelance Journalists, Stockholm, Sweden, 11 May.
2001. "Commercial Speech, Conservatism, and the University Tradition." Presentation at Conference on Academic Freedom: Rights and Responsibilities, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 22 February.
2001. "The Global Media System and Neoliberal Democracy." Presentation at the Annual Convention of the International Studies Association, Chicago, Ill., 23 February.
2001. "A Crisis for Journalism and Democracy." Keynote address at conference on "TV News: Serving the 'Public Interest, Convenience & Necessity'?" sponsored by the DuPont-Columbia Forum, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., 17 January.
2001. "Sit Down, Shut Up, and Shop: Welcome to the Golden Age of Propaganda." Presentation at "Rethinking Public Media in a Transnational Era" conference, sponsored by the Center for Media, Culture, and History, New York University, New York, N.Y., 12 January.
2000. "Corporatisation of the Media." News World Global Summit, international conference sponsored by the BBC and other broadcasting organizations, Barcelona, Spain, 17 November. <http://www.tbsjournal.com/Archives/Spring01/Symposium.html>
2000. "Political Economy of the Media and Information Industries in a Globalized World." Presentation at "The Global Public Arena, the Media and the Information Society" conference, sponsored by UNESCO, Santiago de Compestella, Spain, 16 November.
2000. "Media Reform and Democratic Politics in the Post-Neoliberal Era." Presentation at conference "Rich Media—Poor Democracy? Konzernze, Kommerz, Konzentration—Wo bleibt die Medienpolitik?" sponsored by the Heinrich Boll Stiftung, Berlin, Germany, 13 November.
2000. "Challenges for Democratic Media." Keynote address at Conference on Media, Democracy & the Constitution, sponsored by the Fund for Constitutional Government, National Press Club, Washington, D.C., 27 September .
2000. "Corporate Concentration and Hyper-Commercialization of Media: A Poison Pill for Democracy." Address at "While We Were Sleeping ... The Takeover of Our Rights" conference, sponsored by Chicago Media Watch, Chicago, Ill., 9 September.
2000. "The Media and Democracy: A Conversation with Charlie Rose." Presentation at Third Annual Rising Tide Summit Conference, co-hosted by Charlie Rose and Jason McCabe Calacanis, Tarrytown, N.Y., 28 June.
2000. "Media Reform and Democratic Renewal." Plenary address at 152nd Annual General Assembly of the Unitarian Universalist Association, Nashville, Tenn., 25 June.
2000. "Public Broadcasting: Past, Present ... and Future?" Presentation at Conference on Public Broadcasting and the Public Interest, University of Maine, Orono, 16 June.
2000. "Corporate Media: Plutocracy over Democracy." ACT V Conference on Community Activism Training, Orono, Maine, 16 June.
2000. "Media Merger Mania." Presentation at Socialist Summer School, sponsored by the International Socialist Organization, Chicago, Ill., 9 June.
2000. "The Future of Television Journalism." Address at Cologne Conference on Media, Cologne, Germany, 5 June.
2000. "The Global Media System and Europe." Keynote address at Cologne Conference on Media, Cologne, Germany, 5 June.

2000. "Media, Corporate Power, and Democracy." Presentation at the annual meeting of RadFest, Wisconsin Dells, Wis., May.
2000. "Media Reform and Progressive Politics." Presentation at "Rewind and Fast Forward: What We Have Done and What We Need to Do," conference sponsored by the Madison Institute, Madison, Wis., 29 April.
2000. "Global Media and Globalization." Presentation at Conference on Economic Globalization and the Devastating Impact of the IMF and World Bank, sponsored by the International Forum on Globalization, Washington, D.C., 14 April. Audio: <http://www.radio4all.net/index.php/program/1854>; transcript: <http://www.ratical.org/co-globalize/ifg041400RM.txt>
2000. "The Culture of the Global Capitalist Media System." Presentation at Socialist Scholars Conference, New York, N.Y., 1 April.
1999. "U.S. Media Activism in the Late 1990s: Will This Growth Industry Pay Any Dividends?" Presentation at international meeting of the Union for Democratic Communications, Eugene, Ore., October.
1999. "The Emerging Global Anti-Neoliberal Democratic Media Reform Movement." Presentation at international meeting of the Union for Democratic Communications, Eugene, Ore., October.
1999. John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney, "Marxism and Communication: Some Preliminary Observations." Presentation at international meeting of the Union for Democratic Communications, Eugene, Ore., October.
1999. "Notions of the Public Interest in U.S. Commercial Broadcasting." Presentation at the annual meeting of the Wisconsin Broadcasters Association, Milwaukee, Wis., 22 September.
1999. "Herbert I. Schiller and Communication Research: Political Commitment and Intellectual Integrity Across the Decades." Presentation of the Professional Freedom and Responsibility Award to Herbert I. Schiller, sponsored by Mass Communication Bibliographers and Qualitative Studies Division, annual meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, New Orleans, La., August.
1999. "Advertising, Public Relations, and Democracy." Presentation to panel sponsored by Qualitative Studies Division, annual meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, New Orleans, La., August.
1999. "The U.S. Left and Media Politics." Presentation at the annual meeting of RadFest, Wisconsin Dells, Wis., 22 May.
1999. "Media and Intellectuals in the 21st Century." Presentation at conference on "Knowing Mass Culture/Mediating Knowledge," sponsored by the Center for Twentieth Century Studies, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis., 28 April.
1999. "Advertising and the Much Ballyhooed Marketplace of Ideas." Address at annual meeting for presentation of Schmio Awards, New York, N.Y., 27 April.
1999. "Media and Democracy: Beyond the Mythology." Keynote presentation to annual American Studies Conference, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind., 9 April.
1999. "Privatization and Commercialization: The Case of Media." Presentation to meeting of the Progressive Roundtable, Madison, Wis., March.
1998. "The Future of Public Service Media in the United States." Presentation at "Digital Television and the Public Spectrum: What Does the Public Think Public Interest Obligations Should Be?," conference sponsored by the Civil Rights Forum on Communications Policy, 10 November.
1998. "So Much for the Magic of Technologies and Free Markets: The World Wide Web and the Corporate Media System." Conference on the World Wide Web and Contemporary Cultural Theory: Metaphor, Magic, and Power, sponsored by Drake University Center for the Humanities, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, November.
1998. "Students, Apathy, and Political Activism." Presentation at conference on Culture, Education, and Media: Vital Solutions, sponsored by the New Mexico Media Alliance,

- Albuquerque, N.M., 22 October.
1998. "Media, Democracy, and Activism." Keynote presentation at conference on Culture, Education, and Media: Vital Solutions, sponsored by the New Mexico Media Alliance, Albuquerque, N.M., 22 October.
1998. "Comments on Digital Television and the Telecommunications Act of 1996." Presentation at conference on Culture, Education, and Media: Vital Solutions, sponsored by the New Mexico Media Alliance, Albuquerque, N.M., 22 October.
1998. "Media Reform and Left Politics." Presentation at conference on the Future of the American Left, sponsored by the Institute for Public Affairs, Chicago. Ill., October 7-9.
1998. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: The Paradox of These Times." Presentation at Conference on Culture, Graz, Austria, 3 October.
1998. "The Media Crisis." Plenary address at the annual convention of the Wisconsin Network for Peace and Justice, Middleton, Wis., 26 September.
1998. "The Media Cartel and Democracy." Plenary address at the 150th Annual General Assembly of the Unitarian Universalist Association, Rochester, N.Y., 27 June.
1998. "The Global Media System and the Decline of Democracy." Presentation to plenary panel, biannual Nordic Television Conference, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway, June.
1998. "The Internet, Journalism, and Democracy." Presentation at Research Forum, biannual Nordic Television Conference, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway, June.
1998. "Corporate Concentration: A Threat to the Right to Communicate?" Presentation at "Institutional Approaches" session, virtual conference on "The Right to Communicate and the Communication of Rights," sponsored by Videazimut, May. <http://www.ratical.org/co-globalize/RMcorpcon.html>
1998. "Corporate Media and the Decline of Democracy." Keynote address at Unmasking the Media Monster: A Conference on Media and Democracy, sponsored by the Institute for Global Education, Grand Rapids, Mich., 25 April.
1998. "American TV Culture: Is This the Media We Deserve?" Presentation at Unmasking the Media Monster: A Conference on Media and Democracy, sponsored by the Institute for Global Education, Grand Rapids, Mich., 25 April.
1998. "Corporate Media and the Commercial Carpetbombing of America's Children." Presentation at Unmasking the Media Monster: A Conference on Media and Democracy, sponsored by the Institute for Global Education, Grand Rapids, Mich., 25 April.
1998. "The Problem of Concentrated Commercial Media Markets for Minorities and for Democracy." Presentation at Hearing on Public Access to the Media and Telecommunications: A Democratic Imperative, sponsored by the National Rainbow Coalition, Chicago, Ill., 16 March.
1998. "Corporate Media and the Decline of Democracy." Presentation at Democracy Teach-In, sponsored by the University of Wisconsin-Madison Alliance for Democracy, Madison, Wis., 4 March.
1998. "The Problems with Corporate Concentration in the Media." Presentation at conference on Antitrust in the Media, sponsored by the Cultural Environment Movement, Philadelphia, Pa., 24 January.
1997. "The First Amendment, Corporate Power and Democracy." Presentation at conference on the 1996 Telecommunications Act and the First Amendment, sponsored by Chicago Media Watch, 13 December.
1997. "Global Media and Human Rights." Presentation at "The Human Costs of Economic Sanctions" conference, sponsored by Madison chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility, Madison, Wis., 14 November.
1997. "Corporate Commercial Media and Popular Culture." Presentation at Mass Media and Popular Culture conference, sponsored by National Telemedia Council, Madison, Wis., 14 November.
1997. "The Political Economy of U.S. Radio Broadcasting in the Late 1990s." Plenary presentation

- at the annual Loyola Radio Conference, Chicago, Ill., 7 November.
1997. "Labor and the Working Class in the U.S. Media." Presentation at session on "The Media, Labor and Labor's Media," 8th Annual Midwest Radical Scholars and Activists Conference, Roosevelt University, Chicago, Ill., 24 October.
1997. "Introduction to NPR and Pacifica." Presentation at the "Politics of Public Radio" session, 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., 18 October.
<http://freepacifica.savegrassrootsradio.org/fp/mcchesney-ppr.htm>
1997. "International Media Activism." Presentation at the 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., 18 October.
1997. "Corporate Concentration of the Media and Ideological Diversity." Presentation to the "Cultural Environment Movement" session, 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., 18 October.
1997. "The Role of Independent Magazines in the National Conversation." Presentation to panel sponsored by the Independent Press Association, 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., 15 October.
1997. "The People's Communication Charter: A Response." Paper presented at Democratizing Global Communication conference, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., September.
1997. "Political Economy and Globalization." Presentation to special panel on "How to Think About Globalization" at the annual conference of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Chicago, Ill., August.
1997. "The Freedom Forum and Communication Research." Presentation at special session on funding communication research at the annual conference of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Chicago, Ill., August.
1997. "Communication, Education, Activism." Presentation to panel on "Communication, Education, and Activism" at the annual conference of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Chicago, Ill., August.
1997. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." Keynote address at Alliance for Community Media National Convention, Milwaukee, Wis., 12 July. <http://www.c-spanvideo.org/program/MediaTh>
1997. "Big Media and the Shaping of Consciousness and Culture." Presentation at Alliance for Community Media National Convention, Milwaukee, Wis., 12 July.
1997. "The Role for Independent Public Media in the United States Today." Presentation at Freewave: Free the Public Airwaves conference, sponsored by the Independent Media Coalition, Seattle, Wash., 7 June.
1997. "The Commercialization of Eastern European Media." Presentation at special session on media trends, Mass Communication Division, annual conference of the International Communication Association, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, May.
1997. "Global Labor versus the Global Commercial Media System." Presentation to Mass Communication Division, annual conference of the International Communication Association, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, May.
1997. "The Telecommunications Act: Civil Liberties Concerns." Presentation at conference on Current Issues in Civil Liberties/Civil Rights, sponsored by the Fox Valley Civil Liberties Union, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, Oshkosh, Wis., 24 April.
1997. "Fear and Favor in the Newsroom: Who Really Calls the Shots?" Presentation to the Madison chapter, Society of Professional Journalists, Madison, Wis., 17 April.
1997. "The Commercialization of Sport and the University." Presentation at "The Role of Corporations on the UW Campus," special session of the Students Advisory Board to the Dean of Students, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 11 February.
1997. "The Political Economy of Media: How the System Works, with What Effects, and What Can and Should Be Done About It." Presentation at Independent Media Teach-In/Speakout!, sponsored by the Learning Alliance Paper Tiger TV, and FAIR, New York, N.Y., 1 February.

1997. "The Emerging Global Media System and Its Implications for U.S. Media Workers and Activists." Presentation at meeting of the Media and Democracy Congress Coordinating Committee, New York, N.Y., 31 January.
1997. "Corporate Power and the Media." Presentation at conference on "Corporate Power, Citizen Power: Striking a Balance," sponsored by the Madison Institute and Madison Campus Ministry, Madison, Wis., 11 January.
1996. "Copyright and the Corporate Domination of Global Communication." Presentation at symposium on "Copyright: Thruway or Toll Road on the Information Superhighway," sponsored by the University of Wisconsin-Madison Law School and General Library System, Madison, Wis., 22 November.
1996. "Can U.S. Radio Journalism Possibly Get Any Worse?" Presentation at session on "Problems of Radio Journalism in the 1990s," Loyola Radio Conference, Loyola University, Chicago, Ill., 8 November.
1996. "The Global Media Oligopoly and the Internet: Friends or Foes?" Presentation at the Second Annual National Media Literacy Conference, University of California at Los Angeles, October.
1996. "The Global Media Market and the Assault on Democracy." Presentation at "'What's Left': Critical Communications in the Belly of the Corporate Beast," annual meeting of the Union for Democratic Communications, Chicago, Ill., October.
1996. "The Cultural Environment Movement, the Media and Democracy Congress, and the Course of U.S. Media Activism." Presentation at "'What's Left': Critical Communications in the Belly of the Corporate Beast," annual meeting of the Union for Democratic Communications, Chicago, Ill., October.
1996. "What Political Activists Must Know About the Structure of the U.S. Media Industry." Presentation at Workshop on Media Skills and Strategies, sponsored by the Wisconsin Community Fund and Labor Strategies, Inc., Madison, Wis., 14 September.
1996. "The Second Time as Farce? Lessons from the History of Broadcasting for the Development of the Internet and Cyberspace." Paper submitted to INET '96, The Internet: Transforming Our Society Now, 6th Annual Conference of the Internet Society, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 26 June.
1996. "Markets and Competition: Democracy's Road or Plutocracy's Carriage?" Address at Up for Grabs: Communications Practice and Policy in the Public Interest Conference, sponsored by the Benton Foundation and the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Gallaudet University, Washington, D.C., 10 June.
1996. "The Communication Revolution and the Assault on Democracy." Keynote address at Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Material annual meeting, New York, N.Y., 5 June.
1996. "The Internet, the Information Highway, and the Future of Democracy." Mass Communication Division, annual conference of the International Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., May.
1996. "The News Media and the 1996 Presidential Elections." Presentation to Wisconsin Communication Association, Oshkosh, Wis., May.
1996. "Civic Journalism: Treating Cancer with a Bandaid." Special Conference on Civic Journalism, sponsored by the Madison chapter, Society of Professional Journalists, Madison, Wis., 18 April.
1996. "Communication for the Hell of It: The Triviality of U.S. Broadcasting History." Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Chicago, Ill., 30 March.
1996. "The Long View: The Cultural Environment Movement in Historical Perspective." Keynote address at Founding Convention, Cultural Environment Movement, Webster University, St. Louis, Mo., 15 March.
1996. "Some Thoughts on the Issue of International Broadcast Standards." Presentation at International Broadcast Standards Summit, Webster University, St. Louis, Mo., 15 March.
1996. "Telecommunications and Access: Implications of the Emerging Order." Media and

- Democracy Congress, San Francisco, Calif., 1 March.
1996. "The Battle for Democratic Radio and Communication: Historical Lessons for the Contemporary Struggle." Keynote address at Radio Affinity Group, Media and Democracy Congress, San Francisco, Calif., 29 February.
1995. "Can Cultural Studies Be Rescued from Postmodernism and Identity Politics?" Conference on "Across Disciplines and Boundaries: Tracking American Cultural Studies," University of Illinois, November.
1995. "Is This a Business, or What? The Social Responsibility of Telecommunications Providers." Keynote address at the Canadian Public Interest Advocacy Centre Annual Banquet, Ottawa, Canada, 11 May.
1995. "Why Is Communication Study Treated Like the Proverbial Fire Hydrant at the Dog Show at Most U.S. Universities? And What Can and Should We Do About It?" Annual meeting of the Wisconsin Communication Association, Wisconsin Dells, Wis., May.
1995. "The Corporate Seizure of U.S. Broadcasting in Comparative Historical Perspective." Presentation at Multi-faceted Program on "Censorship and Silencing: Practices of Cultural Regulation," sponsored by the University of California Humanities Research Institute, the Getty Center for the History of Arts and the Humanities, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, University of California, San Diego, March.
1994. "The World Problem of Broadcasting, 1920-1939." Congress of the International Economic History Association, Milan, Italy, September.
1994. "On Separate Paths or a Collision Course? The Relationship of Canadian and U.S. Broadcasting, 1925-1936." Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Ga., April.
1993. "Empire of the Senseless: The Payne Fund and the Collapse of Educational Broadcasting, 1930-1942." National Convention of the History of Education Society, Chicago, Ill., October.
1993. "Transatlantic Alliances and Antagonisms: The Relationship of British and U.S. Broadcasting, 1925-1939." National Convention of the Society for the History of Technology, Washington, D.C., October.
1993. "The Tragedy of Public Service Broadcasting in the United States: Educators and the Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1928-1935." Mass Communication Division, national convention of the International Communication Association, Washington, D.C., May.
1993. "The Mass Media: Agents of the Status Quo or Engines of Social Reform?" Annual meeting of the Wisconsin Communication Association, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., May.
1992. "Educators, Foundations, and the Battle to Determine the Course of Educational Broadcasting in the United States, 1927-1935." Joint Meeting of the History of Education Society and the International Standing Conference for the History of Education, Cambridge, Mass., October.
1992. "The Political Economy of Public Relations: Origins of the Institution and Public Policy." Public Relations Interest Group, International Communications Association annual meeting, Miami, Fla., May.
1992. "Progressive Media Watchdog Groups in the 1990s: FAIR and the IMA." Annual meeting of the Wisconsin Communication Association, Green Bay, Wis., May.
1992. "The Debate over Public Policy and the Emergence of Commercial Broadcasting in the United States, 1928-1934." Annual meeting of the Business History Conference, Pasadena, Calif., March.
1991. Andrew Feldman and Robert W. McChesney, "Radio Broadcasting Is a Commercial Enterprise: The Debate over the Social Uses of Technology, 1928-1933." National Convention of the Society for the History of Technology, Madison, Wis., October.
1991. "Labor and the Marketplace of Ideas: WCFL and the Battle for Labor Radio Broadcasting, 1928-1934." History Division, national convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Boston, Mass., August.
1991. Allen Hunter and Robert W. McChesney, "Developments in Mass Communication and

- Media Activism in the 1990s." Qualitative Studies Division, national convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Boston, Mass., August.
1991. Robert W. McChesney and Allen Hunter, "Progressive Media Activism." Midwest Radical Scholars Conference, Upham Woods, Wis., May.
1991. "Conflict, Not Consensus: The Debate over Broadcast Communication Policy, 1930-1935." Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Louisville, Ky., April.
1990. "An Unvarnished Free Expression Radical: Alexander Meiklejohn and the Contemporary Debate over the Meaning of the First Amendment and Free Expression." Commission on Freedom of Expression, national convention of the Speech Communication Association, Chicago, Ill., November.
1990. "Fighting for the Voice of Labor: Edward Nockels, WCFL, Organized Labor, and the Debate over Broadcasting, 1928-1935." North American Labor History Conference, Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich., October.
1990. "The Struggle for Popular Control of the Mass Media in the United States: An Historical Perspective." Conference on "World Information Order: Initiatives for Cultural Autonomy," annual meeting of the Union for Democratic Communications, University of California, San Diego, San Diego, Calif., October.
1990. "Putting the Agenda-Makers on the Agenda: Media Politics in the United States in the 1990s." International Conference on "Media and Crisis," Laval University, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, October.
1990. Andrew Feldman and Robert W. McChesney, "Blows Against the Empire: H. O. Davis, the Ventura Free Press, and the Campaign to Smash Commercial Broadcasting, 1930-1934." National convention of the American Journalism Historians Association, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, October.
1990. "'An Almost Incredible Absurdity' for a Democracy: The Response of U.S. Intellectuals to the Emergence of Network, Commercial Broadcasting, 1930-1935." Qualitative Studies Division, national convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Minneapolis, Minn., August.
1990. "Strange Days Indeed! Louis G. Caldwell, the American Bar Association, and the Debate over Free Speech in Broadcasting, 1928-1939." Law Division, national convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Minneapolis, Minn., August.
1990. "Toward a Reinterpretation of the American Press-Radio War of the 1930s." History Division, national convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Minneapolis, Minn., August.
1990. "Plunging into the 'Black Hole' in U.S. Communications History: The Debate over the Control and Structure of Broadcasting, 1928-1935." Mass Communication Division, annual convention of the International Communication Association, Dublin, Ireland, June.
1990. "Portrait of a Media Critic as a Media Non-Activist: Robert M. Hutchins and the Debate over Broadcast Policy in the 1930s." History Division, national convention of the Broadcast Education Association, Atlanta, Ga., March.
1989. "Louis G. Caldwell, The American Bar Association, and the Formulation of Broadcasting Policy, with Particular Reference to Free Expression Issues, 1928-1935." Commission on Freedom of Speech, national convention of the Speech Communication Association, San Francisco, Calif., November.
1989. "Advertising and Ethics: Some Emerging Issues for the 1990s." Meeting, Wisconsin chapter, Society of Consumer Affairs Professionals in Business, Madison, Wis., November.
1989. "'89 Channels for Capital and One for the Working Man': WCFL, Organized Labor and the Debate over Radio Policy, 1928-1935." National convention of the American Journalism Historians Association, Atlanta, Ga., October.
1988. "American Broadcasting and the First Amendment: Toward a Demythologized Vision of American Broadcasting History." Commission on Freedom of Speech, national convention of

- the Speech Communication Association, New Orleans, La., November.
1988. "Media-Made Sport: A History of Sports Journalism." Mass Communication Division, national convention of the Speech Communication Association, New Orleans, La., November.
1988. "Putting the Agenda-Makers on the Agenda: The Legitimation Crisis of Corporate Media in an Era of Capitalist Stagnation." Annual conference of the Union for Democratic Communications, Ottawa, Canada, May.
1988. "Crusade Against Mammon: Father Harney, WLWL, and the Debate over Radio in the 1930s." History Division, national convention of the Broadcast Education Association, Las Vegas, Nev., April.
1988. "'Cleveland Wins World's Series': A Very Short History of the Sport-Mass Media Relationship." West Coast Journalism History Conference, Berkeley, Calif., February.
1987. "Off-Limits: An Inquiry Into the Lack of Debate Concerning the Ownership, Structure and Control of the Mass Media in American Political Life." Mass Communication Division, national convention of the Speech Communication Association, Boston, Mass., November.
1987. "The American Civil Liberties Union's Changing Concept of Free Speech for Radio Broadcasting, 1926-1945." Commission on Freedom of Speech, national convention of the Speech Communication Association, Boston, Mass., November.
1987. "The Press-Radio War of the Early 1930s: A Revisionist Interpretation." Research in Progress Session, annual meeting of the American Journalism Historians Association, St. Paul, Minn., October.
1987. "Enemy of the Status Quo: The National Committee on Education by Radio and the Debate over the Control and Structure of American Broadcasting in the Early 1930s." History Division, national convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, San Antonio, Tex., August.
1987. "Free Speech and Democracy: The Debate in the American Legal Community Regarding the Meaning of Free Expression on Radio, 1926-1939." Special Research Session on the History of Freedom of Expression, Law and History Divisions, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National Convention, San Antonio, Tex., August.
1987. "'The Press Always Serves the Dominant Interests in Society': An Essay in Honor of Professor William E. Ames and his Influence upon Communications History." Colloquium in Honor of Professor William E. Ames, University of Washington, April.
1987. "Senator C. C. Dill and the Communications Act of 1934." History Division, national convention of the Broadcast Education Association, Dallas, Tex., March.
1987. "The Forest Is Burning: Some Reflections on the Scholarship Concerning Political Advertising." Special Conference on "Mass Media and the Individual," Doctoral Honors Seminar, sponsored by the Speech Communication Association, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga., March.
1987. "President Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Communications Act of 1934." 1987 West Coast Journalism History Conference, Berkeley, Calif., February.
1986. "Sport and Newspapers in the 1920s: A Political Economic Interpretation of the Symbiotic Relationship." Special Research Session on Economic History, national convention of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Norman, Okla., August.
1986. "Sport and the Emerging Mass Media of the 1920s: A Political Economic Analysis." Western States Communications Miniconference, Annenberg School of Communications, Los Angeles, Calif., April.

CO-AUTHORS

Ben H. Bagdikian * Patrick Barrett * Noam Chomsky * Alan Cocker * John Bellamy Foster

* Linda Gordon * Robert A. Hackett * Edward S. Herman * Hannah Holleman * Allen Hunter * Janine Jackson * R. Jamil Jonna * Norman Lear * Lawrence Lessig * Harry Magdoff * Mark Crispin Miller * John Nichols * Victor Pickard * John Podesta * Dan Schiller * Ben Scott * Josh Silver * William Solomon * Inger L. Stole * Paul M. Sweezy * Mark Weisbrot * Ellen Meiksins Wood

LECTURES AND PUBLIC ADDRESSES (does not include classroom guest lectures in home departments: University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1988-1998; University of Illinois Institute of Communications Research, 1999-2006; University of Illinois Department of Communication, 2007-2017)

2018. "Journalism and Democracy," Presentation to Campus Honors Program Scholars Adventurers Series, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Champaign, IL, 25 September.
2018. "The Political Economy of Media in the Digital Era," Presentation to students, Pomona College, Claremont, CA., 26 March.
2018. "The Internet and Democracy," Presentation to students, Western Illinois University, Macomb, IL, 5 March.
2017. "The Crisis of Journalism and the Imperatives for Young People Today," Presentation to "Media and Democracy" class, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 7 September.
2017. "Freedom of the Press and the Importance of The Progressive Magazine," Presentation to fundraiser for *The Progressive* magazine, Madison, Wis., 25 July.
2017. "This is What Happens When Journalism Dies: Trump, Fake News, Neofascism—and How to Fight Back," Presentation to public event organized by Channing Murray Foundation, Champaign, IL, 27 April.
2017. "This is What Happens When Journalism Dies: Trump, Fake News, Neofascism," Presentation to Folkum, Department of Media and Communication, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway, 18 April.
2017. "Media Concentration, Fake News, and Net Neutrality in the Trump Era," presentation to graduate seminar, Department of Journalism, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 8 February.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy," Presentation to Madison Women's Book Club, Madison, Wis., 9 August.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy," presentation to Libertarian Lunch, Boulder, Col., 7 July.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0eJp8R6mBgw>
2016. "Conversation with Robert McChesney and John Nichols to discuss their new book: *People Get Ready: The Fight Against A Jobless Economy And A Citizenless Democracy*," Hosted by Local 448 AFSCME, NW Illinois State Employees Union, Rockford, Ill., 27 April.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at benefit for KGNU-FM radio, Boulder, Col., 14 April.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at Book Passage Bookstore, Corte Madera, Cal. (Marin County), 13 April.
2016. "People Get Ready, and Wpwhat it means for the 2016 Bernie Sanders campaign and politics in General from here on out," Presentation to officials at National Nurses United, Main Headquarters, Oakland, Cal., 12 April.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at Benefit for KPFK-FM radio, Los Angeles, Cal., 11 April.
http://archive.kpfk.org/mp3/kpfk_160517_030030somethingshappeningb.MP3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=brn8m2_euRc
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy."

- Presentation at Boswell Book Company bookstore, Milwaukee, Wis., 8 April.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at Red Emma's bookstore, Baltimore, Md., 17 March. <http://www.c-span.org/video/?406727-1/book-discussion-people-get-ready>
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at Busboys & Poets bookstore, Washington, DC, 16 March.
2016. "Democratizing the Technology of Tomorrow—People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at Town Hall, Seattle, Wa., 9 March. <https://archive.org/details/scm-576943-robertmcchesneyandjohnnichols> ; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JMLESEobnFU> ; audio version: <http://kuow.org/post/robotics-unemployment-and-democracy-future>
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy—Implications for Journalism." Presentation to editorial staff, *The Seattle Times*, Seattle, Wa., 9 March.
2016. "Technology, Economy, and Democracy in the Coming Crisis." Presentation to faculty and graduate students, Department of Communication, University of Washington, Seattle, Wa., 8 March.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at The Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wa., 8 March.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at Powell's City of Books Bookstore, Portland, Ore., 7 March.
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy; A Conversation with the Authors." Presentation at Portland State University, Portland, Ore., 7 March.
2016. "Whither Media Reform Politics in Canada and the United States," Presentation to Open Media staff, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 6 March.
2016. "Who Will Win the Digital Revolution? A Fundraiser for Media Reform." Presentation at Vancouver Public Library to Benefit Open Media, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. 6 March. <http://livestream.com/rabble/DigitalRevolution> ; <http://rabble.ca/podcasts/shows/needs-no-introduction/2016/04/who-will-win-digital-revolution>
2016. "People Get Ready: The Fight Against a Jobless Economy and a Citizenless Democracy." Presentation at Madison Public Library, Madison, Wis. Sponsored by the Wisconsin Book Festival and WORT-FM radio. 19 February. https://vimeo.com/156371518?utm_source=email&utm_medium=vimeo-cliptranscode-201504&utm_campaign=28749
2015. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy." Presentation at Holtz Center for Science and Technology Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 5 November.
2014. "Media Reform Politics: The New Imperatives." Presentation to Rock County Progressives, Janesville, Wis., 12 November. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qzpoAzTD2BM> ; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uHGJ0MleRy8&feature=youtu.be>
2014. "The Political Economy of Communication: The New Imperatives." Presentation at Graduate Proseminar, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 17 October.
2014. "The Internet Cartel and the Struggle for Net Neutrality." Presentation at meeting of Wave of Action, 6 May.
2014. "Mapping Media: Digitization and Media." Interview with graduate seminar, California State University Northridge, 30 April. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r6A1Y9go30g>
2014. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet against Democracy." Presentation at Urbana-Champaign Independent Media Center, Urbana, Ill., 22 April. <http://www.ustream.tv/recorded/46554767> ;

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xGjHYt9i6j4>
2014. "Money in Politics: From Citizens United to TV Political Advertising." Lecture to undergraduate course, Department of Communication, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 17 April.
2014. "The Crisis of Democracy Is a Crisis of Journalism; They Had a Past, but Do They Have a Future?" Public presentation at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., 16 April.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qMFHz9uni3U>
2014. "Dollarocracy, Political Campaigns and Elections." Presentation to class at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans., 7 April.
2014. "The Answer to Dollarocracy Is Democracy." Presentation at All Souls Forum, All Souls Unitarian Universalist Church, Kansas City, Mo., 6 April. <http://www.kkfi.org/program-episodes/the-solution-to-dollarocracy-is-democracy/>
2014. "Contemporary Politics in the United States." Presentation to staff and members, Rodt party, Oslo, Norway, 27 March.
2014. "The Internet, Journalism and Post-Capitalist Democracy." Presentation at University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway, 26 March.
2014. "The Crisis of Journalism and How to Solve It." Presentation to staff at Manifest, Oslo, Norway, 26 March.
2014. "The Crisis of Democracy Is a Crisis of Journalism; They Had a Past, but Do They Have a Future?" Public presentation sponsored by the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 10 March.
2014. "Public Relations, Journalism and Democracy." Presentation to class, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 10 March.
2014. "Communication Research and the Political Economy of Communication." Presentation to graduate seminar, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 10 March.
2014. "New Media and the Future of Sport." Presentation to class, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 10 March.
2014. "The Political Economy of Media: Some Introductory Comments." Presentation to adult class on Media and Democracy, Education Justice Project, Danville Corrections Center, Danville, Ill., 7 March.
2014. "Dollarocracy, Community Media, and the Fate of American Democracy." Presentation at benefit for WORT-FM radio sponsored by Common Cause, Madison, Wis., 9 February.
2014. "The Crisis of Journalism and the Conversion of the United States from a Democracy to a Dollarocracy." Presentation to Interpreting Capitalism series, Baker-Nord Center for the Humanities, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 27 January.
2014. "The News Media and U.S. Foreign Policy." Presentation to class, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 27 January.
2014. "The News Media and Economic Policymaking in the United States and the World." Presentation to class, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 27 January.
2014. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation to the Hammer Forum, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif., 9 January. (McChesney came down ill the day of the talk, so John Nichols presented his paper.)
2013. "Digital Disconnect, and the Political Economy of Communication." Presentation at Colloquium, Department of Communication, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore., 15 November.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation sponsored by the Wayne Morse Center for Law and Politics, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore., 14 November. <http://waynemorsecenter.uoregon.edu/wp-content/uploads/sites/6/2012/05/nicholsmcchesney.mp3>
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Portland State University, Portland, Ore., 14

- November.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Powell's Books, Portland, Ore., 13 November.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UaXwqo8CN5Q&feature=youtu.be>
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation as Part of Ernestine Kimbro Authors and Artists Series, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 13 November.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gjl4BJ-80w&feature=youtu.be>
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Kane Hall, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 12 November.
2013. "The Internet and the Political Economy of Communication: The Past, Present and Future of the Most Controversial and Important Branch of Communication Research." Presentation at colloquium of graduate students and faculty, Department of Communication, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 12 November.
2013. "The Internet, the Crisis of Journalism, and the Coming Storm in the United States." Presentation to undergraduate majors, Department of Communication, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 12 November.
2013. "The Deepening Crisis of Journalism in the United States, and What Can Be Done to Reverse It." Presentation to Special Panel on the State of News Media in America, sponsored by the *Seattle Times*, Seattle, Wash., 12 November.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation as part of Civic Series at Town Hall, Seattle, Wash., 11 November.
<https://archive.org/details/scm-374146-robertmcchesneyjohnnicholsdol>
2013. "Free Press at Ten: Preparing for the Great Political Revolution Ahead." Presentation at Free Press 10th Anniversary Celebration, New York, N.Y., 7 November.
2013. "Nonprofits, Philanthropy, and the Future of Journalism." Presentation at "Mediacracy: A Dialogue with Experts on the Troubled Intersection of Media and Democracy," sponsored by Media Impact Funders, New York, N.Y., 7 November.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9aQ_yKIUGyc
2013. "Net Neutrality, Community Broadband and the Pressing Internet Policy Issues Going Forward." Presentation at "Mediacracy: A Dialogue with Experts on the Troubled Intersection of Media and Democracy," sponsored by Media Impact Funders, New York, N.Y., 7 November. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9aQ_yKIUGyc
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation to "Media and Social Issues" class, San Jose State University, San Jose, Calif., 31 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Benefit for KPFA-FM radio, First Congregational Church, Berkeley, Calif., 23 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: What They Mean for the Future of American Journalism." Presentation to the Graduate School of Journalism, University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley, Calif., 23 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation to Department of Communication, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif., 23 October. <http://comm291.stanford.edu/dollarocracy-authors-robert-mcchesney-and-john-nichols-explain-why-more-campaign-spending-makes-the-public-less-informed/>
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Book Passages Bookstore, Corte Madera, Calif., 22 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America."

- Presentation to Google staff, Googleplex, Mountain View, Calif., 22 October.
<http://videofork.com/play/1921392> ; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JUWPUtm0Q-o&feature=youtube_gdata
2013. "Progressive Democrats of America and the Battle Against Dollarocracy." Presentation at fundraising event for Progressive Democrats of America, Santa Ana, Calif., 21 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at the LMU Forum on Media Ethics and Social Responsibility, Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif., 21 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy, and a Few Thoughts on the Nature of Our Political Moment." Presentation at reception sponsored by the Von der Ahe Program in Communication and Ethics in the College of Communication and Fine Arts and the School of Film and Television and the Department of Political Science, Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif., 21 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Annenberg Research Seminar, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif., 21 October. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RxG20eY_TUY&feature=youtube_gdata
2013. "Progressive Democrats of America and the Battle Against Dollarocracy." Presentation at fundraising event for Progressive Democrats of America, Studio City, Calif., 20 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Global Voices Author Night, in conversation with Rick Perlstein, International House, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 17 October. <http://www.c-spanvideo.org/program/Dollaro>
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Cultural Studies Colloquium, Columbia College, Chicago, Ill., 17 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at College of Communication, DePaul University, Downtown Campus, Chicago, Ill., 17 October.
2013. "American Journalism: Past, Present ... and Future?" Presentation at Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 17 October.
2013. "Shadows of Liberty." Presentation following film screening, Havens Center film series, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 16 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at public event sponsored by Unitarian Universalist Church, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., 14 October.
2013. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy." Presentation to Program in Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., 14 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at event sponsored by the Society of Professional Journalists and the Denver Press Club, Denver, Colo., 14 October.
http://denver.granicus.com/ViewPublisher.php?view_id=68
2013. "Journalism, Democratic Governance, and the Dilemma of the Environmental Movement." Keynote address at Annual Dinner of the Prairie Rivers Network, Illinois affiliate of the National Wildlife Federation, Champaign, Ill., 11 October.
2013. "Political Economy, Communication, and the Digital Revolution." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 11 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at event sponsored by Grassroots Northshore, Plymouth Church, Milwaukee, Wis., 8 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Nieman Public Lecture, Diederich College of Communication, Marquette University, Milwaukee,

- Wis., 8 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy, and Its Implications for Communication Students and Scholars." Presentation at reception at Diederich College of Communication, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 8 October.
2013. "Corporate Dominance of Internet, Media, Politics." Presentation at Roy H. Park School of Communications, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 3 October.
<http://www.radio4all.net/index.php/program/8954>
2013. "Dollarocracy, Digital Disconnect, Politics, and the State of the Nation." Presentation at reception at Roy H. Park School of Communications, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 3 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Brown University, Providence, R.I., 2 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at School of Journalism, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass., 2 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at event sponsored by Free Press, Old South Meeting House, Boston, Mass., 1 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Ash Center for Democratic Governance and Innovation, Harvard Kennedy School, Cambridge, Mass., 1 October. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nIkBY42GsLY>
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Student Union Building, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass., 1 October.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at event sponsored by Free Press, Northampton, Mass., 30 September. http://www.northamptontv.org/?post_type=external-videos&p=9490 ; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1h3lgKMLBVM>
2013. "Why PDA Is in the Middle of Everything Good Happening in America." Presentation at reception for Progressive Democrats of America, Northampton, Mass., 30 September.
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Paino Lecture Hall, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 30 September.
2013. "Financialization, Communication, and Democracy." Presentation to sociology class ("Financial Crises and the Future of Democracy"), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 30 September.
2013. "Communication, Capitalism, and the Environment." Presentation to sociology class ("Footprints of the Earth: The Environmental Consequences of Modernity"), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 30 September.
2013. "Some Thoughts on Why We Started Free Press, What It Has Accomplished, and the Path Ahead." Presentation to the staff of Free Press, Florence, Mass., 30 September.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at event sponsored by the New York Media Alliance, Sanctuary for Independent Media, Troy N.Y., 29 September.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BmRSO5t2Z0U>
2013. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Against Democracy." Presentation at Philip Merrill College of Journalism, University of Maryland, College Park, Md., 19 September .
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Philip Merrill College of Journalism, University of Maryland, College Park, Md., 19 September.
2013. "Dollarocracy, Digital Disconnect, the Free Press Experience and the Public Interest Politics Going Forward." Presentation to Convening of Public Interests Activists, New America

- Foundation, Washington, D.C., 19 September.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation with U.S. Senator Bernie Sanders, sponsored by Free Press, George Washington University, 18 September. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8k9bFAvL1qA>
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at the Media Production Center, American University, Washington, D.C., 18 September. <http://www.american.edu/soc/research/Faculty-Forum-Dollarocracy-2013.cfm>
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation with Marc Steiner, sponsored by Red Emma's Bookstore, Baltimore, Md., 17 September. Audio: <http://www.steinershow.org/podcasts/history/john-nichols-robert-mcchesney-dollarocracy-how-the-money-media-election-complex-is-destroying-america/>
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation to the School of Media and Communication, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa., 17 September.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 17 September. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HhNbLLpxGi4&feature=youtu.be>
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at event sponsored by Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting, with Amy Goodman and Jeremy Scahill, New York, N.Y., 16 September. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cMV31fxFt8U>
2013. "Dollarocracy and Digital Disconnect: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Arthur Carter Journalism Institute, New York University, New York, N.Y., 16 September.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, New York, N.Y., 16 September.
2013. "Can Democracy Survive the End of Journalism ... or Will the Internet Set Us Free?" Public presentation at Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden, 11 September.
2013. "Socialism and Communication—A Marriage Made in Heaven and Long Overdue." Presentation to faculty and graduate students, Department of Media Studies, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 12 September.
2013. "The Political Economy Approach to Studying Global Media." Presentation to master's students, Department of Media Studies, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 11 September.
2013. "Will the Last Reporter Please Turn Out the Lights?" Public presentation, Department of Media and Communication, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway, 6 September.
2013. "The Internet and the Crisis in Journalism." Presentation at graduate seminar, Department of Media Studies, Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden, 4 September.
2013. "The Political Economy of Communication." Presentation at graduate seminar, Department of Media Studies, Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden, 3 September.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Event sponsored by the Center for Media and Democracy, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 24 July.
2013. "Dollarocracy: How the Money and Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation as part of Authors@McMillen series, McMillen Memorial Library, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 11 July.
2013. "How Can Independent Media Survive in the Digital Age?" Presentation to the staff of *The Progressive* magazine, Madison, Wis., 5 June.
2013. "The Political Economy of Communication." Presentation to "Critical Perspectives on Film: Independent Documentaries" class and the general public, University of New Hampshire, 8

- April.
2013. "Digital Disconnect: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Away from Democracy." Presentation at University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1 March.
2013. "U.S. News Media Coverage of Latin America." Presentation at joint class of Edgewood College and the University of Wisconsin-Madison, 4 February.
2012. "Political Economy, Communication, and the Digital Revolution." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 4 December.
2012. "Journalism, Elections and American Democracy." Presentation to journalism students, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 1 December.
2012. "Dollarocracy: How the Money-and-Media Election Complex Is Destroying America." Presentation at Osher Lifelong Learning Institute fall lecture series, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 29 October.
2012. "The Elephant in the Digital Room: How Capitalism Is Turning the Internet Away from Democracy." Presentation as part of Center for Writing Studies brownbag series, Department of English, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 17 October.
2012. "Occupy the Internet? Understanding Capitalism and Digital Democracy." Presentation at Occupy Denver, Denver, Colo., 18 August.
2012. "Understanding the Importance of the Wisconsin Uprising." Presentation to panel on the Wisconsin Uprising, Rainbow Bookstore, Madison, Wis., 11 July.
2012. "The Battle for Independent Journalism—a Battle Against Capitalism?" Public address, organized by the Coordinating Committee for Media Reform, with the Campaign for Press and Broadcasting Freedom and the Goldsmiths Leverhulme Media Research Centre, London, England, 3 April.
2012. "Media and the (Im)Possibility of Democracy: A Call to Action." Presentation at symposium at the Robert E. Strippel Memorial Continuing Dialogue on Justice and Human Rights, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 17 February. <http://imixwhatilike.org/2012/02/12/media-and-the-impossibility-of-democracy-a-call-to-action/>
2012. "Media and Democracy and the Coming Upheaval." Keynote address at the Robert E. Strippel Memorial Continuing Dialogue on Justice and Human Rights, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 16 February.
2012. "American Media and Politics at the Crossroads." Conversation with students and faculty, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 16 February.
2012. "The Battle to Preserve the Right to Assemble." Address at public event and fundraiser for Campaign to Preserve the Right to Assemble, sponsored by the ACLU, Madison, Wis., 12 February.
2011. "Media, the Law, and the Crisis of American Democracy." Presentation at the School of Law, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill., 9 November.
2011. "The Collapse of Journalism and the Future of the Republic." Presentation to students, Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn., 25 October.
2011. "The Collapse of Journalism and the Existential Crisis of Democracy." Public presentation, Bradley University, Peoria, Ill., 4 October.
2011. "John Nichols and the 'S' Word." Presentation at public event, Goodman Community Center, Madison, Wis., 8 June.
2011. "A Lifetime Committed to Social Justice and Activism." Presentation to "Interactivist" group, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, 6 April.
2011. "Media and the Labor Struggles in Wisconsin." Public presentation, Orpheum Theater, Madison, Wis., 3 March. <http://vimeo.com/20666274>
2011. "The Singular Importance of Independent Media." Public presentation, Barrymore Theater, Madison, Wis., 17 February.
2011. "Sports and Politics in America Today." Public presentation, Barrymore Theater, Madison, Wis., 17 February.

2011. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation to Department of Journalism, University of Texas, Austin, Tex., 7 February.
2011. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Austin, Tex., 6 February. <http://blip.tv/austin-indymedia-center/robert-mcchesney-a-last-sunday-special-event-4798754>
2010. "The Crisis in Journalism and the 2010 Elections." Presentation sponsored by the League of Women Voters, Illinois State University, Normal, Ill., 16 November.
2010. "The Founding and Early History of Free Press." Presentation at Free Press Board of Directors Meeting, New York, N.Y., 12 November.
2010. "My Debt to the University of Washington's School of Communications." Acceptance speech upon induction into the University of Washington's Department of Communication Hall of Fame, Seattle, Wash., 21 October.
2010. "The Importance of Community Media and Community Television Today." Presentation at event in honor of WYOU-TV, Madison, Wis., 8 October.
2010. "Farewell to Journalism? The Battle to Build News Media and Create American Democracy." Friday Forum Lecture Series, University YMCA, Champaign, Ill., 24 September. <http://will.illinois.edu/mediamatters/player/october-17th-2010>
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation as part of the New Lyceum Lecture Series, Batavia Public Library, Batavia, Ill., 25 May.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation at MetaProgressive Book Club, Fairfax County, Va., 24 May.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Unitarian Universalist Church, Boulder, Colo., 26 April.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation sponsored by the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., 26 April.
2010. "The Case for Government Subsidies for Journalism." Presentation to the Denver Press Club, Denver, Colo., 26 April. http://denver.granicus.com/MediaPlayer.php?view_id=96&clip_id=3935
2010. "Media Scholarship and the Struggle for a Free Press." Presentation to students and faculty at the University of Denver, Denver, Colo., 26 April.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Jefferson Unitarian Church, Golden, Colo., 25 April.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation and signing at Booksoup Bookstore, Los Angeles, Calif., 19 April.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif., 19 April.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Lear Center, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif., 19 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EDNRGOWYOpA>
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation sponsored by the Progressive Democrats of America, Los Angeles, Calif., 18 April.
2010. "Thomas Paine and the Struggle for a Free Press." Public presentation at Costa Mesa Neighborhood Center, Costa Mesa, Calif., 18 April.
2010. "Thomas Paine and the Struggle for a Free Press." Public presentation at Center for Inquiry, Los Angeles, Calif., 18 April.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Hamline University of Minnesota, sponsored by the Department of Political Science, St. Paul, Minn., 26 March.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation sponsored by the Twin Cities Media Alliance, Minneapolis, Minn., 26 March. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fyau65MgTCE>
2010. "Political Economy, the Crisis in Journalism, and Media Activism." Public presentation at Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 26 March.

2010. "The Politics of Media Reform." Public presentation at Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 26 March.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation sponsored by the *Daily Planet* and the Twin Cities Media Alliance, Minneapolis, Minn., 25 March.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at the University of Minnesota, sponsored by the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Minneapolis, Minn., 25 March. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u-PRFs3vjM>
2010. "Local Media Institutions and the Crisis in Journalism." Presentation to class at Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 25 March.
2010. "Film Analysis, Visual Culture and Journalism." Presentation to class at Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 25 March.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 25 March.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation and book signing at 57th Street Books, Chicago, Ill., 4 March. http://www.szc.org/audio/tmot_2010-04-22.mp3
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation at College of Communication, DePaul University, Chicago, Ill., 4 March.
2010. "The Crisis in Journalism and the Road Ahead." Presentation to Madison informal working group on ethics and society, Madison, Wis., 28 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation and book signing at Boswell Bookstore, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 February.
2010. "Thank You, Glenn Beck: Am I or Am I Not a Marxist, and Does It Matter?" Presentation of panel on "The Resurging Relevance of Marxism and the Black Experience in the Era of Global Capitalism," sponsored by the Department of African-American Studies, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 22 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation as part of Osher Lifelong Learning Institute (OLLI) series for adult education, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 22 February.
2010. "WILL-AM Radio and the Future of News." Public presentation and live broadcast at Siebel Center, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 21 February. <http://castroller.com/podcasts/PodcastOfMedia/1481601?start=0>
2010. "The Life and Death of American Journalism." Public presentation to Miller Center of Public Affairs, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 19 February. <http://millercenter.org/scripps/archive/forum/detail/5647>
2010. "The Future of News." Public presentation to event sponsored by Department of Media Studies, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 18 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation to event sponsored by George Washington University, Washington, D.C., 18 February. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c5mps0kP06U> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UD5XFDI4PCI> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZuULMJ26Fel> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mVah1QLi8Kw> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s1TdC-cWXbg> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=514Lo1hEJA> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XvLosZ39WSY> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6QC3lvUeNrA>
2010. "Organized Labor, the Newspaper Guild, and the Crisis of Journalism." Presentation at event sponsored by the Communications Workers of America, Washington, D.C., 18 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation and book signing, Politics and Prose Bookstore, Washington, D.C., 17 February.
2010. "The Campaign for Journalism and the Public Interest Community." Public presentation to event sponsored by Public Citizen, Washington, D.C., 17 February.

2010. "Critical Scholarship, Activism, and the Academy." Presentation to faculty and graduate students, Merrill College of Journalism, University of Maryland, College Park, Md., 17 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Merrill College of Journalism, University of Maryland, College Park, Md., 17 February.
<http://vimeo.com/9714935>
2010. "The Future of News." Presentation at event sponsored by Free Press, the National Press Club, Washington, D.C., 16 February. <http://www.c-panvideo.org/program/Deathand> ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Tw69UnEc1o&list=PL3D281634D688BBE3>;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uu2SHtP9ijc> ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Tw69UnEc1o&list=PL3D281634D688BBE3>
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 15 February.
2010. "Communication Research and Critical Junctures." Presentation to faculty and graduate students, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 15 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation and book signing at Barnes & Noble Bookstore, Tribeca, New York, N.Y., 5 February.
2010. "FAIR, the Crisis of Journalism, and the Road Ahead." Presentation at event hosted by Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting, New York, N.Y., 5 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, New York, N.Y., 5 February.
<http://digital.library.fordham.edu/cdm/singleitem/collection/VIDEO/id/222/rec/128>
2010. "Media Reform and *The Nation*." Presentation to interns, *The Nation* magazine, New York, N.Y., 5 February.
2010. "Journalism Is Dead, Long Live Journalism." Public presentation at the School of Journalism, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., 4 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at event sponsored by *The Nation*, New York, N.Y., 3 February. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1DNp2SYF85g>
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation at Harvard Coop Bookstore, Cambridge, Mass., 2 February.
<http://archive.org/details/OmbAudioRobertMcchesneyOnTheDeathAndLifeOfAmericanJournalism>
2010. "Is There Any Hope for Journalism? How About Democracy?" Guest lecture series, Department of Communication, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass., 2 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation, Department of Communication, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass., 2 February.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xdcHmsV1nas>
2010. "The Crisis in Journalism and the Case for Media Reform." Presentation at fundraising benefit for Free Press, Amherst, Mass., 1 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass., 1 February.
<https://ia601900.us.archive.org/27/items/JohnNichols-Journalism/02-%20Bob%20McChesney.mp3>
2010. "Free Press, the Crisis in Journalism, and the Media Reform Movement." Presentation to Free Press staff, Florence, Mass., 1 February.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at benefit for WORT-FM radio, Goodman Center, Madison, Wis., 28 January.
2010. "Journalism Is Dead! Long Live Journalism." Public presentation to First Unitarian Universalist Society, sponsored by Progressive Perspectives, San Francisco, Calif., 22 January.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation at Book Passage Bookstore,

- Corte Madera, Calif., 21 January.
2010. "Prospects and Necessity of Media Reform in our Current Crisis." Presentation to concerned citizens, San Francisco, Calif., 21 January.
2010. "How to Solve the Crisis of Journalism in One, Two or Three Not-So-Easy Steps." Presentation at Graduate School of Journalism, University of California-Berkeley, 21 January.
2010. "Understanding and Addressing the Crisis of Journalism." Presentation to graduate students and faculty, Department of Communication, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif., 21 January.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Presentation at Powell's Bookstore, Portland, Ore., 20 January. <http://vimeo.com/9174099>
2010. "Obama's First Year as President: An Appraisal." Presentation at reception, KBOO-FM radio, Portland, Ore., 20 January.
2010. "Communication Research, Media Studies, and the Crisis in Journalism." Presentation at the Turnbull Center, University of Oregon, Portland, Ore., 20 January.
2010. "The Crisis of Journalism and the Way Forward." Public presentation, Portland State University, Portland, Ore., 20 January.
2010. "Is There Any Hope for Young People Entering Journalism?" Presentation to student journalists, Portland State University, Portland, Ore., 20 January.
2010. "The Death and Life of American Journalism." Public presentation at Town Hall, Seattle, Wash., 19 January. <http://www2.kuow.org/mp3high/mp3/SpeakersForum/SpeakersForum20100715.mp3>
2010. "Free Press and the Challenges Facing the Media Reform Movement Today." Presentation to citizens group, Seattle, Wash., 19 January.
2010. "Communication Research and Our Critical Juncture." Presentation to graduate students and faculty, Department of Communication, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 19 January.
2010. "Do Daily Newspapers Have a Future?" Presentation to editorial board and newsroom staff of the *Seattle Times*, Seattle, Wash., 19 January.
2010. "The Crisis in Journalism and the Democratic Response." Public presentation, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 18 January. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nr0KyTzk0> ; <http://www.edmaysproductions.net/webvideo/mcchesney.wmv>
2010. "Keynes and the Monthly Review Tradition of Political Economy: Common Ground and Differences." Talk to students, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 18 January.
2009. "Essentials of Pledge-Rapping." Presentation to staff, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 3 October.
2009. "The Post Office and Journalism." Address at teleconference of Nation Associates, 27 July.
2009. "Intellectuals, the Media, and the Crisis of our Times." Nieman Lecture, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 28 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8K1i-M7Bt-w> ; http://www.marquette.edu/differencenetwork/feature_mcchesney.php
2009. "Media Reform and Our Critical Juncture." Presentation to faculty at Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 28 April.
2008. "The Political Economy of Communication, Part II." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 3 December.
2008. "The Political Economy of Communication, Part I." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 19 November.
2008. "Should the First Amendment Be Abolished? Media, Free Speech and the Decline of Freedom." Presentation as part of series on the First Amendment, sponsored by the Office of the Chancellor, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 11 November.
2008. "Trends in Global Media Ownership and Media Reform." Presentation to Burnaby School

- District, Burnaby, B.C., Canada, 28 October.
2008. "Media and the 2008 Presidential Election." Presentation to panel sponsored by the Illinois Program for Research in the Humanities, Urbana, Ill., 21 October.
2008. "What the News Media Will Not Cover on Its 2008 Election Coverage." Presentation at the Wisconsin Book Fair, Barrymore Theater, Madison, Wis., 17 October.
2008. "Media Between Capitalism and Democracy." Invited lecture to Freeman Fellows program for Chinese scholars-in-residence, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 30 September.
2008. "How to Raise Money for Community Radio." Presentation at fundraising workshop, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 27 September.
2008. "The Political Economy of Journalism, and the 2008 Presidential Election." Public presentation at Eastern Illinois University, sponsored by Department of Journalism, 16 September.
2008. "Media Reform and Social Change." Presentation at the Northwest Institute for Social Change, Portland, Ore., 31 July.
2008. "The Political Economy of Media: Enduring Issues, Emerging Dilemmas." Presentation at Rainbow Bookstore, Madison, Wis., 31 May.
2008. "The University of Illinois and Communication Research." Presentation at Gutgsell Endowed Professor Investiture, Champaign, Ill., 7 May.
2008. "Revolution in the Digital Revolution: We Must Learn from the Past to Rip the Claws of the Past from the Future." Presentation as part of the Library Colloquium Speakers Series, University of Illinois, 7 May.
2008. "*Monthly Review*: Past, Present and Future." Presentation at fundraiser for *Monthly Review*, Chicago, Ill., 25 April.
2008. "The Battle for the Control of American Radio Broadcasting." Lecture to class on media history, Media Studies Program, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 8 April.
2008. "The Crisis of Journalism and the Struggle for Democracy." Pinkel Lecture, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif., 14 February.
2007. "Media Policy Studies Going Forward." Presentation to proseminar on communication, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 3 December.
2007. "The Political Economy of Communication." Presentation to proseminar on communication, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 26 November.
2007. "Communication Revolution: Critical Junctures and the Future of Media." Presentation at New York University, New York, N.Y., 13 November.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=582sXWnimiM> ;
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zwrxt4ov_A ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W0SdlkOpJuc> ;
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gN3vfYNQ_Dk ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HX8A8tONQgY> ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NJ26Br6oh0o>
2007. "Free Press: Past, Present and Future." Presentation to Board of Directors, Schumann Center for Media and Democracy, New York, N.Y., 13 November.
2007. "The Broadcast Reform Movement of the Early 1930s." Guest Lecture to media studies class, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 31 October.
2007. "Lessons of the U.S. Media Reform Movement for Canada." Public address, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 27 October. <https://archive.org/details/BobMcchesneyInVancouverOct.272007>
2007. "PEG Channels, Public Access, and Media Reform." Presentation at benefit event for WYOU-TV, Madison, Wis., 5 October.
2007. "Understanding Media, in the United States and Elsewhere." Invited lecture to Freeman Fellows program for Chinese scholars-in-residence, University of Illinois at Urbana-

- Champaign, 1 October.
2007. "The Media Reform Movement Going Forward." Keynote address at the Fall Meeting of the National Council of Churches, Chicago, Ill., 9 September.
2007. "Whose War Is This, Anyway: The Case for Media Reform." Talk at public event, Barrymore Theater, Madison, Wis., 7 September. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qzp9eXkc8cg>
2007. "The Postal Rate Hikes and Freedom of the Press." Talk to Teleconference on the Postal Rate Hikes, sponsored by *The Nation* magazine, 18 July.
2007. "Jefferson, Madison and Freedom of the Press: The Enduring Imperatives." Commencement address, Media Studies Program, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 20 May.
2007. "Media in Crisis, Prospects for Reform." Presentation to Salon at home of David and Diana Jacobs, Hollywood, Calif., 18 April.
2007. "Foundations of the Media Reform Movement." Presentation to general public at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill., 10 April.
2007. "The Future of the Media Reform Movement." Presentation at nationwide convening of house parties to discuss media reform, sponsored by Free Press, 22 March.
2006. "Free Press and the Media Reform Movement." Presentation to invited guests, "An Evening with Bill Moyers, John Nichols and Bob McChesney," New York, N.Y., 11 October.
2006. "Introducing Howard Zinn." Presentation at event honoring Howard Zinn, sponsored by Havens Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Orpheum Theater, Madison, Wis., 5 October.
2006. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times." Presentation as part of annual speakers' series, Madison Civic Club, Madison, Wis., 30 September.
2006. "The Coming Battle over Media Ownership." Briefing to congressional staff members, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., 15 June.
2006. "The Need for Public Access Broadcasting in Champaign-Urbana." Presentation to Champaign City Council, Champaign, Ill., 9 May.
2006. "Free Press and the Media Reform Movement." Presentation to the Surdna Foundation Board of Directors, New York, N.Y., 8 May.
2006. "Why *The Progressive*. Why Now." Presentation at fundraiser for *The Progressive* magazine, Urbana, Ill., 7 April.
2006. "Matthew Rothschild and *The Progressive*." Presentation at University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 7 April.
2006. "U.S. Politics and Media Reform." Teleconference presentation to the Media Caucus, Democracy Alliance, 5 April.
2006. "Advertising and the Media." Presentation to graduate seminar in advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 28 March.
2006. "The Transparency of the Media." Presentation as part of Friday Forum Lecture Series, YMCA, Champaign, Ill., 10 March.
2006. "Free Press and the Media Reform Movement Today." Presentation at Schumann Center for Media and Democracy, New York, N.Y., 7 March.
2006. "The Emerging Media Reform Movement in the United States." Presentation at the First Presbyterian Church, Urbana, Ill., 26 February.
2006. "The Problem of the Media in Historical Perspective." Presentation at the First Presbyterian Church, Urbana, Ill., 19 February.
2006. "The Crisis in Journalism in the United States Today." Presentation at the First Presbyterian Church, Urbana, Ill., 12 February.
2006. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Sell Wars, Spin Elections and Destroy Democracy." Presentation at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 8 February.
2006. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Sell Wars, Spin Elections and Destroy Democracy." Presentation at the University of Pennsylvania Bookstore, Philadelphia, Pa., 18 January.
2006. "Communication Research and Media Politics." Presentation at the Annenberg School for

- Communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 18 January.
2006. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Sell Wars, Spin Elections and Destroy Democracy." Presentation at Busboys and Poets Bookstore, Washington, D.C., 17 January.
2006. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation to Progressive Caucus, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., 17 January.
2006. "Free Press and the Battle for Media Reform." Presentation at the Center for Hellenic Studies, Washington, D.C., 16 January.
2005. "Tragedy and Farce: Danger and Opportunity in the U.S. Media System." Public presentation, sponsored by the *In These Times* website, Chicago, Ill., 13 December.
2005. "The State of Media Reform in the United States." Presentation to Board of Directors, Park Foundation, New York, N.Y., 5 December.
2005. "Free Press and the Burgeoning Media Reform Movement." Presentation at event organized by the Woodcock Foundation, New York, N.Y., 5 December.
2005. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Sell Wars, Spin Elections and Destroy Democracy." Presentation at the New School University, New York, N.Y., 5 December.
2005. "The Emerging Media Reform Movement in the United States." Presentation to group of West Coast progressive funders, 30 November.
2005. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Destroy Democracy." Presentation at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, 22 November.
2005. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Destroy Democracy." Presentation at Independent Media Center, Urbana, Ill., 12 November.
2005. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Destroy Democracy." Presentation at Unitarian Universalist Church, San Francisco, Calif., 10 November.
2005. "Media Alliance and Media Reform." Presentation at Unitarian Universalist Church, San Francisco, Calif., 10 November.
2005. "Independent World Television and the Future of Journalism." Presentation, Los Angeles, Calif., 9 November.
2005. "Tragedy and Farce: How the American Media Destroy Democracy." Presentation at Barnes & Noble Bookstore, Santa Monica, Calif., 9 November.
2005. "Advertising and the Media." Presentation to Advertising 410, class on public relations and propaganda, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 7 November.
2005. "Can You Hear Me Now? Why Progressives Must Make Media Reform Their First Concern." Presentation at Center for American Progress, Washington, D.C., 9 September.
2005. "Media Concentration and Indecency: Is There a Link?" Presentation at National Press Club, Washington, D.C., 8 September.
2005. "Overview of the U.S. Media Reform Movement." Presentation to Woodcock Foundation, New York, N.Y., 26 May.
2005. "The ABCs of the U.S. Media Reform Movement." Teleconference presentation to funders attending the 2nd National Conference for Media Reform, 4 May.
2005. "U.S. Media Coverage of the Middle East." Presentation at Wheels of Justice event, Champaign, Ill., 26 April.
2005. "Media Reform Politics in Urbana-Champaign." Presentation to Citizens for a Better America, Urbana-Champaign chapter, 12 April.
2005. "Freedom of the Press: The Forgotten Part of the First Amendment." Presentation to the American Constitution Society, University of Illinois College of Law, Urbana, Ill., 6 April.
2005. "Freedom of the Press Today." Public presentation, Town Hall Meeting, Paramount Theater, Seattle, Wash., 2 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xz5t80b77j4>
2005. "Advertising and the Media." Presentation to undergraduate class, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 30 March.
2005. "Advertising, Media History, and Media Reform." Presentation to graduate seminar, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Ill., 14 March.

2005. "The Media Crisis in the United States Today." Presentation to the Ruth Group, Sausalito, Calif., 17 February,
2005. "Free Press and the Emerging U.S. Movement for Media Reform." Presentation to forum of funders assembled by the Tides Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 17 February.
2005. "The Future of U.S. Journalism." Presentation at the Graduate School of Journalism, University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley, Calif., 16 February.
2005. "The Politics of Media, Technology, and Culture." Presentation at the Norman Lear Center, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif., 15 February.
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g_ou6EdVMeU&list=PLF212C9160C9EA596
2005. "The U.S. Media: Freedom, Power, Profits." Presentation at the Center for Social Theory and Comparative History, UCLA, Los Angeles, Calif., 14 February.
2005. "Free Press and Media Reform." Presentation at Reception for Robert W. McChesney, Andrew Davis residence, Santa Barbara, Calif., 13 February.
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4BFEU_OTilw
2005. "Media and Politics in the United States Today." Public presentation, University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, Calif., 13 February.
2005. "Core Issues in Communication Research." Presentation to graduate seminar, School of Journalism, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, 3 February.
2004. "Emerging Issues: Global Media Control." Presentation to Introduction to International Studies undergraduate course, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2 December.
2004. "Succeeding in the Entrepreneurial University." Presentation at the Academy for Entrepreneurial Leadership, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1 December.
2004. "The Future of Media in the United States." Presentation at MacArthur Foundation, Chicago, Ill., 19 November.
2004. "The Case for Media Reform in the United States." Presentation at Rotary Club, Urbana, Ill., chapter, 16 November.
2004. "Political Economy of the Media, and Ph.D. Programs in Communication." Presentation at Graduate Center of the City University of New York, New York, N.Y., 12 November.
2004. "Can U.S. Democracy Survive Monopoly Media?" Public presentation sponsored by Unitarian Church, New York, N.Y., 11 November.
2004. "Media Studies and the Future of the Republic." Presentation to the Department of Culture and Communication, New York University, New York, N.Y., 11 November.
2004. "Media Reform Politics: Prospects During the Second Bush Term." Presentation to staff members, *The Nation* magazine, New York, N.Y., 11, November.
2004. "Media Conglomeration, Synergy, and Hyper-Commercialism." Presentation to class in Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 29 October.
2004. "Media Politics Today." Presentation to undergraduate class via teleconferencing, Governors State College, 26 October.
2004. "The Problem of the Media: Media Politics in 2004 and Beyond." Presentation at University YMCA, Champaign, Ill., 19 October.
2004. "Our Media, Not Theirs: The Democratic Struggle Against Corporate Media." Presentation at St. Louis Community College, St. Louis, Mo., 14 October.
2004. "Sinclair Broadcasting, the Election, and the Importance of Media Policymaking." Presentation to faculty at St. Louis Community College, St. Louis, Mo., 14 October.
2004. "The Role of Public Access Television." Presentation to Champaign-Urbana Telecommunications Commission, Champaign, Ill., 13 October.
2004. "U.S. Journalism Today." Presentation to undergraduate class in journalism, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 11 October.
2004. "Fox News, Murdoch and Media Reform." Presentation following Madison premier of *Outfoxed*, Orpheum Theater, Madison, Wis., 17 September.
2005. "The Problem of the Media ... in the United States and Canada." Presentation at Victory Café Bookstore, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 4 August.

2004. "Media Politics and Independent Media." Presentation at fundraiser for Urbana-Champaign Independent Media Center, Urbana, Ill., 16 May.
2004. "Media Reform Politics in the United States Today." Presentation at meeting convened by Glaser Progress Foundation, Seattle, Wash., 7 May.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Presentation at benefit for Reclaim the Media, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 6 May. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9rWroodiO90>
2004. "Critical Scholarship and Media Reform." Presentation to graduate students and faculty, Department of Communications, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 6 May.
2004. "Media Regime Change in the United States." Presentation at public event on behalf of Media Alliance, Berkeley, Calif., 5 May.
2004. "Media Alliance and Media Reform." Presentation at benefit for Media Alliance, UC-Berkeley School of Journalism, Berkeley, Calif., 5 May.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Public address at Modern Times Bookstore, San Francisco, Calif., 4 May.
2004. "Media Reform in the United States and Globally." Presentation at meeting convened by the International Forum on Globalization, San Francisco, Calif., 4 May.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Presentation at Midnight Special Bookstore, Santa Monica, Calif., 3 May.
2004. "The Case for Media Reform Activism in the United States." Presentation to gathering at Betty and Stanley Scheinbaum's home, Los Angeles, Calif., 3 May.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Public presentation, Sheldon Concert Hall, St. Louis, Mo., 22 April.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Public presentation, New School University, New York, N.Y., 16 April.
2004. "Media Politics Today." Presentation as part of "Conversations on Media, Policy, Technology, and Society" series, Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 16 April.
2004. "The Emerging Struggle over the Control of the Media in the United States." Public presentation at North Central College, Naperville, Ill., 13 April. http://www.chicagomediaaction.org/audiofiles/McChesney_2004-04-13.mp3
2004. "The Emergence of Advertising and Hyper-Commercialism." Classroom presentation at North Central College, Naperville, Ill., 13 April.
2004. "The Rise of Professional Journalism and Its Problems." Classroom presentation at North Central College, Naperville, Ill., 13 April.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Public presentation, Realty Politik's activist speakers series, Orpheum Theater, Madison, Wis., 10 April.
2004. "Media Politics in the Coming Years." Public presentation at Niagara University, Niagara, N.Y., 31 March.
2004. "From Rock Music to Media Reform: My Life in Media." Presentation at Niagara University, Niagara, N.Y., 31 March.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Public presentation at Buffalo State College, Buffalo, N.Y., 30 March.
2004. "U.S. Telecommunications Today." Presentation to class, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 30 March.
2004. "U.S. Media: A Political Problem Requiring Political Solutions." Public presentation, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 29 March.
2004. "Students as Media Makers." Presentation at Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 29 March.
2004. "Some Thoughts on the Prospects for Media Reform." Presentation to faculty, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 29 March.
2004. "The First Amendment," Discussion with Ithaca College students, Ithaca, N.Y., 29 March.
2004. "The Political Economy of Journalism." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Department of Journalism, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Ill., 23 February.
2004. "Introducing Dennis Kucinich." Presentation at rally for Dennis Kucinich, Urbana, Ill., 15

- March.
2004. "Media Coverage of U.S. Elections." Presentation to graduate course in journalism, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 8 March.
2004. "The Problem of the Media." Public presentation, DePauw College, Greencastle, Ind., 4 March.
2004. "Media Studies in the United States." Discussion with students, DePauw College, Greencastle, Ind., 4 March.
2004. "The Political Economy of Journalism." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Department of Journalism, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Ill., 23 February.
2004. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation to and discussion with class in speech communication, Bradley University, Peoria, Ill., 17 February.
2004. "Introducing Ben Scott," Friday Forum, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Ill., 6 February.
2004. "Big Media, Changing Media: Implications for the Future of the Body Politic." Presentation at Bard Center Evening event, Institute of International Liberal Education, New York, N.Y., 3 February.
2003. "Mass Media & Advertising: A Critical Perspective." Presentation to graduate seminar, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 19 November.
2003. "Synergy and Media Conglomeration." Lecture to Advertising 310 class, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 17 November.
2003. "Media Reform and the FCC." Presentation to weekly seminar on communication policy, sponsored by the Ford Foundation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 14 November.
2003. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy, circa 2003." Presentation to graduate seminar in communication and journalism, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore., 11 November.
2003. "The Emerging Struggle for Media Reform." Presentation at Westside Unitarian Universalist Church, Madison, Wis., 9 November.
2003. "The Monthly Review Tradition in U.S. Radical Politics." Presentation to the Socialist Forum, Urbana, Ill., 23 October.
2003. "The Emerging Struggle to Democratize Media Policy Making in the United States." Presentation to Campus Honors Program, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 14 October.
2003. "Guerrilla Media Activism and Media Reform." Presentation to graduate seminar in journalism, New York University, New York, N.Y., 13 October.
2003. "The Emerging Media Reform Movement & Progressive Politics." Public presentation, Illinois State University, Normal, Ill., 7 October.
2003. "Will the Fight over Media Ownership Lead to a Broader Movement for Media Reform?" Briefing to staff members, U.S. House of Representatives, 25 September.
2003. "Understanding Media as a Political Issue, and Implications for Funders." Presentation to Wallace Global Fund, Washington, D.C., 24 September.
2003. "Media Reform as a Political Issue on Capitol Hill." Briefing to members of U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., 24 September.
2003. "Reforming the Canadian Media System: Thoughts from the U.S. Experience." Presentation at meeting of the Canadian Communications, Energy, and Paperworkers Union, Ottawa, Canada, 16 June.
2003. "The Struggle Against the FCC and the Burgeoning Movement for Media Reform." Public presentation, Brattleboro, Vt., 8 June.
2003. "The Struggle Against the FCC and the Burgeoning Movement for Media Reform." Public presentation, Bennington, Vt., 8 June.
2003. "The U.S. Media Reform Movement: An Overview and Assessment of Its Prospects." Presentation at Schumann Center for Media and Democracy, New York, N.Y., 6 May.
2003. "The U.S. Media Reform Movement Today." Presentation at Public Square, Chicago, Ill., 24

- April.
2003. "The Crisis in Contemporary U.S. Journalism." Public presentation, Bone Student Center, Illinois State University, Normal, Ill., 17 April.
2003. "The Problem of Journalism: A Political Economic Interpretation." Presentation at John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 9 April.
2003. "The Current FCC Rulemaking on Media Ownership Regulations: Historical Context and Political Significance." Presentation to University of Illinois chapter, American Constitution Society, Champaign, Ill., 8 April.
2003. "Thoughts on the Political Problems Facing U.S. Public Broadcasting." Presentation to senior executives, Public Broadcasting Service, Alexandria, Va., 3 April.
2003. "The Movement to Reform Media in the United States." Guest lecture to graduate seminar in advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 31 March.
2003. "News Media and Empire: A Fundamental Problem for Democracy." Teach-In on the War in Iraq, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 16 February.
2003. "The Origins of Professional Journalism." Presentation to undergraduate class, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, February.
2003. "Our Media, Not Theirs." Public presentation, Fordham University, New York, N.Y., 16 January.
2002. "U.S. Media Policy Making in Historical Context." Presentation at gathering convened by Rep. John Conyers (D-Mich.), New York, N.Y., 5 December.
2002. "Media and Democratic Politics: The New Imperatives." Presentation at the Waterbury Forum for Education and Cultural Studies, Penn State University, State College, Pa., 20 November.
2002. "The Four Big Lies of the Corporate Media System." Public presentation sponsored by University of Illinois chapter, American Library Association, Champaign, Ill., 3 December.
2002. "Our Media, Not Theirs." Presentation sponsored by Rainbow Bookstore, Westside Unitarian Universalist Church, Madison, Wis., 22 November.
2002. "Our Media, Not Theirs." Presentation at Midnight Special Bookstore, Santa Monica, Calif., 29 October.
2002. "The Bigger They Are: Critical Perspectives on the Media Cartel." Presentation at New York University, sponsored by the Project on Media Ownership and FAIR, New York, N.Y., 27 September.
2002. "The Crisis of Journalism in the United States, and the Emerging Movement for media Reform." Public presentation, sponsored by the Campaign for Press and Broadcast Freedom, London, England, 13 June.
2002. "U.S. Media and Media Politics Since 9-11." Presentation to the World Association for Christian Communication, London, England, 13 June.
2002. "Carl Estabrook and Media Reform." Presentation at Estabrook for Congress Rally, Independent Media Center, Urbana, Ill., 22 May.
2002. "The News Media and Coverage of U.S. Foreign Policy." Presentation at annual dinner, U.S.-El Salvador Sister Cities Project, Chicago, Ill., 15 May.
2002. "Synergy and Cooperation in Independent Media: The Lessons from Urbana and Madison." Presentation at breakfast meeting of alternative media workers, Asheville, N.C., 8 May.
2002. "The Crisis in Journalism for U.S. Democracy." Public presentation, Jubilee Community Center, Asheville, N.C. 7 May. <http://main.nc.us/mcchesney/>
2002. "Media Activism: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow." Public presentation, Malaprops Bookstore, Asheville, N.C. 7 May.
2002. "How Media Are Influenced by Their Corporate Owners." Public presentation, Warren Wilson College, Asheville, N.C., 7 May.
2002. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Public presentation, University of North Carolina-Asheville, Asheville, N.C., 7 May. <http://main.nc.us/mcchesney/lecture.m3u>
2002. "The Importance of Low-Power FM Radio." Presentation, Asheville, N.C., 7 May.

2002. "Corporate Control of the Media and What That Means for Democracy." Presentation at Vermont Public Town Meeting, sponsored by U.S. Rep. Bernie Sanders, Montpelier, Vt., 29 April.
2002. "Some Thoughts on the Status of the U.S. Media Reform Movement." Presentation at dinner for U.S. Rep. Bernie Sanders, close supporters, and his staff, Burlington, Vt., 29 April.
2002. "Media Literacy and Democratic Media." Presentation at conference sponsored by Vermont Media Action Coalition, Burlington, Vt., 29 April.
2002. "Corporate Control of the Media and What That Means for Democracy." Presentation at Vermont Public Town Meeting, sponsored by U.S. Rep. Bernie Sanders, Burlington, Vt., 28 April.
2002. "Corporate Journalism and the Bogus State of U.S. Democracy." Presentation at Illinois State University, Normal, Ill., 25 April.
2002. "The U.S. News Media and World War III." Public presentation, Webster University, St. Louis, Mo., 23 April.
2002. "Media, Culture, and Democracy." Presentation to class in Department of Art and Design, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 28 March.
2002. "Strange Brew: Political Economy and Cultural Studies." Presentation to proseminar in Cultural Studies and Critical Interpretation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 27 March.
2002. "Trends in Media Ownership and How They Affect Journalism." Presentation to Introduction to Journalism class, Department of Journalism, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 11 March.
2002. "Media and Democracy in the Coming Generation." Presentation to and discussion with group of visiting alternative high school students, Urbana, Ill., 8 March.
2002. "The Sheer, Utter, and Total Bankruptcy of Contemporary U.S. Conservatism." American Studies Program 2001-02 Lecture Series: Meet the New Right: "Compassionate Conservatism," Free Markets, and State Policy, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind., 28 February.
2002. "Corporate Media and the Corruption of U.S. Democracy." Presentation to faculty and students, Marist College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 22 February.
2002. "Media Studies, the U.S. University, and Democracy." Presentation to faculty, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 22 February.
2002. "Media Activism and Social Change in the Coming Generation." Presentation to student activists, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 21 February.
2002. "Media and Democracy: The Present Crisis and the Road Ahead." Public presentation, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 21 February.
2002. "The Rise of Commercial Mass Media in the United States." Guest lecture to class on Advertising and Society, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 4 February.
2001. "Comments on Pacifica." Brief address at event commemorating one-year anniversary of "Christmas Coup" at WBAI-FM radio, New York, N.Y. 22 December.
2001. "Corporate Media, Commercial Culture, and Democracy." Address at Campus Honors Program, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 14 November.
2001. "The U.S. News Media and World War III." Public address, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 7 November.
2001. "Media and the State of Democracy: Something Old, Something New." Public address, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., 6 November.
2001. "Press Coverage of the War on Terrorism." Presentation at Teach-in on the War on Terrorism, sponsored by AWARE, Champaign, Ill., 3 November.
2001. "Confusion, Nonsense, Ignorance: The Stupidity of U.S. News Media Coverage of the Islamic World." Presentation at the Central Illinois Mosque and Islamic Center, Urbana, Ill., 2 November. <http://www.udc.es/dep/lx/cac/mcchesney/>

2001. "Role of Media in Sustaining Conscience and Compassion." Presentation as part of the Champaign-Urbana Friday Forum Lecture Series, sponsored by the YMCA, 26 October.
2001. "The Media and World War III." Presentation to "Media and the War" panel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 17 October.
2001. "Political Economy of Communication and Advertising." Guest lecture to graduate seminar on advertising, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 10 October.
2001. "Media Criticism and Activism Today." Talk to Non-Fiction Reading Group, Pages for All Ages Bookstore, Champaign, Ill., 4 October.
2001. "Media, Democracy and Politics." Guest lecture to graduate seminar on advertising, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 3 October.
2001. "The Rise of Commercial Mass Media in the United States." Guest lecture to class on Advertising and Society, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 12 September.
2001. "Corporate Journalism and the Decline of Democracy." Keynote address at annual Conference of Nordic Freelance Journalists, Stockholm, Sweden, 11 May.
2001. "The Internet, Capitalism, and the Future of Journalism." Presentation to editorial staff, *Dagens Nyheter* daily newspaper, Stockholm, Sweden, 11 May.
2001. "The First Amendment as a Weapon of Class Warfare, from Above." Presentation to University of Illinois chapter, ACLU, Urbana, Ill., 17 April.
2001. "Corporate Media as an Anti-Democratic Force." Public presentation at University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menominee, Wis., 5 April.
2001. "Media and Politics in the United States." Presentation at University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menominee, Wis., 5 April.
2001. "Political Economy of Communication." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 25 April
2001. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Public presentation at University of Missouri-St; Louis, St. Louis, Mo., 2 April.
2001. "Media Politics: The New Imperatives." Public presentation at Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind., 9 April.
2001. "How to Get Better Media Coverage." Presentation to Citizens' Assembly for Anti-Corporate Activists, Madison, Wis., 25 March.
2001. "FAIR and the Struggle for a Democratic Society." Presentation at FAIR fundraiser, Los Angeles, Calif., 9 March.
2001. "It's Rich Media, Poor Democracy, Stupid!" Presentation at Midnight Special Bookstore, Santa Monica, Calif., 9 March.
2001. "The Emerging Struggle for Democratic Communication." Public presentation at California State University-Dominguez Hills, 8 March.
2001. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Public presentation at California State University-Dominguez Hills, 7 March.
2001. "The News Media and Coverage of the 2000 Presidential Election." Presentation at First Methodist Church, Madison, Wis., 18 February.
2001. "Media and Democracy: The New Imperatives." Presentation as part of colloquium series, Unit for Criticism and Interpretive Theory, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 5 February.
2001. "Politics and Media." Presentation to seminar, Evergreen State College, Olympia, Wash., 30 January.
2001. "Journalism and the 2000 Presidential Election." Presentation to *Newsday* journalists, "Newsroom U" speakers program, Long Island, N.Y., 16 January.
2000. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." Presentation to "Contemporary American Society" sociology class, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 29 November.
2000. "The Political Economy of Communication and the Future of the Field." Presentation to

- Graduate Colloquium, Department of Communication, University of Westminster, London, England, 15 November.
2000. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." Public presentation sponsored by the Campaign for Press and Broadcast Freedom, London, England, 14 November.
2000. "It's the Media, Stupid/Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation at the Harvard Co-op, Cambridge, Mass., 10 November.
2000. "Corporate Media and Democracy: The Higher Immorality." Presentation at the Technology and Culture Forum, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., 9 November.
2000. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: Communication Politics in Dubious Times." Presentation at the New School for Social Research, New York, N.Y., 8 November.
<http://www.unwelcomeguests.net/34>
2000. "Advertising, Media, and the Internet." Presentation to graduate seminar, Department of Advertising, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Ill., 31 October.
2000. "Ralph Nader and 21st Century U.S. Politics." Presentation sponsored by Urbana-Champaign Greens, Urbana, Ill., 30 October.
2000. "The Future of Public Service Broadcasting, in the United States and Globally." Presentation at Conference on the Future of the CBC, sponsored by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Toronto, Ontario, 5 October.
2000. "Why Ralph Nader, Why Ralph Nader Now." Presentation at kickoff meeting, University of Wisconsin Alliance for Nader-LaDuke, Madison, Wis., 18 September.
2000. "It's the Media, or Is It?" Presentation as part of colloquium series, School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 13 September.
2000. "It's the Media, Stupid." Public presentation sponsored by FAIR, New York, N.Y., 15 August.
2000. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation to Senior Summer School, Madison, Wis., 27 July.
2000. "Corporate Media and the Attack on Democracy." Public address at Hamline College, St. Paul, Minn., 27 April.
2000. "The Problem with the U.S. Media." Presentation to students, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 27 April.
2000. "Student Activism and the Media." Presentation to students, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 27 April.
2000. "The Political Economy of Journalism." Presentation to Department of Journalism Proseminar, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 17 April.
2000. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation as part of Distinguished Lecture Series, University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio, 13 April.
2000. "Public Relations, Journalism, and Democracy." Presentation at University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio, 13 April.
2000. "Obscenity and the First Amendment." Presentation at University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio, 13 April.
2000. "Rethinking the Promise of the Internet." Presentation at University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio, 13 April.
2000. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Public presentation, Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, Ill., 29 March.
2000. "The U.S. Media Situation Today, and Tomorrow." Presentation at the University of Illinois at Springfield, 28 March.
2000. "The State of the U.S. Media, and the Prospects for Democracy." Address at the University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 8 March.
2000. "Will the Internet Set Us Free?" Presentation at faculty colloquium, Massachusetts School of Law, Andover, Mass., 24 February.
2000. "The Making of Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation at book signing party, sponsored by Rainbow Bookstore, Harmony Bar, Madison, Wis., 5 February.
1999. "The Current Crisis of U.S. and Global Media." Presentation as part of Distinguished Lecture

- Series, co-sponsored by Department of Communication, University of Illinois at Chicago and Chicago Media Watch, Chicago, Ill., 9 December.
1999. "The Role of Media in the U.S. Power Structure." Presentation to the Contemporary Issues Discussion Group, Participatory Learning and Teaching Organization, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 1 December.
1999. "Core Issues for the Field of Communication." Address at Communication Honors Program Workshop, Department of Communication, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 18 November.
1999. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Public address, sponsored by the Department of Communication, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 18 November.
1999. "Corporate Media versus Democracy." Address at senior seminar, Department of Communication, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 18 November.
1999. "Media Activism and the Field of Communication." Address to faculty and students, Department of Communication, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 18 November.
1999. "Introduction to Main Themes in U.S. Media Institutions Today." Address to Introduction to Communication class, Department of Communication, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 18 November.
1999. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Address at 20th anniversary celebration, Left Hand Bookstore, Boulder, Colo., 10 November. <http://www.unz.org/Pub/CSpanTV-1999-01116?View=FullVideoDetails> ; <http://www.c-spanvideo.org/program/PoorD>
1999. "The Nature of Critical Communication Scholarship in the United States." Presentation to graduate students, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., 10 November.
1999. "Media at the Dawn of the 21st Century." Presentation to "Media and Public Culture" class, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., 10 November.
1999. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Public address sponsored by New York University, New York, N.Y., 3 November.
1999. "Comments on Media Politics." Address to invited forum of journalists, academics, and foundation officers, sponsored by the Project on Media Ownership, New York, N.Y., 3 November.
1999. "The Emerging Movement for Media Reform." Public address sponsored by the University of Texas, Austin, Tex., 21 October.
1999. "The Main Trends in U.S. Media Today and Implications for Democracy." Address to students and faculty, College of Communications, University of Texas, Austin, Tex., 21 October.
1999. "Media, Inequality and Democracy from Ancient Greece to Today." Address at students and faculty, College of Communications, University of Texas, Austin, Tex., 21 October.
1999. "Corporate Media versus Democracy." Public address sponsored by the University of Texas, Austin, Tex., 20 October.
1999. "The Current Media Situation and Implications for Communication Scholarship." Talk to graduate students and faculty, University of Texas, Austin, Tex., 20 October.
1999. "Education, Youth Apathy and Media in the Coming Years." Presentation at Incoming Student Orientation Session, Highland Community College, Freeport, Ill., 19 August.
1999. "Labor, Media, and U.S. Foreign Policy: The Case of Kosovo." Presentation at South Central Wisconsin Federation of Labor Meeting on Labor and the War in the Balkans, Madison, Wis., 17 June.
1999. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation to the Department of Culture and Communication, New York University, New York, N.Y., 26 April.
1999. "Issues in Media History and Politics." Presentation to the Department of Culture and Communication, New York University, New York, N.Y., 25 April.
1999. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy." Presentation to the Department of Communications, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass., 14 April.

1999. "The Struggle for Democratic Communication." Presentation at Food for Thought Bookstore, Amherst, Mass., 13 April.
1999. "The Origins of Modern Journalism, and Its Strengths and Weaknesses." Presentation to students at Westfield State College, Westfield, Mass., 12 April.
1999. "Corporate, Commercial Media and the Oral Tradition." Presentation to students at Westfield State College, Westfield, Mass., 12 April.
1999. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: The Unacknowledged Crisis of Our Times." Public lecture at Westfield State College, Westfield, Mass., 12 April.
1998. "Rich Media, Poor Democracy: The Political Economy of Communication." Presentation to graduate proseminar, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 9 December.
1998. "Journalism, the Corporate Media, and the Crisis of Democracy." Presentation at LaFargue Institute of Lifelong Learning, Milwaukee, Wis., 16 November.
1998. "Media Politics Today." Presentation at Monthly Meeting, Madison Socialist Potluck, 14 November.
1998. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." Presentation to general public, "The Forum" Lecture Series, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 14 September.
1998. "Some Thoughts on the 1996 Telecommunications Act." Presentation to faculty and area journalists, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 14 September.
1998. "Public Relations, Journalism, and Media Ethics." Presentation at University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 14 September.
1998. "Why Does Advertising Play Such a Prominent Role in our Society?" Presentation at University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 14 September.
1998. "Concentrated Media and Democracy." Presentation at University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 14 September.
1998. "Media in Crisis, Democracy in Peril." Presentation to Madison Downtown Kiwanis, September.
1998. "Capitalism and the Information Age." Presentation at book signing, Rainbow Bookstore, Madison, Wis., 11 July.
1998. "The Global Media System and New Zealand." Presentation to graduate seminar on communication, Auckland Institute of Technology, 22 May.
1998. "Public Broadcasting: Does It Have a Future?" Presentation to general public, Auckland Art Museum, sponsored by Auckland Institute of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand, 21 May.
1998. "Research Issues in International Communication." Presentation to students and faculty at UNITEC Institute of Technology School of Communication, Auckland, New Zealand, 21 May.
1998. "The Internet and the Global Communication System." Presentation to Honours Students, UNITEC Institute of Technology School of Communication, Auckland, New Zealand, 21 May.
1998. "The Field of Communication: Where We Are Coming From and Where We Are Going." Public presentation at UNITEC Institute of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand, 21 May.
1998. "The Political Economy Approach to Communication." Presentation to graduate seminar on communication, Auckland Institute of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand, 20 May.
1998. "The Future of Media in New Zealand." Presentation at Manukau Institute of Technology School of Communication, Auckland, New Zealand, 20 May.
1998. "The Global Media and the Future of Democracy." Public presentation at Manukau Institute of Technology School of Communication, Auckland, New Zealand, 20 May.
1998. "Public Broadcasting's Future: In New Zealand and the World." Public presentation at Northland Polytechnic, Whangarei, New Zealand, 19 May.
1998. "The Global Media, the Internet, and the Digital Revolution." Presentation to graduate seminar, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand, 18 May.
1998. "The Current Crisis of the U.S. Media System." Presentation at Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Mich., 24 April.
1998. "The Problem with the Media for Those Who Care About Democracy." Presentation to

- "Citizenship in an Age of Mass Media" class, Covenant Presbyterian Church, Madison, Wis., 19 April.
1998. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." Presentation to graduate seminar on "The Sociology of Communication," Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 16 April.
1998. "Multiculturalism in a Class Society." Presentation as part of Brown-Bag Speakers Series, Madison Area Technical College, Madison, Wis., 24 March.
1998. "The Transformation of the Media on a Global Basis." Presentation at Annenberg School of Communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 23 January.
1998. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." Presentation at Barnes & Noble Bookstore, Madison, Wis., 22 January.
1997. "Corporate Media Concentration in the 1980s and 1990s." Guest lecture to class on American Business History, Department of History, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 8 December.
1997. "The Future of Public Broadcasting in North America." Presentation at meeting of the Canadian Association for Media Education, Vancouver chapter, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 6 December.
1997. "The Mythology of Commercial Media and the Crisis of Contemporary Public Broadcasting." Presentation at Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., Canada, Graham Spry Memorial Lecture, December. <http://www.ratical.org/co-globalize/RMmythCB.html>
1997. "Media Activism in Montreal: What Should It Look Like, and What Could It Look Like? Lessons, Perhaps, from the United States." Presentation at gathering of Montreal media activists, 2 December. <http://www.ratical.org/co-globalize/RMmythCB.html>
1997. "The Mythology of Commercial Media and the Crisis of Contemporary Public Broadcasting." Presentation at University of Montreal, Montreal, Quebec, Graham Spry Memorial Lecture, December.
1997. "The Political Economy of Communication: Research Strategies." Presentation to graduate seminar, University of Montreal, Montreal, Quebec, December.
1997. "The Culture Industry Today." Presentation as part of the Business and the American Mind lecture series, sponsored by the New Press, the Baffler, and Rainbow Bookstore, Madison, Wis., 11 November.
1997. "Media Concentration: Why It Is a Problem, and What We Can Do About It." Presentation to Marquette chapter, Society of Professional Journalists, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 10 November.
1997. "Journalism, the Corporate Media, and the Crisis of Democracy." Presentation at LaFargue Institute of Lifelong Learning, Milwaukee, Wis., 10 November.
1997. "The Global Media System and Democracy." Presentation to political science faculty and students, Madison Area Technical College, Madison, Wis., 22 October.
1997. "Conservative Foundations and the Attack on Media and Universities." Presentation as part of the Terrific Tuesday Speaker Series, sponsored by Multicultural Academic Programs, College of Letters and Sciences, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 21 October.
1997. "Main Issues for Communication Scholars Today." Presentation to graduate seminar, Department of Culture and Communication, New York University, 15 October.
1997. "Corporate Media and the Commercial Carpetbombing of American Life." Presented to Joint Session, Advent Lutheran Church and Community of Hope (United Church of Christ), Madison, Wis., 14 September.
1997. "Media and the Left: The New Imperatives." Presentation to Rainbow Activists for a Democratic Society and Madison chapter of Solidarity, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 22 July.
1997. "Global Media: The New Missionaries of Corporate Capitalism." Presentation to The Learning Alliance, New York, N.Y., 5 June.
1997. "Why Don't Teaching Assistants Get Much Respect?" Presentation at TAA-Grade-in Rally, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 12 May.

1997. "The Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy." Presentation to Madison Unitarian Association, Madison, Wis., 11 May.
1997. "Global Media and the Attack on Democracy." Presentation to faculty and students, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, Green Bay, Wis., 11 April.
1997. "Who Controls the Media and Why Should We Care?" Presentation as part of guest lecture series, Political Science Association, Edgewood College, Madison, Wis., 9 April.
1997. "U.S. Media Activism Today." Presentation to Ithaca chapter, Democratic Socialists of America, Ithaca, N.Y., 25 March.
1997. "The Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the Public Interest." Presentation at Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 25 March.
1997. "The Political Economy of Global Media." Presentation at Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 25 March.
1997. "The Legitimate and Illegitimate Issues in U.S. Media Politics." Presentation to colloquium of communication, journalism, and political science students and faculty, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 24 March.
1997. "Corporate Media versus Democracy." Presentation to general public and the Roy H. Park School of Communication, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 24 March.
1997. "The Emerging Global Media System." Presentation to political science and journalism students and faculty, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 24 March.
1997. "Approaches to Teaching Critical Journalism." Presentation to journalism students and faculty, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 24 March.
1997. "Commercial vs. Public Broadcasting." Presentation at Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 24 March.
1997. "The Political Economy of the Media." Presentation at Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y., 24 March.
1997. "Noam Chomsky and the Media." Presentation to Wisconsin Union Directorate, introducing speech by Noam Chomsky, Madison, Wis., 4 March.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2kKShzOaOUk> ;
<https://archive.org/details/Chomsky030497InterventionismFreeTradeAndDemocracy/Chomsky+-+03-04-97+-+Interventionism%2C+Free+Trade+and+Democracy.flac>
1997. "The Myth of the Free Market as an Instrument of Democracy." Presentation to University of Wisconsin-Madison Department of Sociology class on U.S. politics, 28 February.
1997. "The Media: What Role in Foreign Policy-Making?" Presentation as part of the Northeast Wisconsin Great Decisions Lecture Series, St. Norbert College, Green Bay, Wis., 5 February.
1997. "Breaking Long Habits: Thomas Paine and the Next American Revolution." Presentation to Wisconsin Free Thinkers Society, Sauk City, Wis., January.
1996. "The Emerging Global Media System." Presentation to Global Studies Program, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 2 December.
1996. "Corporate Control of the Press and the Potential for Reform." Presentation at LaFargue Institute of Lifelong Learning, Milwaukee, Wis., 11 November.
1996. "The Ministry of Tele-Culture." Lecture to honors class on "Television and Society," Department of Journalism, University of Illinois, 7 November.
1996. "The News Media and the Electoral Process." Presentation at Madison Area Technical College, Madison, Wis., 28 October.
1996. "Enhancing Universities as Public Service Institutions: Two Proposals." Presentation at University of Wisconsin-Madison Democracy Teach-in, Madison, Wis., 17 October.
1996. "The Emerging Global Media System." Lecture to Institute of Communication Research, University of Illinois and general public, Urbana, Ill., 26 September.
1996. "The Political Economy of Communication: Four Cornerstones." Lecture to graduate proseminar, Institute of Communication Research, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 25 September.
1996. "Understanding the News: Conservative, Liberal, and Radical Theories of U.S. Press Behavior

- and Performance." Lecture to Methodist Retirement Center, Madison, Wis., 28 May.
1996. "Cultural Studies, Political Economy, and Communication Research." Informal presentation to graduate students, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois, 19 April.
1996. "If I Were King of the Jungle: Six Proposals to Reform U.S. Television." Lecture to undergraduate class on "Television and Society," Department of Journalism, University of Illinois, 9 April.
1996. "The Social and Historical Context for Communication Policymaking." Presentation for graduate seminar on "Information and Its Social Context," Faculty of Information Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 21 March.
1996. "The U.S. Telecommunications Act of 1996 in Historical Perspective: A Thoroughly Corrupt Piece of Legislation." Presentation to seminar on information policy, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 21 March.
1996. "The Communication Revolution and the Crisis of Democracy." Presentation as part of the McMaster Student's Union Speaker Series on Contemporary Social and Political Issues, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 20 March.
1996. "Communication Studies and the Communication Revolution." Presentation to the Department of Communication Studies, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 11 March.
1996. "Public Interest in Broadcasting in Mythology and Reality." Presentation to Free Radio Berkeley and National Lawyers Guild Committee on Communications, Berkeley, Calif., 29 February.
1996. "Can the Internet Save Democracy from Capitalism?" Public address, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa., February.
1996. "Television: Past, Present and Future." Presentation to Senior Scholars' Seminar, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa., February.
1996. "Communication Policymaking: Some Old and New Imperatives." Presentation to faculty and students of Department of Communication Studies and the Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 21 February.
1996. "Why the United States Has a Commercial Broadcasting System, and What That Means for the Future." Presentation at lecture class on Communication and Democracy, Northwestern University, 21 February.
1996. "The Tragedy of U.S. Public Broadcasting." Presentation to undergraduate course in television and society, University of Illinois, 15 February.
1996. "The Internet, Global Media, and Communications Policy-making." Presentation at Annenberg Public Policy Center and Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, 12 February.
1996. "Public Access Broadcasting and the Politics of the Communication Revolution." Presentation to Chicago Access Network Television staff and friends, Chicago, Ill., January.
1995. "The Communication Revolution, Communication Policymaking, and the Prospect for Critical Communication Study at U.S. Universities." Presentation to Graduate Colloquium, Institute of Communication Research, University of Illinois, November.
1995. "How the News Media Work and Why, and What Progressives Can and Should Do About It." Presentation and Seminar for Youth in Action: Building for a Sustainable Society Conference, Madison, Wis., October.
1995. "The Conservative Critique of the Liberal News Media: Much Smoke, Little Fire." Presentation at LaFargue Institute of Lifelong Learning, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 September.
1995. "Introduction to the Media." Presentation to 49th United Steelworkers of America Labor Institute, Madison, Wis., 13 September.
1995. "The Future of Communication Education and Research at U.S. Universities." Presentation at University of Washington School of Communications, 24 May.
1995. "Globalization and the Politics of the Information Highway." Presentation at Industry Canada colloquium of federal communication policy planners, Ottawa, Canada, 12 May.

- 1995. "Media Politics in the 1990s and Beyond." Presentation at Convocation of Radio-Television-Film Majors, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 5 April.
- 1995. "Politics, Information, Freedom: What's at Stake in Funding for Public Broadcasting." Presentation as part of "Democracy Week" Lecture Series, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wis., 29 March.
- 1995. "Media and the Future." Presentation at Ninth Annual Arnold Symposium on Media, sponsored by the Russell Program at Presbyterian College, Clinton, S.C., February.
- 1994. "Media and Politics: Surveying the Battlefield." Presentation to Madison chapter, Solidarity, Madison, Wis., 17 December.
- 1994. "The Importance of Public Control of Communication, in the 1930s and the 1990s." Presentation at the Donald McGannon Center for Communication Ethics, Fordham University, 21 April.
- 1994. "The United States, International Broadcasting, and the Origins of Global Mass Communication, 1930-1948." Presentation to the University of Iowa Sound Research Seminar, University of Iowa, 8 April.
- 1994. "Not Silent but Deadly: The Corporate Takeover of U.S. Broadcasting in the 1930s." Presentation to the Department of Communication Studies, the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, and the Institute for Cinema Studies, University of Iowa, 7 April.
- 1994. "Who Controls the American Media, and Why." Presentation as part of the Wisconsin Union Directorate's Lecture Series on "The Media and Our Society," 15 March.
- 1994. "The Development of U.S. Broadcasting in Comparative Perspective." Presentation at the College of Communication, University of Maryland, 8 March.
- 1994. "Empire of the Senseless: The United States and International Broadcasting in the 1930s." Presentation to the Program in Communication and Development Studies and the International Studies Program, Northwestern University, 20 January.
- 1994. "Profits versus Democracy: The Politics of U.S. Communication in the 1930s and the 1990s." Presentation to the Program in Communication and Development Studies and the Telecommunications Program, Northwestern University, 19 January.
- 1994. "The Future of Critical Communications Scholarship in the United States." Presentation to the Program on Communication, Media and Public Policy of the Center for Urban Affairs and Policy Research, Northwestern University, 19 January.
- 1992. "The Origins of Commercial Broadcasting in the United States and Broadcast Policy Issues Today." Presentation at Centre for Communication and Information Studies, The Polytechnic of Central London, 15 June.
- 1992. "The Development of Commercial Broadcasting in the United States." Presentation to Graduate & Faculty Colloquium, Department of Communication, University of California, San Diego, 4 March.
- 1991. "The U.S. News Media and the Gulf War: Adversaries or Accomplices of the 'Policy Elite'?" University of Wisconsin-Madison Forum on "The Media and the Gulf War," 27 February.
- 1991. "Media Coverage of the Gulf War: Some Critical Observations." University of Wisconsin-Madison Teach-in on the Gulf War, 8 February.
- 1989. "Publishing an Independent Magazine in the United States in the 1980s." Talk presented to group of visiting foreign journalists at the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Wisconsin-Madison, April.
- 1982. "Entrepreneurship in the Mass Media: Managing a Rock Magazine in the Pacific Northwest." Talk presented to senior seminar, University of Washington School of Business, May.

UNIVERSITIES WHERE GUEST LECTURED (number indicates number of visiting guest lectures)

American University, 2

Amherst College, 3

University of Auckland (N.Z.), 1
 Auckland Institute of Technology (N.Z.), 3
 Austin College, 1
 University of Bergen, 2
 Boston College, 1
 Bradley University, 2
 Brown University, 1
 Buffalo State College, 1
 University of California, Berkeley, 4
 University of California, Los Angeles, 3
 University of California, San Diego, 2
 University of California, Santa Barbara, 1
 California State University-Dominguez Hills, 2
 Cardiff University (UK), 2
 Case Western Reserve University, 3
 University of Chicago, 2
 City University of New York, 1
 University of Colorado at Boulder, 3
 Columbia College Chicago, 1
 Columbia University, 4
 University of Dayton, 4
 DePaul University, 3
 DePauw College, 2
 Drake University, 1
 Eastern Illinois University, 1
 Edgewood College, 2
 Evergreen State College, 11
 Fordham University, 5
 George Washington University, 2
 University of Georgia, 1
 Gettysburg College, 2
 Goldsmiths College (UK), 1
 Governors State College, 1
 Hamline College, 2
 Harvard University, 2
 Highland Community College, 1
 Hofstra University, 1
 University of Illinois at Chicago, 1
 University of Illinois at Springfield, 1
 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 70
 Illinois State University, 4
 Indiana University, 2
 University of Iowa, 5
 Ithaca College, 13
 Jinan University (China), 1
 University of Kansas, 2
 Laval University, 1
 Loyola Marymount University, 3
 Loyola University (Chicago), 2
 Macalester College, 7
 Madison Area Technical College, 3
 University of Maine (Orono), 2
 Manukau Institute of Technology (N.Z.), 2
 Marist College, 1
 Marquette University, 9
 University of Maryland, 7
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 4
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1
 Massachusetts School of Law, 1
 McMaster University, 1
 Miami University (Ohio), 4
 University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 2
 University of Minnesota, 1
 University of Missouri (Columbia), 1
 University of Missouri, St. Louis, 1
 University of Montreal, 2
 Muhlenberg College, 5
 University of New Hampshire, 1
 New School for Social Research, 4
 New York University, 12
 Niagara University, 2
 University of North Carolina, Asheville, 1
 North Central College, 3
 North Dakota State University, 1
 North Park University, 1
 Northeastern University, 2
 Northern Illinois University, 2
 Northland Polytechnic (N.Z.), 1
 Northwestern University, 6
 Ohio University, 3
 University of Oregon, 3
 University of Oslo, 2
 Oslo and Akershus University of Applied
 Sciences, 2
 Universidad Pablo de Olivide (Spain), 1
 University of Pennsylvania, 7
 Penn State University, 1
 Polytechnic of Central London (UK), 1
 Pomona College, 2
 University of Portland, 1
 Portland State University, 4
 Presbyterian College, 1
 Purdue University, 1
 Roosevelt University, 1
 St. Louis Community College, 2
 St. Norbert College, 1
 Simon Fraser University, 1
 University of Southern California, 3
 Stanford University, 2
 Stockholm University, 10
 Temple University, 1
 University of Texas at Austin, 6
 University of Toronto, 2
 UNITEC Institute of Technology (N.Z.), 3
 Vassar College, 3
 University of Vermont, 1

University of Virginia, 5
Wabash College, 1
University of Washington, 11
Washington University, 1
Webster University, 4
Western Illinois University, 1
Westfield State College, 3
University of Westminster (UK), 2

University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 5
University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, 1
University of Wisconsin-Madison, 16
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1
University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 2
University of Wisconsin-Stout, 2
Yale University, 1

PANELS/CONFERENCES

2018. Panel moderator, "The History of Struggle for Progressive People and Movements," Union for Democratic Communication National Convention, Chicago, Ill., 12 May.
2017. Panel participant, Closing discussion, Seminar: The Rise of Interactive Media, Sponsored by Friends of Canadian Broadcasting, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 29 May.
<https://youtu.be/ej7uRwoerx4>
2015. Panel respondent, "Current Developments in Nordic Media Policy Research," European Symposium on Media Policy, Oslo and Akershus University of Applied Sciences, Oslo, Norway, 21 November.
2015. Panel participant, "State of Norwegian Journalism Education," Journalistutdanningen 50 år, conference celebrating 50 years of Norwegian journalism education, Oslo and Akershus University of Applied Sciences, Oslo, Norway, 20 November.
2013. Panel participant, panel on "Media and Democracy," sponsored by the *Seattle Times* newspaper, Google hangout, 4 November.
<http://blogs.seattletimes.com/opinionnw/2013/11/02/google-hangout-noon-monday-money-media-and-elections/>
2013. Panel participant, meeting with University of Chicago students following presentation on *Dollarocracy*, Chicago, Ill., 17 October.
2012. Panel host, web book salon on John Nichols's *Uprising*, Firedoglake, 26 February.
<http://fdlbooksalon.com/2012/02/26/fdl-book-salon-welcomes-john-nichols/>
2012. Panel moderator, "How Can We Reform the Media?" Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 17 February.
2008. Panel respondent, panel on "The Consequences of Bottom-Line Journalism." Presentation at the annual conference of the International Communication Association, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 23 May.
2008. Discussion leader, YWCA Racial/Social Justice Book Club, YMCA, Champaign, Ill., 7 April.
2007. Award presenter, WYOU-TV 3rd Annual Awards Ceremony, Madison, Wis., 1 June.
2007. Panel host, "Bill Moyers and Buying the War," moderated call-in session with Bill Moyers for 150 house parties concerning his PBS documentary *Buying the War*, sponsored by Free Press, 25 April.
2006. Panel participant, "Lunchtime Conversation on War and the State of the Media," Department of Speech Communication Spring Colloquium, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 8 March.
2005. Award presenter, Media That Matters Film Festival, New York, N.Y., 26 May.
2004. Conference organizer, first meeting of the Consortium for Media Policy Studies (COMPASS), Urbana, Ill., 11 September.
2003. Conference co-organizer, National Conference on Media Reform, Madison, Wis., 7-9 November.
2002. Panel respondent, "Remembering the Reader: Building Relationships While Selling Content," panel at conference on "The Independent Family Newspaper in America: Its

- Future and Relevance,” sponsored by the University of Illinois Department of Journalism, Champaign, Ill., 10 September.
2002. Panel participant, “The Odd Couple of Today’s Newsroom: Profits & Public Service,” panel at conference on “The Independent Family Newspaper in America: Its Future and Relevance,” sponsored by the University of Illinois Department of Journalism, Champaign, Ill., 9 September.
2002. Panel organizer and moderator, “The Emerging U.S. Movement for Media Reform,” panel at the annual RadFest conference, sponsored by the A. Eugene Havens Center at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, Lake Geneva, Wis., May.
2002. Facilitator, “The Way Forward,” session at Alternative Media Workshop, Urbana, Ill., 9 February.
2001. Panel respondent, “Do Swedes Have Anything to Learn from McChesney’s Arguments?” session at the annual Conference of Nordic Freelance Journalists, Stockholm, Sweden, 11 May.
2001. Panel chair and respondent, “A Critical/Cultural View of Mass Communication,” session at Midwest Graduate Communications Conference, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 28 April.
2000. Panel participant, “Der dritte Weg? Medien-Alternativen,” session at conference on “Rich Media—Poor Democracy? Konzernze, Kommerz, Konzentration—Wo bleibt die Medienpolitik?” sponsored by the Heinrich Boll Stiftung, Berlin, Germany, 13 November.
2000. Panel participant, “Medienpolitik—made by Politik oder made by Konzernen?” session at conference on “Rich Media—Poor Democracy? Konzernze, Kommerz, Konzentration—Wo bleibt die Medienpolitik?” sponsored by the Heinrich Boll Stiftung, Berlin, Germany, 13 November.
2000. Panel participant, “Statements and Diskussion zu den Thesen McChesneys,” session at conference on “Rich Media—Poor Democracy? Konzernze, Kommerz, Konzentration—Wo bleibt die Medienpolitik?” sponsored by the Heinrich Boll Stiftung, Berlin, Germany, 13 November.
2000. Panel facilitator, Third Annual Rising Tide Summit Conference, Tarrytown, N.Y., 28 June.
2000. Panel moderator, Plenary Session 2, at Conference on “Public Broadcasting and the Public Interest,” Orono, Maine, 16 June.
2000. Panel participant, “The Future of Public Broadcasting” session, Cologne Conference on Media, Cologne, Germany, 5 June.
1999. Panel moderator and respondent, “Labor, Communication, and Capitalism” session, Critical and Cultural Studies Division, National Communication Association annual convention, Chicago, Ill., 4 November.
1999. Panel organizer, “Global Media and Democracy,” at Conference on NGOs and Globalization, sponsored by United Nations, New York, N.Y., 16 September.
1999. Panel respondent, “Bob McChesney’s Ideas on Education and the Media,” at the Student Orientation Session, Highland Community College, Freeport, Ill. 19 August.
1999. Panel respondent, “Perspectives on the Cyberworld” session, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication annual meeting, Qualitative Studies Division, New Orleans, La., 6 August.
1998. Invited participant, Digital Television and the Public Spectrum: What Does the Public Think Public Interest Obligations Should Be? A Meeting on Strategy and Building Coalitions, sponsored by the Civil Rights Forum on Communications Policy, 10 November.
1998. Member, Interim Organizing Committee, World Congress on Media and Communication.
1998. Invited guest, Media Ecology Conference, sponsored by the Media Ecology Program, New York University, 6-8 November.
1998. Conference Advisory Committee member, National Alliance for Media Arts and Culture, Pittsburgh, Pa., 22-24 October.
1998. Panel organizer, “Media Reform and Left Politics,” at Back to Basics: Conference on the Future of the American Left, Chicago, Ill., 7-9 October.
1998. Panel moderator, “International News,” at Conference on Media and Democracy,

- sponsored by the Institute for Global Education, Grand Rapids, Mich., 25 April.
1998. Panel participant, Conference on the Future of the Gore Commission, sponsored by the Open Society Institute, New York, N.Y., 13 April.
1998. Conference co-organizer, Antitrust and the Media, sponsored by Cultural Environment Movement, Philadelphia, Pa., 23-25 January.
1997. Panel moderator, "The Politics of Public Radio: NPR and Pacifica," 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., October.
1997. Panel organizer, "International Media Activism," 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., October.
1997. Panel facilitator, "Organizing for Truly Public Broadcasting," 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., October.
1997. Panel participant, Workshop on Media Activism, 2nd Media and Democracy Congress, New York, N.Y., October.
1997. Conference co-organizer, Democratizing Global Communication: Evaluating the "People's Communication Charter" as a Strategic Document, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 26-28 September.
1997. Panel participant, Interactive Media in the Age of Convergence, Roundtable, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 13 August.
1996. Respondent, talk by Medea Benjamin, "Corporate Responsibility: The Case of Nike and Reebok in the Third World." University of Wisconsin-Madison, 20 November.
1996. Panel moderator, session on "19th Century Media/Women in Media," 23rd Annual Midwest Journalism History Conference, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 20 April.
1996. Panel co-organizer, "The Case for Materialism: The Return of Class to U.S. Communication History," Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Chicago, Ill., March.
1996. Panel participant, Working Group on "Global Village or Global Dominion? Cultural Integrity and Human Rights," Founding Convention Cultural Environment Movement, Webster University, St. Louis, Mo., March.
1996. Panel participant, symposium on The Future of Public Service Media, sponsored by the Benton Foundation and the Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 8 March.
1996. Panel participant, Affinity Group on Radio, Media and Democracy Congress, San Francisco, Calif., February.
1995. Panel participant, "Social Policy and the Public Interest in the Information Age," One-Day Seminar on "Information and Society Planning," Annenberg Public Policy Center, University of Pennsylvania, 10 November.
1994. Panel co-organizer, "The U.S. Communications Industry and the Public Interest Standard: Telecommunications and Broadcasting, 1890-1935." Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Ga., April.
1993. Panel co-organizer, "Communication Technologies, Policy and Research Between the Wars," Society for the History of Technology National Convention, Washington, D.C., October.
1993. Panel moderator, Poster Session on Qualitative Research, Qualitative Studies Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National Convention, Kansas City, Mo., August.
1992. Panel moderator, Poster Session on Qualitative Research, Qualitative Studies Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National Convention, Montreal, Canada, August.
1992. Conference co-organizer, Midwest Journalism Historians Conference, Madison, Wis., April.
1992. Panel moderator, Session on "Images and Reality in Working Women's Experience," Labor History Conference: "Reworking American Labor History: Race, Gender and Class." Madison, Wis., April.
1991. Panel participant, Special Pre-Convention Workshop on "Teaching Advertising and Public Relations History," sponsored by History Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National Convention, Boston, Mass., August.
1991. Panel participant, "Critical Approaches to Teaching the First Amendment," Qualitative

- Studies Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National Convention, Boston, Mass., August.
1991. Panel organizer, "Alternative Perspectives on the Development of the U.S. Communications Industry and Broadcast Regulatory Policy," Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Louisville, Ky., April.
1990. Panel moderator and Respondent, "The Mediation of Spectator Sports: The Voyeur as Participant." Mass Communication Division, Speech Communication Association National Convention, Chicago, Ill., November.
1990. Panel organizer, "The Government and the Communication Media: Recent Research on a Recurring Theme," American Journalism Historians Association National Convention, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, October.
1990. Panel participant, Special session on "Doctoral Students and the Job Market," Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National Convention, Minneapolis, Minn., August. (Talk title: "'Did I Hear Someone Say Something About Hitting the Ground Running?' Life as an A.B.D. Tenure-Track Assistant Professor at a 'Major Research University.'")
1990. Panel co-organizer and participant, "Teaching Critical and Historical Perspectives to Undergraduates in the 1990s: Four Perspectives from the Field," History Division and Qualitative Studies Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National Convention, Minneapolis, Minn., August.
1990. Panel moderator, "Session on Science, Espionage and Film," Spring Meeting of Midwest Journalism and Mass Communications Historians, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., April.
1989. Panel organizer, "New Directions in U.S. Broadcasting History," American Journalism Historians Association National Convention, Atlanta, Ga., October.
1989. Panel respondent, "Making, Interpreting and Accommodating Mass Mediated Sports: Institutional, Content, and Audience Studies," Mass Communication Division, International Communication Association National Convention, San Francisco, Calif., May.
1988. Panel moderator, "Access and Equal Time Issues in Freedom of Expression," Commission on Freedom of Speech, Speech Communication Association National Convention, New Orleans, La., November.

BROADCAST MEDIA APPEARANCES (generally 30-minute or 60-minute interviews on a wide range of topics relating to media, journalism, and politics—it is not a comprehensive list of interviews as many slip through the cracks; the list does not include media appearances discussing professional basketball)

2018. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 20 September.
2018. "Sunday Show" radio program, with Philip Mudari, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 9 September. <https://archives.kpfa.org/data/20180909-Sun0900.mp3>
2018. "Sunday Show" radio program, with Philip Mudari, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 10 June. <https://archives.kpfa.org/data/20180610-Sun0900.mp3>
2018. "Talkies" radio program, with Kris Welch, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 29 March. <https://archives.kpfa.org/data/20180329-Thu1100.mp3>
2018. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 8 March. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_180308_120002apathu.mp3
2018. "Artificial Intelligence, Robots, and the Future of Work," hosted by Jill Eisen. Three-part series on the Candian Broadcasting Corporation. February. <http://www.mediaed.org/coming-soon-digital-disconnect-2/>
2018. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Bert Zipperer, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis. 5 January. <https://www.wortfm.org/bob-mcchesney-on-fake-news-hope-and-the-media/> ;

- <https://www.wortfm.org/bob-mcchesney-on-fake-news-hope-and-the-media/>
2017. "Ideas with Paul Kennedy," CBC radio network, September.
<http://www.cbc.ca/radio/ideas/less-work-and-more-leisure-utopian-visions-and-the-future-of-work-1.4306410>
2017. "Sunday Show" radio program, with Philip Mudari, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 4 June.
<https://archives.kpfa.org/data/20170604-Sun0900.mp3>
2017. "Books, Beats and Beyond" radio program, with Taj Salaam, Internet podact, 7 May.
<http://booksbeatsandbeyond.com/people-get-ready-fight-jobless-economy-citizenless-democracy/>
2017. "Morning Show" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM radio, Boulder, Col., 9 March.
2017. "Connect the Dots" radio program, with Alison Rose Levy, syndicated nationwide on Progressive Radio Network, March.
2017. "The People's Soapbox" radio program, with Eric Poulin, WMPG-FM radio, University of Southern Maine, February.
2017. "Skakeup" radio program, with Paul Chislett, CJAM-FM radio, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, March.
2017. "Books, Beats and Beyond" podcast, with Taj Salaam, March.
<http://booksbeatsandbeyond.com/episodes/>
2017. "Upfront" radio program, with Salima Hamirani, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 17 February.
<https://kpfa.org/player/?audio=253485>
2017. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis. 16 February.
http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_170216_120101apathu.mp3
2017. "Interview," with Russell Gragg and Katie Toth, Halifax Examiner CKDU radio, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 January.
2017. "Rising Up with Sonali," Internet program, with Sonali Kalhatkar, freespeech.org. January.
<http://www.risingupwithsonali.com/trump-presidency-spurs-introspection-over-role-of-media/>
2017. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, WEAA-FM radio, Baltimore, Md., 4 January.
http://steinershow.org.s3.amazonaws.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/mss_170105_seg1.mp3
2017. "Voices of the Sacred Feminine Radio" radio program, with Karen Tate. 3 January.
<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/voicesofthesacredfeminine/2017/01/05/on-the-verge-of-our-darkest-hour-or-greatest-moment-robert-mcchesney>
2016. "Humanosphere" radio program, with Tom Paulson, KPLU-FM radio, Seattle, Wa., 29 December.
<http://www.humanosphere.org/year-in-review/2016/12/voices-humanosphere-2016-preparing-world-without-enough-jobs/>
2016. "Sunday Show" radio program, with Philip Muldari, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 27 November.
<https://kpfa.org/player/?audio=247270>
2016. "Media Roundtable" radio program, with Rose Aguilar, KALW-FM radio, San Francisco, Cal., 25 November.
<http://cpa.ds.npr.org/kalw/audio/2016/11/112516yc.mp3?siteplayer=true&dl=1>
2016. "The Technoskeptic" radio program, with Mo Lotman, thetechnoskeptic.com, 20 November.
<https://thetechnoskeptic.com/podcast007/>
2016. "The Listening Post" television program, *Ajazeera*, 4 November,
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3E8F7nw2dVA>
2016. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Matt Rothschild, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 29 September.
http://archive.wortfm.org/pa_rss2.php?id=apathu
2016. "University Place" television program, The Wisconsin Chgannel, Wisconsin Public Television, August (repeated airings).
<http://video.wpt.org/video/2365753223/>
2016. "The Sunday Show" radio program, with Philip Maldari, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 14 August.
<http://archives.kpfa.org/data/20160814-Sun0900.mp3>
2016. "Newsbud Report" podcast, with Peter B. Collins, Newsbud network, 14 August.

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e8JAfaE3ehE>
2016. "Project Censored" radio program, with Mickey Huff and Peter Phillips, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 7 July. <http://projectcensored.org/robert-mcchesney-2/>
2016. "Letters and Politics" radio program, with Mitch Jeserich, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 7 July. <https://kpfa.org/episode/letters-and-politics-july-7-2016/>
2016. "Book Discussion on People Get Ready," Book TV, C-SPAN, airing throughout May and June. <http://www.c-span.org/video/?406727-1/book-discussion-people-get-ready>
2016. "Keiser Report" television program, with Max Keiser, RT television network, episode 922, 2 June. <https://www.rt.com/shows/keiser-report/345138-episode-max-keiser-922/>
2016. "Keiser Report" television program, with Max Keiser, RT television network, episode 921, 31 May. <https://www.rt.com/shows/keiser-report/344891-episode-max-keiser-921/>
2016. "Project Censored" radio program, with Mickey Huff and Peter Phillips, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 20 May.
2016. "Chautauqua" radio program, with Deborah Hobson, KOPN-FM radio, Columbia, Mo., 19 May.
2016. "Democracy Now" radio & television program, with Amy Goodman, nationally distributed, 19 May. <http://www.democracynow.org/shows/2016/5/19?autostart=true> (start at 11:30)
2016. "Something's Happening" radio program, KPFK-FM radio, Los Angeles, Cal., 17 May. http://archive.kpfk.org/mp3/kpfk_160517_030030somethingshappeningb.MP3
2016. "C-Realm" radio show, with KMO, WOOL-FM Community Radio, Bellows Falls, Vermont, 31 May. http://c-realm.com/wp-content/uploads/C-Realm_Radio_005.mp3; http://media.blubrry.com/c_realm/p/media.blubrry.com/crealmvault/p/c-realm.com/wp-content/uploads/C-Realm_Radio_005.mp3
2016. "On the Media" radio program, with Bob Garfield, WNYC radio and NPR network, 13 May. <http://www.wnyc.org/story/nationalize-facebook>
2016. "Booksquares" television program, with Mike Adekunle, publicsquare.net, Fairfax Public Access, Fairfax, Va., 13 May. <http://www.publicsquare.net/2016/07/people-get-ready-fight-jobless-economy-citizenless-democracy/>
2016. "Your Call" radio program, with Rose Aguilar, KALW-FM, San Francisco, Cal., 9 May. <http://kalw.org/post/your-call-fight-against-jobless-economy-and-citizenless-democracy#stream/0> ; <http://kalw.org/post/your-call-fight-against-jobless-economy-and-citizenless-democracy>
2016. The Real News Network, with Sharmani Peries, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 5 May. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=16268 ; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bGvS4HzesOA>
2016. The Real News Network, with Sharmani Peries, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 1 May. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=16246
2016. "The Sly Show" with John Sylvester, 93.7 FM, Rockford, Ill., 27 April.
2016. The Real News Network, with Sharmani Peries, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 25 April. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=16204
2016. The Real News Network, with Sharmani Peries, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 24 April. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8ivc9aOLE-E&feature=player_embedded
2016. "The Listening Post" television program, Al Jazeera English TV, 23 April. <https://vimeo.com/164081273>
2016. "Forward Forum" television program, with John Quinlan, KSUN TV, Sun Prairie, Wis., 22 April. <http://vp.telvue.com/preview?id=T02098&video=273950>
2016. "Who will win the digital revolution" radio program, with Victoria Fenner, rabble.ca, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. 21 April. <http://rabble.ca/podcasts/shows/needs-no->

- [introduction/2016/04/who-will-win-digital-revolution](#)
2016. "Upfront" radio program, with Brian Edwards-Tiekert, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 21 April. <https://kpfa.org/player/?audio=229020>
2016. The Real News Network, with Sharmani Peries, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 20 April. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=16175
2016. "Building Bridges" radio program and "The Morning Show", with Mimi Rosenberg, WBAI-FM radio and nationally syndicated program over 40 stations. 20 April. <https://archive.org/details/WednesdayEditionRobertMcchesneyAboutHisNewestBlockbusterPeopleGet>
2016. "Peter B. Collins Show" radio program, Internet podcast, 15 April. <http://www.peterbcollins.com/2016/04/15/in-depth-interview-pt-ii-nichols-and-mcchesney-talk-about-the-future-and-how-to-make-it-more-deocratic/>
2016. "Peter B. Collins Show" radio program, Internet podcast, 14 April. <http://www.peterbcollins.com/2016/04/14/in-depth-interview-part-i-john-nichols-and-bob-mcchesney-comment-on-2016-campaigns/>
2016. "Letters and Politics" radio program, with Mitch Jeserich, KPFA-FM radio, Berkeley, Cal., 13 April. <https://kpfa.org/episode/letters-and-politics-april-13-2016/> ; <http://archives.kpfa.org/data/20160413-Wed1000.mp3>
2016. "Unspun: An Experiment in Truth-Telling" radio program, with Doug Bennett, KKRN-FM radio, Bella Vista, Cal, 9 April. <http://kkrn.org/broadcasts/1282> ; <https://creekfm-kkrn.s3.amazonaws.com/audio/unspun/Unspun4-9-16RobertMcChesney.mp3> ; <https://beta.prx.org/stories/176085>
2016. "Beneath the Surface" radio program, with Suzi Weissman, KPFK-FM radio, Los Angeles, Cal., 8 April. <https://player.fm/series/kpfk-beneath-the-surface/beneath-the-surface-fri-08-apr-2016-170030-0700>
2016. "Speakers Forum," radio broadcast, KUOW-FM radio, Seattle, Wa., 7 April. <http://kuow.org/post/robotics-unemployment-and-democracy-future> ; full speech on website.
2016. "Progressive Forum" radio program, with Wally James, KPFT-FM radio. Houston, Texas, 7 April.
2016. "National Programme," with Jeremy Rose, Radio New Zealand, 2 April. <http://www.radionz.co.nz/national/programmes/sunday/audio/201795580/robert-mcchesney-a-citizenless-democracy>
2016. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM radio, Los Angeles, Cal., 27 March. http://ianmasters.com/sites/default/files/mp3/bbriefing_2016_03_29b_robert%20mcchesney.mp3
2016. The Real News Network, with Jaisal Noor, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 27 March. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=15993
2016. "The Smart Show" radio program, with Cary Harrison, nationally broadcast over the Progressive Radio Network, 28 March. <http://smartshow.podbean.com/> ; http://archive.kpfk.org/mp3/kpfk_160328_150000goharrison.mp3
2016. The Real News Network, with Jaisal Noor, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 24 March. 2016. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=15977
2016. "Connect the Dots" radio program, with Alison Rose Levy, syndicated nationwide on Progressive Radio Network, 23 March. <http://prn.fm/connect-the-dots-robert-mcchesney-03-23-16/> ; <http://connectthedots.podbean.com/e/connect-the-dots-%E2%80%93-robert-mcchesney-%E2%80%93-032316/>

2016. The Real News Network, with Sharmani Peries, global network based in Baltimore, Md., 20 March.
http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=15937
2016. "Pirate Television Seattle," Seattle, Wa., March 15, 2015. <https://archive.org/details/scm-576943-robertmcchesneyandjohnnichols>
2016. "Humanosphere" radio program, with Tom Paulson, KPLU-FM radio, Tacoma, Wa., 11 March. <http://www.humanosphere.org/podcasts/2016/03/a-proposed-cure-for-the-jobless-economy-citizen-less-democracies/>
2016. "Horizon at End Times" podcast, with Sean Ongley, Thru Media LLC, episode 36, 9 March. <http://www.thrumag.com/robert-mcchesney-john-nichols-people-get-ready/>
2016. "Special Program: Public Affairs" radio program, with Kathleen Stevenson, KBOO-FM radio, Portland, Ore., 7 March. http://www.kboo.fm/sites/default/files/episode_audio/kboo_episode.2.160307.1015.4114.mp3
2016. "Media Mornings" radio program, Co-op Radio, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 4 March. <http://www.coopradio.org/content/media-mornings-864>
2016. "Truthdig Radio" radio program, with Joshua Scheer, KPFK-FM radio, Los Angeles, Cal., 3 March.
2016. "A Public Affair," radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 18 February. <http://www.wortfm.org/people-get-ready/>
2016. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM radio, Kansas City, Ms., 4 February. http://hwcdn.libsyn.com/p/a/9/d/a9d23e725a0ed4d3/ts_2016_02_04.mp3?c_id=11571291&expiration=1461788301&hwt=4c08451db74ef4b15f08a19e443e9d2a ; <http://tellsomebody.libsyn.com/robert-mcchesney-on-the-phone-for-the-last-pledge-drive-with-tell-somebody>
2016. "Alternative Radio" radio program, with David Barsamian, nationally syndicated 60 minute lecture on the Internet, 21 January. <https://player.fm/series/alternative-radio-aust-programs/160302-robert-mcchesney-capitalism-in-the-age-of-digital-technology>
2015. "The Listening Post" television program, Al Jazeera English TV, 31 October. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DDuLfWZAYzU> ; <https://www.facebook.com/AJListeningPost/videos/vb.18568599015/10153292237309016/?type=2&theater>
2015. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 22 October. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_151022_120101apathu.mp3
2015. "The Kathleen Dunn Show" radio program, with Kathleen Dunn, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 15 October. <http://mp3.wpr.org/download.php?f=dun151015i.mp3>
2015. "Democracy Now/In Our Backyard" radio programs, pledge rapper, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 14 October. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_151014_180001iobywed.mp3
2015. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 9 October.
2015. "A Public Affair" radio program, with John Nichols, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 2 October. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_151002_120101apafri.mp3
2015. "Food Sleuth Radio" radio program, with Melinda Hemmelgarn, KOPN-FM, Columbia, Mo., and 20-station network, 24 September. <https://beta.prx.org/stories/160883>
2015. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Yuri Rashkin, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 August. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_150803_120101apamon.mp3 ; <http://www.wortfm.org/robert-mcchesney-on-a-public-affair/>
2015. The Real News Network, 26 July. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=14336
2015. "A Public Affair" radio program, guest-hosting for Allen Ruff, with guest David Newby, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 18 June.

- http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_150618_120101apathu.mp3
2015. "A Public Affair" radio program, guest-hosting for Allen Ruff, with guest Amy Goodman, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 11 June.
- http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_150611_120101apathu.mp3
2015. "Stand Up for Truth" webcast, sponsored by RootsAction.net and Expose Facts, 5 June. <https://soundcloud.com/davidcnswanson/media-reform-advocates-jeff-cohen-and-robert-mcchesney-on-stand-up-for-truth-webcast>
2015. "A Public Affair" radio program, guest-hosting for Allen Ruff, with guests Bill Gallegos and Patrick Barrett, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 28 May. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_150528_120101apathu.mp3
2015. "Inside Charlottesville" radio program, with Coy Barefoot, WCHV-FM, Charlottesville, Va., 28 May. <http://insidectv.com/nation/robert-mcchesney-5-26-15/>
2015. "Consider This" radio program, with Stuart Campbell, KXYZ-FM, Mendocino County Public Radio, Mendocino, Calif., 8 May. <http://considerthis.us/?p=439>
2015. "Chautauqua" radio program, with Deborah Hobson, KOPN-FM, Columbia, Mo., 7 May.
2015. "Conversations" radio program, with Michael Stone, Sacramento-area community radio stations, 24 March. <http://www.arewelisting.net/recent-shows/>
2015. "Rag Radio" radio program, with Thorne Dreyer, KOOP-FM, Austin, Tex., 20 February. <http://www.theragblog.com/thorne-dreyer-rag-radio-podcast-bob-mcchesney-on-our-media-crisis-and-post-capitalist-democracy/>
2015. "The Social Network Show" radio program, with Dr. J, podcast, 4 February. <http://thesocialnetworkstation.com/professor-mcchesney-blowing-the-roof-off/>
2015. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 29 January. <http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1422554400?autostart=1>
2015. "Peter B. Collins Show" radio program, national podcast, 26 January. <http://www.peterbcollins.com/2015/01/26/prof-bob-mcchesney-talks-about-his-new-book-blowing-the-roof-off-the-21st-century/>
2015. "Forthright Radio" radio program, with Joy LaClaire, KZYX-FM, Mendocino Public Broadcasting System, Philo, Calif., 7 January. <http://media.kzyx.org/mp3/Forthright/Forthright%20Radio%20Jan%207%202015%20Robert%20McChesney.mp3>
2015. "WFAW Morning Magazine" radio program, with Michael Clish and Richard Haven, WFAW-AM, Fort Atkinson, Wis., 6 January. <http://www.940wfaw.com/2015/01/06/morning-magazine-52/>
2015. "Central Time" radio program, with Veronica Reukert and Rob Ferrett, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 5 January. <http://www.wpr.org/listen/696081>
2014. "Project Censored Show" radio program, with Mickey Huff and Peter Phillips, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 19 December. <http://www.projectcensored.org/robert-mcchesney/>; <http://noliesradio.org/archives/93246>
2014. "This Is Hell!" radio program, with Chuck Mertz, WNUR-FM, Chicago, Ill., 13 December. <http://thisishell.net/shows/828/#McChesney>
2014. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., and 160 other stations, 10 December. http://ianmasters.com/sites/default/files/bbriefing_2014_12_10b_robert%20mcchesney.mp3
2014. "The Gary Null Show" radio program, with Gary Null, Progressive Radio Network, 10 December. <http://thegarynullshow.podbean.com/e/the-gary-null-show-121014/>
2014. "Living Room" radio program, with Kevin Pina, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 5 December. <http://www.kpfa.org/archive/id/109149>
2014. "Truthdig Show" radio program, with Peter Scheer, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 4 December. http://www.truthdig.com/avbooth/item/max_blumenthal_says_his_critics_are_the_real_anti-semites_20141205

2014. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 4 December. <http://www.wortfm.org/bob-mcchesney/>
2014. "Fight the Empire" radio program, with Per Fagereng, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 3 December. http://kboo.fm/sites/default/files/episode_audio/kboo_episode.2.141204.0930.14456.mp3
2014. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, Baltimore Public Radio, 2 December. <http://www.steinershow.org/podcasts/national-politics/media-roundtable/>
2014. "Connect the Dots" radio program, with Alison Rose Levy, Progressive Radio Network, 19 November. <http://prn.fm/dollarocracy-11-19-14/>
2014. "Imaginary Lines" television program, with Chris Spannos, TeleSur English, 10 November. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TgotagG0wMY&spfreload=10> ; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TgotagG0wMY>
2014. "The Vermont Conversation" radio program, with David Goodman, statewide radio program, Vermont, 5 November. <http://vermontconversation.com/2014/11/06/the-4-billion-election-elections-dark-money-democracy/>
2014. "Imaginary Lines" television program, with Chris Spannos, TeleSur English, 3 November. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HGLLmChGzTI&feature=youtu.be&list=UUmUtmpLY35O3csvhyA6vrkg>
2014. "Los Desayunos" television program, Telemazonas, Quito, Ecuador, 29 October.
2014. "The Writer 2.0" radio podcast, with A. C. Fuller, 24 October. <http://acfuller.com/episode-7-media-critic-and-historian-robert-mcchesney/>
2014. "Eight O'Clock Buzz" radio program, with Liz DiNovella, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 20 October. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_141020_080001buzzmon.mp3 ; <http://www.wortfm.org/blowing-the-roof-off-the-twenty-first-century/>
2014. "Praxis" radio program, with Taylor Weech, KYRS-FM, Spokane, Wash., 18 October. http://praxisradio509.podomatic.com/entry/2014-10-21T12_35_30-07_00
2014. "Morning Show" radio program, with Michael Haskins and Mario Murillo, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 16 October.
2014. "Imaginary Lines" television program, with Chris Spannos, TeleSur English, October. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=meB4vV0cPCY&list=PLNAInQ4hvLtTKFyik3abgVPFsdG7>
2014. "River to River" radio program, with Ben Kieffer, Iowa Public Radio, 7 October. 2014. <http://iowapublicradio.org/post/robert-mcchesney-disintegration-commercial-model-journalismc0U>
2014. "The Peter Werbe Show" radio program, WRIF-FM and five other Michigan stations, Detroit, Mich., 27 September. <http://www.wrif.com/podcasts/Episodes.aspx?PID=1499>
2014. "The Social Network Show" radio program, with Dr. J, podcast, 26 September. <http://thesocialnetworkstation.com/?p=6277>
2014. Fighting BobFest radio coverage, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 13 September.
2014. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, WEAA-FM, Baltimore, Md., 17 July. <http://www.steinershow.org/podcasts/national-politics/robert-mcchesney/>
2014. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 July. http://archive.wortfm.org/mp3/wort_140703_120001apathu.mp3 ; <http://www.wortfm.org/surveillance-capitalism/>
2014. "MediaChnnel.org" radio program, with Danny Schechter, Progressive Radio Network, 19 June. <http://prn.fm/news-dissector-robert-mcchesney-061914/>
2014. "Labor Radio" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 9 May.
2014. Real News Network, with Paul Jay, 30 April. http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=11791
2014. "All Souls Forum" radio program, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 23 April. <http://www.kkfi.org/program-episodes/the-solution-to-dollarocracy-is-democracy/>
2014. "Alternative Radio," nationally syndicated program, hosted by David Barsamian. Hour-long

- lecture with John Nichols on Dollarocracy, April.
<http://www.araudio.araustralia.org/140505.mp3>
2014. "Up to Date" radio program, with Steve Kraske, KCUR-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 2 April.
<http://kcur.org/post/how-corporate-giants-are-dominating-online-commerce>
2014. "River to River" radio program, with Ben Kieffer, Iowa Public Radio, 4 March.
<http://iowapublicradio.org/post/college-depression>
2014. "Thompson & Espinosa" radio program, with Mark Thompson and Elizabeth Espinosa, KFI-AM, Los Angeles, Calif., 28 February.
2014. "Voices From the Edge" radio program, with Jo Ann Hardesty, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 13 February. <http://kboo.fm/content/voicesfromtheedgeon021314>
2014. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 6 February.
<http://www.wortfm.org/dollarocracy-2/>
2014. "Uprising" radio program, with Sonali Kolhatkar, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 24 January.
http://archive.kpfk.org/mp3/kpfk_140124_080030uprising.MP3
2014. "Alternative Radio," nationally syndicated program, hosted by David Barsamian. Hour long lecture on the Internet and democracy. 21 January.
<http://castroller.com/podcasts/Alternativeradio/3993669> ;
<http://www.araudio.araustralia.org/140302.mp3>
2014. "Campbell Conversations" radio program, with Grant Reeher, WRVO-FM, Syracuse, N.Y., 12 January. <http://wrvo.org/post/robert-mcchesney-campbell-conversations>
2014. "Uprising" radio program, with Sonali Kolhatkar, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 9 January. video: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IENH29cd_cU&feature=youtu.be ; audio: <http://uprisingradio.org/home/2014/01/09/dollarocracy-how-the-money-and-media-election-campaign-is-destroying-america-part-2/>
2014. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 5 January.
http://ianmasters.com/sites/default/files/mp3/2013mp3/bbriefing_2013_01_05c_robert%20mcchesney.mp3
2014. "BookTV" program, C-SPAN television network, 4 January. <http://www.c-spanvideo.org/program/Dollaro>
2014. "Making Contact" radio program, with George Lavendar, nationally syndicated show, 3 January. <http://www.new.prx.org/pieces/108462-dollarocracy-corporate-cash-in-politics>
2014. "Heartland Labor Forum" radio program, with Hester Duisik, KCFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 2 January. <http://cas.umkc.edu/labor-ed/documents/HLF-Jan2-14-Robert%20McChesney-%20Dollarocracy%20How%20the%20Money%20and%20Media%20Election%20Complex%20Is%20Destroying%20America%20and%20The%20Next%20Generation%20Fast%20Food%20Worker%20.mp3>
2014. "The Ronn Owens Show" radio program, guest hosted by Pat Thurston, KGO-AM, San Francisco, Calif., 1 January.
http://www.stationcaster.com/player_skinned.php?s=861&c=5331&f=2263863
2013. Voice of Russia, American Edition, with Justin Mitchell, 26 December.
http://voiceofrussia.com/us/2013_12_26/2013-The-Year-in-Media-with-Robert-McChesney-3680/
2013. "The Bill Newman Show" radio program, with Josh Silver, WHMP-AM, Northampton, Mass., 24 December. <http://whmp.com/podcasts/the-bill-newman-show-12-24-13/>
2013. "Evening News" radio program, with Jenka Soderberg, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 19 December.
http://kboo.fm/audio/download/61085/1219_bob_mcchesney_cia_and_washington_post.mp3
2013. "Your Call" radio program, with Rose Aguilar, KALW-FM, San Francisco, Calif., 27 December.
<http://kalw.org/post/today-your-call-end-year-media-roundtable>
2013. "Between the Lines" radio newsmagazine, with Scott Harris, WPKN-FM, Trumbull, Conn., 23 December. <http://counterpointradio.org/2013/mp3/131223b-ctpt-mcchesney.mp3>;

- <http://www.btlonline.org/2014/seg/140110cf-btl-mcchesney.html>
2013. Voice of Russia, American Edition, with Justin Mitchell, 19 December.
http://voiceofrussia.com/us/2013_12_19/Jeff-Bezos-juggles-CIA-contract-Washington-Post-ownership-5279/
2013. “The Ian Jessop Show” radio program, with Ian Jessop, CFX-AM, Victoria, B.C., Canada, 17 December. http://northerninsights.blogspot.com/2013/12/the-decline-of-journalism.html?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=feed&utm_campaign=Feed%3ANorthernInsights+%28Northern+Insights%29
2013. Free Speech TV, broadcast of talk in Seattle, Wash., 21 December.
<https://archive.org/details/scm-374206-robertmcchesneyjohnnicholsdol>
2013. “Denver Press Club” television program, Denver 8 TV, Denver, Colo., 8 December.
http://denver.granicus.com/ViewPublisher.php?view_id=68
2013. “CCTV Media Educators Series” television Program, Cambridge Community Television, Cambridge, Mass., 5 December.
2013. Radio lecture on Dollarocracy, KEXP-FM, Seattle, Wash., 1 December.
2013. “Pirate Television” program, Seattle Community Media, Seattle, Wash., 21 November.
<https://archive.org/details/scm-374206-robertmcchesneyjohnnicholsdol>
2013. Voice of Russia, American Edition, with Justin Mitchell, 21 November. audio:
http://voiceofrussia.com/us/2013_11_22/251696915/; video:
http://voiceofrussia.com/us/2013_11_22/251696915/
2013. “UO Today” television program, with Paul Peppis, The UO Channel, Eugene Ore., recorded 14 November, broadcast in December. <http://media.uoregon.edu/channel/2013/12/21/uo-today-560-robert-mcchesney-and-john-nichols/>
2013. “Voices From the Edge” radio program, with Jo Ann Hardesty, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 14 November.
http://kboo.fm/sites/default/files/episode_audio/kboo_episode.2.131114.0800.2711.mp3
2013. “Occupy the Airwaves” radio program, with Bob Gardner and Frances Crowe, Valley Free Radio, Northampton, Mass., 10 November.
https://archive.org/details/OccupyTheAirwavesNovember102013_269 ;
https://ia601006.us.archive.org/26/items/OccupyTheAirwavesNovember102013_269/Occupy_the_Airwaves_11.10.2013.mp3
2013. “Moyers and Company” television program, Public Broadcasting Service, 8 November.
<http://billmoyers.com/segment/john-nichols-and-robert-mcchesney-on-big-money-big-media/>
2013. “Forthright Radio” radio program, with Joy LaClaire, KZYX-FM, Philo, Calif., 6 November.
2013. “Topical Currents” radio program, with Bonnie Berman and Joseph Cooper, WLRN-FM, Miami, Fla., 6 November. <http://wlrn.org/post/corporate-dollars-media-and-elections>
2013. “Your Call” radio program, with Rose Aguilar, KALW-FM, San Francisco, Calif., 1 November.
<http://kalw.org/post/today-your-call-economics-journalism-and-media-reform>
2013. “Upfront” radio program, with Brian Edwards Tiekert, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., October.
2013. “The Author’s Pen” television program, with Dr. Mark Milewicz, University of North Carolina-Pembroke television channel, 29 October.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yIaOtcIxnw&feature=youtu_gdata
2013. “Ithaca Now” radio program, with Kyle Robertson, WICB-FM, Ithaca, N.Y., 27 October.
<https://soundcloud.com/92-wicb-ithaca/robert-mcchesney>
2013. “Peter B. Collins Show” radio program, national podcast, 23 October.
<http://www.peterbcollins.com/2013/10/23/john-nichols-and-bob-mcchesney-co-authors-of-dollarocracy-talk-big-money-corruption-media-profiteering-and-the-decline-of-journalism/>
2013. “Uprising” radio program, with Sonali Kolhatkar, KPFA-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 21 October.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ag_aUOqTkYM&feature=youtu_gdata (Video);
<http://uprisingradio.org/home/2013/10/21/dollarocracy-how-the-money-and-media-elections-complex-is-destroying-america/> (audio)

2013. "Chicago Newsroom" television program, with Ken Davis, CAN-TV, Chicago, Ill., 17 October. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lfGd99mSmyQ&feature=youtu.be>
2013. "A Public Affair" radio program, with John Quinlan, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 14 October.
2013. "This Is Hell" radio program, with Chuck Mertz, WNUR-FM, Chicago, Ill., episode 770, 12 October. <http://thisishell.net/shows/770/#.Um62exBO8oM>
2013. "From the Trenches" radio program, with Mitchell Szczepanczyk, Chicago community radio stations, 20 November. http://chicago.indymedia.org/sites/default/files/ftt_2013-10-27.mp3
2013. "Morning News" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 10 October.
2013. "No Alibis" radio program, with Elizabeth Robinson, KCSB-FM, Santa Barbara, Calif., 9 October. <http://www.kcsb.org/blog/2013/10/16/mcchesney-dollarocracysol-sisters-rising-alibis10913-podcast/>
2013. C-Realm podcast, with KMO, 7 October. <http://c-realm.com/podcasts/crealm/385-journalism-is-a-public-good/>
2013. "MediaBytes: Madness in the Message" radio program, with Ron Placone, WRFN-FM, Nashville, Tenn., 15 October. http://madnessinthemessage.podomatic.com/entry/2013-10-28T13_12_23-07_00
2013. "Ithaca Now" radio program, with Kyle Robertson, 92 WICB-FM, Ithaca, N.Y., 7 October. <http://comlaw.wordpress.com/2013/10/07/ithaca-now-robert-mcchesney-interview-by-kyle-robertson/>
2013. "Breaking the Set" television program, with Abby Martin, Russia Today TV, 25 September. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P74icUiRg3c&feature=youtu.be>
2013. "The Bill Newman Show" radio program, WHMP-AM, Northampton, Mass., 27 September. <http://whmp.com/podcasts/the-bill-newman-show-9-27-13/>
2013. "Breaking the Set" television program, with Abby Martin, Russia Today TV, 25 September. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CdYYHrXStCM>
2013. "Awake Radio" with Catherine Watters, awakeradio.uk.co, 24 September.
2013. "Solartopia Green Power & Wellness Show" radio program, with Harvey Wasserman, Progressive Radio Network, 23 September. <http://prn.fm/2013/09/green-power-wellness-092313/>
2013. "Left Jab" radio program, with Mark Walsh and Jon Aberman, Sirius Radio, 22 September. [http://www.leftjabradio.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/09/09-22-13-Left-Jab-Full-Show- ...mp3](http://www.leftjabradio.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/09/09-22-13-Left-Jab-Full-Show-...mp3)
2013. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, WEAA-FM, Baltimore Public Radio, 20 September. <http://www.steinershow.org/podcasts/history/john-nichols-robert-mcchesney-dollarocracy-how-the-money-media-election-complex-is-destroying-america/>
2013. Voice of Russia, American Edition, 20 September. http://voiceofrussia.com/us/2013_09_22/McChesney-lowers-the-boom-on-the-myth-of-liberal-media-bias-4313/
2013. "Faculty Research & Projects Forum" television program, American University, 18 September. <http://www.american.edu/soc/research/Faculty-Forum-Dollarocracy-2013.cfm> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NHu3f-gu5Ok&feature=youtu.be>
2013. "What's at Stake" radio program, with Verna Avery Brown, WPFW-FM, Washington, D.C., 18 September.
2013. "Front Page with Chuck Mraz" radio program, with John Modaff, Morehead State University Public Radio, Morehead, Ky., 13 September. <http://msuradio.com/post/dollarocracy-how-money-and-media-election-complex-destroying-america>
2013. "Kino" radio program, with Roger Wilson, Sweden Radio P1, 14 September.
2013. "Corporations and Democracy" radio program, with Tom Wodetzki, KZYX-FM, Mendocino, Calif., 27 August.
2013. "Progressive Forum" radio program, with Wally James, KPFT-FM, Houston, Tex., 22 August. http://archive.kpft.org/mp3/kpft_130822_190000pf.mp3
2013. "Chautauqua" radio program, with Deborah Hobson, KOPN-FM, Columbia, Mo., 22 August.

2013. "Worldview" radio program, with Jerome McDonald, WBEZ-FM, Chicago, Ill., 20 August. <http://www.wbez.org/programs/worldview/2013-08-20/glenn-greenwald-and-press-freedom-cia-admits-backing-coup-iran-and-gay>
2013. "Letters and Politics" radio program, with Mitch Jeserich, Pacifica Radio Network, 20 August. <https://www.kpfa.org/archive/id/94526>
2013. "News" radio program, with Justin Mitchell, Voice of Russia, American Edition, 13 August.
2013. "Living Room" radio program, with Kevin Pina, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 9 August. <http://www.kpfa.org/archive/id/94177>
2013. "All About the Money" radio program, with John Sakowicz, KZYX-FM, Mendocino County, Calif., 9 August.
2013. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, WEAA-FM, Baltimore Public Radio, 9 August. http://www.steinershow.org/wp1/wp-content/uploads/2013/08/mss_130809_seg1.mp3
2013. "The People's Mic" radio program, with Matt Rothschild, 92.1 WXXM-FM, Madison, Wis., 8 August.
2013. "Morning Show" radio program, Voice of Russia, American Edition, 8 August.
2013. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 8 August. <http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1375938000?autostart=1>
2013. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 7 August. http://ianmasters.com/sites/default/files/mp3/2013mp3/bbriefing_2013_08_07b_robert%20mcchesney.mp3
2013. America's Radio News Network, with Lori Lundin, 7 August. <http://www.americasradionewsnetwork.com/university-of-illinois-professor-robert-mcchesney-joins-us-to-discuss-jeff-.html>
2013. "Democracy Now" radio/television program, with Amy Goodman, nationally syndicated show, 7 August. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mh3e5KcYeaQ> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AevzYhuB920>
2013. "Letters and Politics" radio program, with Mitch Jeserich, Pacifica Radio Network, 6 August. <https://www.kpfa.org/archive/id/94077>
2013. "The Rob Kall Bottom-Up Radio Show," with Rob Kall, WNJC-AM, Philadelphia, Pa, 6 August. <http://castroller.com/podcasts/TheRobKall/3690895?start=1.9>
2013. "Unwrapped" radio program, with Chris Askew, WRFG-FM, Atlanta, Ga., 6 August.
2013. "This Is It" radio program, with Dick Riseling, WJFF-FM, Sullivan County, N.Y., 5 August.
2013. "The Communicators" television program, C-SPAN network, 27 July. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KQy-K72rt_o
2013. "Town Square" radio program, with Beth-Ann Kozlovich, Hawaii Public Radio, 25 July. http://cpa.ds.npr.org/khpr/audio/2013/07/TS_072513.mp3?origin=body
2013. "The Majority Report" radio program, with Sam Seder, NBC Universal podcast, 23 July. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jRbNVUsJEG4>
2013. "Solartopia Green Power & Wellness Show" radio program, with Harvey Wasserman, Progressive Radio Network, 22 July.
2013. "Morning News" radio program, with Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 21 July. <http://www.kpfa.org/archive/id/93604>
2013. "The Scholars' Circle" radio program, with Maria Armoudian, nationally syndicated show, 20 July. <http://www.armoudian.com/log/scholars-circle/the-scholars-circle-insighters-radio-july-21st-2013/>
2013. "Nancy Nelson Show" radio program, with Mike McIntee, AM 950, KTNF, Minnesota, 16 July.
2013. "Conversations" radio program, with Michael Stone, Sacramento-area community radio stations, 16 July. <http://arewelisting.net/listen.htm#M>
2013. "Tropical Currents" radio program, with Bonnie Berman and Joseph Cooper, WLRN-FM, Miami, Fla., 16 July. <http://wlrn.org/post/how-capitalism-turning-internet-against-democracy>

2013. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, WEAA-FM, Baltimore Public Radio, 17 July.
http://www.steinershow.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/mss_130717_hr1.mp3
2013. "Solartopia Green Power & Wellness Show" radio program, with Harvey Wasserman, Progressive Radio Network, 15 July.
2013. "The Stream" television program, Al Jazeera English television network, 10 July.
2013. "Morning Magazine" radio program, with Joel Edelstein, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 10 July.
2013. "The Joe Show" radio program, with Joe Teehan, KGI-AM, Bellingham, Wash., 8 July.
2013. "Culture Shocks" radio program, with Barry Lynn, nationally syndicated program, 8 July.
2013. "Progressive Commentary Hour" radio program, with Gary Null, Progressive Radio Network, 5 July.
2013. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 4 July.
<http://www.wortfm.org/dollarocracy/>
2013. "The Lang & O'Leary Exchange" television program, CBC national television network, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 3 July.
2013. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, Baltimore Public Radio, 3 July.
<http://www.steinershow.org/podcasts/science/digital-divide/>
2013. "Media Matters" radio program, SiriusXM radio, 6 July.
2013. "Project Censored" radio program, with Mickey Huff and Peter Phillips, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 5 July. <http://tunein.com/topic/?TopicId=48320496>
2013. "Fighting Bob" radio program, with Ed Garvey, podcast, 20 June.
2013. "The Richard Kaffenberger Show" radio program, KTOX-FM, California, 18 June.
2013. "The Marc Steiner Show" radio program, Baltimore Public Radio, 18 June.
2013. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 17 June.
http://ianmasters.com/sites/default/files/mp3/2013mp3/bbriefing_2013_06_17a_robert%20mccchesney.mp3
2013. "Smart Show" radio program, with Cary Harrison, California community radio stations, 17 June.
2013. "Echo Der Zeit," with Priscilla Imboden, Swiss nation Radio, 16 June.
<http://www.srf.ch/sendungen/echo-der-zeit/grosse-anspannung-in-istanbul-2>
2013. "All Around Jazz" radio program, with Alex Wilding-White, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 10 June.
2013. "Morning Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Chris Remington, WRHU-FM, Long Island, N.Y., 10 June.
2013. "A Public Affair" radio program, guest host interviewing Ralph Nader, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 6 June. <http://www.wortfm.org/june-6th-movement/>
2013. "The People's Mic" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, 92.1 WXXM-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 June.
2013. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Peter Hart and Steve Rendell, nationally syndicated, 1 June. <http://www.fair.org/audio/counterspin/CounterSpin053113.mp3>
2013. "From the Trenches" radio program, with Mitchell Szczepanczyk, Chicago community radio stations, May.
2013. "Education Justice Radio" program, with Mandy Troger, EJ radio project, Danville Corrections Center, Danville, Ill., 12 May.
<http://www.educationjustice.net/home/programs/ej-radio/>
2013. "Echo of the Times" radio program, Swiss Public Radio, national broadcast, May.
2013. "The Peter B. Collins Show" radio program, Internet podcast, May.
<http://www.peterbcollins.com/2013/05/15/prof-robert-mccchesney-on-the-need-for-media-reform-and-capitalisms-corruption-of-the-internet/>
2013. "Progressive Commentary Hour" radio program, with Gary Null, Progressive Radio Network, 29 April.
<http://media56.podbean.com/pb/5f1178456dab77a86f392a42407d4e31/521d1776/data3/blogs18/371244/uploads/PCH042913.mp3>

2013. "The Progressive Radio News Hour" radio program, with Stephen Lendman, Progressive Radio Network, 27 April. <http://prn.fm/2013/04/26/progressive-radio-news-hour-robert-mcchesney-042613/#axzz2cz2dmY2j>
2013. "Takes on the World" radio program, with Jeff Blankfort, KZYX-FM, Mendocino, Calif., 24 April. <http://www.radio4all.net/files/jblankfort@earthlink.net/1752-1-totwo42413mcchesneyinterview.mp3>
2013. "The Lang & O'Leary Exchange" television program, CBC national television network, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 18 April.
2013. "Connect the Dots" radio program, with Alison Rose Levy, Progressive Radio Network, New York, 17 April. <http://media57.podbean.com/pb/64efcd4df15b11fea64ca95a29f583ca/521d183a/data2/bl ogs18/324701/uploads/ConnectTheDots042413.mp3>
2013. "Absurdity Today" television program, with Julianna Forlano, Free Speech TV, April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dsah6g41IZM>
2013. "World Labor Hour" radio program, with David Johnson, WEFT-FM, Champaign, Ill., 13 April.
2013. "A Chataqua" radio program, with Deborah Hobson, KPON-FM, Columbia, Mo., 11 April.
2013. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, 16 April. <http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1366152060?autostart=1>
2013. Common Dreams, video, April. <http://vimeo.com/64038918>; <http://vimeo.com/64694028>; <http://vimeo.com/64200929>
2013. "Democracy Now" television program, with Juan Gonzalez and Amy Goodman, 5 April. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S5yCL2U6Fzo>
2013. "Letters & Politics" radio program, with Mitch Jeserich, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 2 April. <https://www.kpfa.org/archive/id/90301>
2013. "New Books in Journalism" podcast, with David Schwartz, part of New Books Network, March. <http://files.newbooksnetwork.com/journalism/006journalismmcchesney.mp3>
2013. "The Old Mole" radio program, with Bill Resnick, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 25 March. <http://kboo.fm/node/54833>
2013. "Progressive Forum" radio program, with Wally James, KPFT-FM, Houston, Tex., 21 March.
2013. "Morning News" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 13 March.
2013. "All Sides with Ann Fisher" radio program, WOSU-FM, Columbus, Ohio, 12 March. <http://wosu.org/2012/allsides/tech-tuesday-digital-disconnect-new-library-tech-and-gadgetry/>
2013. "Morning News" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 7 March.
2013. "Eight O'Clock Buzz" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 6 March. <http://www.wortfm.org/digital-disconnect-how-capitalism-is-turning-the-internet-against-democracy-2/>
2013. "KBS 40th Anniversary: The role of Media in Our Society" television program, Korean Broadcasting System, 2 March.
2013. Pledge rapping, "Democracy Now" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 21 February.
2013. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 21 February. <http://www.wortfm.org/digital-disconnect-how-capitalism-is-turning-the-internet-against-democracy/>
2013. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, 12 February. <http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1360648800?autostart=1>
2012. "The Peter Werbe Show" radio program, WRIF-FM, Detroit, Mich., 18 November.
2012. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 2 October. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen91.m3u>
2012. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 31 July. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen93.m3u>
2012. "Ideas and Mediawatch" segment, with Jeremy Rose, Radio New Zealand, July.
2012. Pledge rapping, "Democracy Now" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 30 May.
2012. "Democracy Now" radio and TV program, with Amy Goodman and Juan Gonzalez, 3 May.

- <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5huWFDvpbfM> ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=suSGih6q0Bg> ;
http://www.democracynow.org/2012/5/3/us_media_giants_reel_as_fcc
2012. The Real News Network, with Paul Jay, 25 April.
http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=8215
2012. "The Joy Cardin Show" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 16 April.
<http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen93.m3u>
2012. Pledge rapping, "Democracy Now" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 5 March.
2012. Real News Network, with Paul Jay, March.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V4wdVo562R4>
2012. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, 7 February.
<http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1328590800?autostart=1>
2012. "History for the Future" radio program, with Kevin Brown, WRCT-FM, Pittsburgh, Pa., 7 February. http://www.historyforthefuture.org/hftf_media/mcchesney_hftf_ep71.mp3
2012. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 19 January.
http://ianmasters.com/sites/default/files/mp3/bbriefing_2012_01_19a_robert%20mcchesney.mp3
2012. "London Today" radio program, with Andy Oudman, CJBK-AM, London, Ontario, 19 January.
<https://ia902507.us.archive.org/33/items/AndyOudmanPamKilleenRobertMcChesney/Andy%20Oudman%20Pam%20Killeen%20Robert%20McChesney.mp3>
2012. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Patrick Barrett, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 January.
2011. "Evening News" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 29 December.
2011. "Project Censored" radio program, with Mickey Huff, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 23 December.
<http://ar6.podbean.com/pb/956db47a87da45353dcbdb7941fe40f2/521d1f5e/ar6/blogs18/405745/ProjectCensored122311.mp3>
2011. Pledge rapping, "Democracy Now" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 24 October.
2011. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, 11 October.
<http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1318305600?autostart=1>
2011. "Alternative Radio" radio program, hosted by David Barsamian, nationally syndicated program, September.
2011. "Progressive Forum" radio program, with Wally James, KPFT-FM, Houston, Tex., 25 August.
2011. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 28 July.
2011. "Progressive Radio" radio program, with Matthew Rothschild, nationally syndicated radio program, 21 July.
2011. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 19 July.
http://ianmasters.com/sites/default/files/mp3/bbriefing_2011_07_19b_robert_mcchesney.mp3
2011. "Worldview" radio program, with Jerome McDonald, WBEZ-FM, Chicago, Ill., 19 July.
<http://www.wbez.org/episode-segments/2011-07-19/news-corp-scandal%E2%80%99s-impact-american-journalism-89355>
2011. "Letters & Politics" radio program, with Mitch Jeserich. KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 18 July.
<https://www.kpfa.org/archive/id/71621>
2011. "Chautauqua" radio program, with Deborah Hobson, KPON-FM, Columbia, Mo., 14 July.
2011. "Morning News" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 6 July.
2011. Pledge rapping, "Democracy Now" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 17 June.
2011. Pledge rapping, "Democracy Now" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 8 June.
2011. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 6 June.
2011. "Community Bridge" radio program, with Christopher Renner, Manhattan, Kansas, 26 May.
2011. "Joy Cardin" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 26 May.

- <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen83.m3u>
2011. "Law Business Insider" radio program, with Steve Murphy, syndicated show, 19 May.
2011. Real News Network, with Paul Jay. 19 May.
http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=6807
2011. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 3 May.
2011. "Connect the Dots" radio program, with Alison Rose Levy, Progressive Radio Network, 1 May.
2011. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, 15 April.
2011. "The Matthew Filipowicz Show" radio program, Internet podcast, 14 April.
<http://matthewf.net/2011/04/14/the-matthew-filipowicz-show-episode-04-with-dave-zirin-bob-mcchesney-and-greg-mitchell/>
2011. "The Laura Flanders Show" television program, April.
http://article.wn.com/view/2010/01/18/John_Nichols_and_Robert_McChesney/#/video
2011. "Uprising" radio program, with Sonali Kolhatkar, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 24 March.
<http://uprisingradio.org/home/?s=McChesney&submit=Go>
2011. "Against the Grain" radio program, with Sasha Lilley, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 14 March.
http://www.againstthegrain.org/files/atg/AtG_2011.03.16_Capitalism_and_Internet_0.mp3
2011. "Evening News Block" pledge rapping, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 9 March.
2011. "The Uptake" Internet report, with Sam Mayfield, The Uptake.org, 9 March.
2011. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Norm Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 7 March.
2011. *Democracy Now!* radio and television program, with Amy Goodman, 7 March.
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9hwkgN_SSZQ
2011. "Evening News Block" radio program, pledge rapping, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 24 February.
2011. "Rag radio" program, with Thorne Dreyer, KOOP-FM, Austin, Tex., 11 February.
<http://archive.org/stream/RagRadio2011-02-11> ;
<https://ia600403.us.archive.org/8/items/RagRadio2011-02-11/RagRadio2011-02-11-BobMcChesney.mp3>
2011. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, 8 February.
2011. "Uprising" radio program, with Sonali Kolhatkar, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 25 January.
<http://archive.org/details/DailyDigest-012511>
2010. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 30 December.
2010. "Free Speech Radio News" radio program, nationally syndicated, 13 December.
2010. "Youth Radio Connecticut" radio program, with Richard Hill, WPKN-FM, Bridgeport, Conn., 7 December.
2010. Pledge rapping during "Democracy Now" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 25 October.
2010. "Left Jab" radio program, with Michael Walsh and David Goodfriend, Sirius radio network, 17 October.
2010. "The Old Mole" radio program, with Bill Resnick, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 12 October.
2010. "At Issue with Ben Merens" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 21 September.
<http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen82.m3u>
2010. "Outside the Box" radio program, with Ed Garvey, WIBA-AM, Madison, Wis., 6 September.
2010. "Our World in Depth" television program, Twin Cities IndyMedia Cable TV show, 9 August.
2010. "Unfinished Business" radio program, with Mort Mecloskey, WSB-FM, Stony Brook, N.Y., 5 July.
2010. "Power Hour" radio program, with Joyce Riley, Genesis Communication Network, 29 June.
2010. "Activist Radio" radio program, with Gary Kenton, WVKR-FM, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 27 May.
2010. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 24 May.
<http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen76.m3u>
2010. "Human Media" radio program, with David Freudberg, NPR syndicated program, 4 July.
2010. "Studio 12" television program, with Tamara Banks, KBDI-TV, Denver, Colo., 5 May.

2010. "Ministry of Truth" radio program, with Mitchell Szczepanczyk, 22 April.
http://www.szcz.org/audio/tmot_2010-04-22.mp3
2010. "Morning News" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 22 April.
2010. "Air Talk" radio program, with Larry Mantle, KPCC-FM, Pasadena, Calif., 19 April.
2010. "Background Briefing" radio program, with Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 18 April.
2010. "Between the Lines" radio program, with Scott Harris, WPKN-FM, Trumbull, Conn., 5 April.
2010. "The Kojo Show" radio program, with Kojo Nnambi, WAMU-FM, Washington, D.C., 5 April.
<http://thekojonnamdishow.org/audio-player?nid=16465>
2010. "Truth to Tell" radio program, with Andy Driscoll, KFAI-FM, Minneapolis, Minn., 24 March.
2010. "History for the Future" radio program, with Kevin Brown, WRCT-FM, Pittsburgh, Pa., 23 March.
2010. "The Journey Home" radio program, with Diego Mulligan, KSFR-FM, Santa Fe, N.M., 19 March.
2010. "Town Square" radio program, with Beth-Ann Kozlovich, Hawaii Public Radio, 18 March.
2010. "Chautauqua" radio program, with Deborah Hobson, KOPN-FM, Columbia, Mo., 18 March.
2010. "Morning Magazine" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 18 March.
2010. "BookTV" television program, C-SPAN cable television channel, 14 March, 15 March.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GU6-b8LMOAc>
2010. *Democracy Now!* pledge rapping, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 5 March.
2010. "Chicago Newsroom" television program, CAN TV, Chicago, Ill., 4 March recording, for subsequent broadcast. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DazvCkTz9ac>
2010. "The Eight O'Clock Buzz" radio program, with Tony Casteneda, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 4 March.
2010. "The Leonard Lopate Show" radio program, WNYC-FM, New York, N.Y., 1 March.
<http://www.wnyc.org/audio/m3u/60136/>
2010. Real News Network, with Paul Jay, 28 February.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ncwa4nj1unM&list=PL42D669EF56FE5CCA> ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dpSNZzNXWYo>
2010. "The Lake Effect" radio program, with Bonnie North, WUWM-FM, Milwaukee, Wis., 25 February.
2010. Real News Network, with Paul Jay, 25 February.
2010. "Here on Earth" radio program, with Jean Feraca, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 23 February. http://www.wpr.org/hereonearth/archive_100223k.cfm
2010. "Left Jab" radio program, with David Goodfriend, Sirius-XM radio, 21 February.
2010. The Miller Center of Public Affairs TV program, syndicated to 50 PBS stations nationwide, February-March. <http://millercenter.org/scripps/archive/forum/detail/5647>
2010. "The Bob Edwards Show" radio program, Sirius-XM Radio, 24 February.
2010. "Late Morning Show" radio program, with Jeff Schechtman, KVON-FM, Napa Valley, Calif., 12 February.
2010. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 16 February. <http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1266336000?autostart=1>
2010. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Peter Hart and Steve Rendell, nationally syndicated, 4 February. <http://fair.org/counterspin-radio/robert-mcchesney-and-john-nichols-on-the-death-and-life-of-american-journalism/>
2010. *Democracy Now!* TV and radio program, with Amy Goodman and Juan Gonzalez, 4 February.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kb8eKHbjcvo> ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tKEg3vH1zRM> ;
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8Ygzwyg3gQQ>
2010. Pledge rapping, Free Speech TV network, 3 February.
2010. "GRIT TV with Laura Flanders" television program, Free Speech TV network, 3 February.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CmOUTeRkLTE> ;

- http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ev80G6_8XeU
2010. "The Jeff Santos Show" radio program, AM 1510 Revolution Boston, WMEX, Boston, Mass., 2 February.
2010. "Authors Hour," TVW television network, Washington State, 31 January.
<http://www2.tvw.org/media/mediaplayer.cfm?evid=2010010010&TYPE=V&CFID=10429695&CFTOKEN=82724474&bhcp=1>
2010. "The Old Mole Variety Hour" radio program, with Kathleen Stephenson, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 29 January.
2010. "Focus 580" radio program, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 28 January.
<http://audio01.will.illinois.edu/focus100128b.mp3>
2010. "Conversations" radio program, with Joy Cardin, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 28 January. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen30.m3u>
2010. "The Bill Dwight Show" radio program, WHMP-AM, Northampton, Mass., 28 January
2010. "All Sides" radio program, with Ann Fisher, WOSU-FM, Columbus, Ohio, 27 January.
<http://streaming.osu.edu/wosu/allsides/012710aOL.mp3>
2010. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Mike Moon, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 25 January.
2010. "Open Source Radio" program, with Chris Lydon, web radiocast, 25 January.
http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Watson_Institute/Open_Source/RadioOpenSource-Robert_McChesney-John_Nichols.mp3
2010. "Letter from Washington" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 25 January.
2010. "Your Call" radio program, with Holly Kernan, KALW-FM, San Francisco, Calif., 22 January.
2010. "The Forum" radio program, with Dave Iverson, KQED-FM, San Francisco, Calif., 22 January.
<http://www.kqed.org/a/forum/R201001220900>
2010. "Morning News" radio program, with Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 22 January.
2010. "Weekly News" television program, with Lucila Epple, Portland State University TV, 22 January. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m4FRn3j0Uhw>
2010. "Morning News" radio program, with Kathleen Stephenson, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 20 January.
2010. "KPOJ Mornings with Carl Wolfson and Friends" radio program, KPOJ-AM, Portland, Ore., 20 January.
2010. "The Conversation" radio program, with Ross Reynolds, KUOW-FM, Seattle, Wash., 19 January. <http://www2.kuow.org/mp3high/mp3/Conversation/Conversation20100119.mp3>
2010. "The Dave Ross Show" radio program, KIRO-FM, Seattle, Wash., 19 January.
2010. "The Old Mole" radio program, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 18 January.
2010. "Media Minutes" radio program, with Stevie Converse, nationally syndicated radio program, 16 January.
2010. "Progressive Radio" radio program, with Matthew Rothschild, nationally syndicated radio program, 15 January.
http://www.progressive.org/wx012410.html?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=feed&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+progressivefeed+%28The+Progressive+Main+Feed%29
2010. "NOW" television program, with David Brancaccio, PBS national network, 15 January.
<http://www.pbs.org/now/shows/603/>
2010. "The Media Policy Network" webcast, with Bart Preecs, mediapolicynetwork.com, 15 January.
2010. "The David Sirota Show" radio program, KKZN-AM, Denver, Colo., 15 January.
2010. "Books and Beats" radio program, with Stu Levitan, "The Mic" 92.1, WXXM-FM, Madison, Wis., 10 January.
2010. "Global Research News Hour" radio program, with Stephen Lendman, Republic Broadcasting, 6 January.
2009. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, 31 December.
2009. Pledge rapping, "Evening News Block" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 1 December.
2009. Pledge rapping, "Evening News Block" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 20

- October.
2009. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Andrea Lewis, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 18 October.
2009. Pledge rapping, "Democracy Now" hour radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 12 October.
2009. "Old Mole Variety Hour" radio program, with Bill Resnick, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 5 October.
2009. Radio coverage of Glenn Beck, SSVR-FM, Mt. Vernon, Wash., 24 September.
2009. Live radio coverage from Fighting Bob Fest, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 12 September.
2009. Pledge drive interview, with Wally Bowen, WTDM-FM radio, Asheville, N.C., 9 September.
2009. "Left Jab" radio program, with David Goodfriend, Sirius radio network, 23 August.
<http://www.leftjabradio.com/wp-content/audio/08-23-09%20Left%20Jab%20HR1%20SEG3.mp3>
2009. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 13 August.
2009. "Global Impact" radio program, with Frederick Lester, Internet radio program, 31 July.
2009. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, hosted by David Barsamian, 19 May.
2009. "Ideas and Mediawatch" segment, with Jeremy Rose, Radio New Zealand, May.
<http://www.radionz.co.nz/audio/player/1942033>
2009. "The Lake Effect" radio program, with Stephanie Lecci, Milwaukee Public Radio, Milwaukee, Wis., 28 April.
2009. "Tell Somebody" radio program, with Tom Klammer, KKFI-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 7 April.
<http://podbay.fm/show/303907790/e/1239121380?autostart=1>
2009. "Eight Forty-Eight" radio program, with Richard Steele, Chicago Public Radio, 1 April.
2009. "Conversations with Joy Cardin" radio program, with Joy Cardin, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 31 March. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen39.m3u>
2009. "American Notebook" radio program, with Roberto Festa, Radio Popolare, Italian national radio service, 29 March.
2009. "Democracy Now" radio and TV program, with Amy Goodman and Juan Gonzalez, 27 March. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n6vYcnlid5c>
2009. "The Insighters" radio program, with Maria Armoudian, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 26 March.
2009. "These Days" radio program, with Maureen Cavanaugh, KPBS-FM, San Diego, Calif., 24 March.
2009. "Talkback!" radio program, with Hugh Hamilton, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 23 March.
2009. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Amy Ellison and Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 23 March.
2009. "This Is Hell" radio program, with Chuck Mertz, WNUR-FM, Chicago, Ill., 21 March.
2009. "Labor Radio" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 20 March.
2009. Public affairs pledge drive, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 9 February.
2009. "Mort Meckloskey" radio program, WUSB-FM, Stony Brook, N.Y., 9 February.
2008. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Janine Jackson, nationally syndicated program, 13 December. <http://www.fair.org/audio/counterspin/CounterSpin121208.mp3>
2008. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Inger Stole, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 5 December.
2008. "The Ministry of Truth" radio program, with Mitchell Sczcepencyk, WHPK-FM, Chicago, Ill., 4 December. http://ia600202.us.archive.org/9/items/TheMinistryofTruth2008/tmot_2008-12-04.mp3
2008. "The Ministry of Truth" radio program, with Mitchell Sczcepencyk, WHPK-FM, Chicago, Ill., 27 November.
http://ia600202.us.archive.org/9/items/TheMinistryofTruth2008/tmot_2008-11-27.mp3
2008. "848" radio program, with Allison Cuddy, Chicago Public Radio, 19 November.
2008. Democracy Now pledge rapper, WORT-FM radio, Madison, Wis., 20 October.
2008. "Evening News Block," radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 9 October.

2008. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 9 September. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen84.m3u>
2008. "Koho Morning Show" radio program, with Isaac Kaplan-Woolner, KOHO-FM, Leavenworth, Wash., 29 August.
2008. "Beneath the Surface" radio program, with Suzi Weissman, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 18 August.
2008. "The Lou Dobbs Show" radio program, nationally syndicated program, 6 August.
2008. "Global Research News Hour" radio program, with Stephen Lendman, Republic Broadcasting, 28 July.
2008. "Morning Magazine" radio program, with Maeve Conran, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 18 June.
2008. "The John Rash Show" radio program, WCCO-AM, Minneapolis, Minn., 8 June.
2008. "The Mark Heaney Show" radio program, WTDY-AM, Minneapolis, Minn. 6 June.
2008. "The Peter B. Collins Show" radio program, syndicated on west coast, 6 June.
2008. "The Davey D Show" radio program, with Davey D, syndicated radio program, 6 June.
2008. "Talk Radio News Service," nationally syndicated radio program, 6 June.
2008. "Free Speech TV NCMR coverage," Free Speech TV, national satellite TV network, 6 June.
2008. "Democracy Now" radio and television program, with Amy Goodman, nationally syndicated program, 6 June. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vtWveulv2m4> ; <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z7NfkEm1Yzc> ; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AR_gOW3pPfk
2008. "In Our Backyard" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 June.
2008. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Willy Becker, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 June.
2008. "Forward Forum" radio program, with John Quinlan, WTDY-AM, Madison, Wis., 1 June.
2008. "Radio Nation" radio program, with Laura Flanders, nationally syndicated program, 1 June.
2008. "In Our Backyard" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 21 May.
2008. "On Point" radio program, with Tom Ashbrook, WBUR-FM, Boston, Mass., 30 April. <http://onpoint.wbur.org/2008/04/30/rupert-murdoch-and-the-news>
2008. Urbana Public Television, Urbana, Ill., 20 April.
2008. "Truth to Tell" radio program, with Andy Driscoll and Lynnell Mickelsen, KFAI-FM, Minneapolis-St. Paul, 16 April.
2008. "Global Research News Hour" radio program, with Stephen Lendman, Republic Broadcasting, 7 April.
2008. "Evening News Block" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 5 March.
2008. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Judith Siers-Poisson, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 29 February.
2008. "The Power Hour" radio program, nationally syndicated show, 11 February.
2008. "In Our Backyard" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 7 February.
2008. "Takes on the World" radio program, with Jeff Blankfort, KXYZ-FM, Mendocino, Calif., 6 February.
2008. "Progressive Radio" radio program, with Matt Rothschild, syndicated national program, 21 January.
2008. "Here on Earth" radio program, with Jean Feraca, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 16 January. http://www.wpr.org/hereonearth/archive_080116k.cfm
2007. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Richard Bey and Mark Reiley, WWRL-AM, New York, N.Y., 27 November.
2007. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, with John Munson, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 9 November. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen21.m3u>
2007. "The Ministry of Truth" radio program, with Mitchell Sczcepencyk, WHPK-FM, Chicago, Ill., 8 November.

- http://ia600407.us.archive.org/24/items/TheMinistryofTruth2007/tmot_2007-11-08.mp3
2007. "In Our Back Yard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 7 November.
2007. Wisconsin Eye Television, November. http://wiseye.org/wisEye_programming/ARCHIVES-bks.html
2007. Air America Radio, Minneapolis, Minn., 3 November.
2007. "Evening News" program, with Dawn Morgan, WMNF-FM, Tampa, Fla., 25 October. http://s3.amazonaws.com/wmfm/news_story_soundclips/296/mcchesney_part_1.mp3
2007. "Morning Show" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJB-FM, Hayward, Wis., 23 October.
2007. "Morning Edition" radio program, with Jeff Schechtman, KVON-FM, Napa, Calif., 22 October.
2007. "Evening News Block" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 18 October.
2007. "Conversations with Joy Cardin" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 16 October. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen18.m3u> ; <https://ia902306.us.archive.org/33/items/wpr-jca071016c/jca071016c.mp3>
2007. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Esty Dinur, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 10 October.
2007. "Free & Fair" radio program, with John Ford, KAOS-FM, Olympia, Wash., 4 October.
2007. "Progressive Forum" radio program, with Wally James, KPFT-FM, Houston, Tex., 4 October.
2007. "Morning Show" radio program, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 24 September.
2007. "Focus 580" radio program, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 19 September. <http://audio01.will.illinois.edu/focus070919b.mp3>
2007. "Eight O'Clock Buzz" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 7 September.
2007. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 18 July. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen63.m3u>
2007. Sunday Morning radio programming, with Peter Laufer, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 10 June.
2007. "Evening News Block" radio pledge drive, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 5 June.
2007. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 4 June.
2007. "On Point" radio program, with Tom Ashbrook, NPR national program, 4 June.
2007. "The Bree Walker Show" radio program, KTLK-AM, Los Angeles, Calif., 26 May.
2007. "Marketplace" radio program, NPR nationally syndicated show, 14 May.
2007. "On the Media" radio program, NPR nationally syndicated show, 13 May. <http://www.wnyc.org/radio/#/ondemand/129414>
2007. "Wake Up Call" radio program, with Lizz Brown, KGNU-AM, St. Louis, Mo., 11 May.
2007. "Forward Forum" radio program, WTDY-AM, Madison, Wis., 6 May.
2007. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 3 May. <http://wpr.org/webcasting/m3u/listen100.m3u>
2007. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Andrea Lewis, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 30 April.
2007. "Thom Hartmann" radio program, Air America network, 23 April.
2007. "The Vocal Minority" radio program, with Brian Shaw. KOPT-AM, Portland, Ore., 23 April.
2007. "RadioNation" radio program, with Laura Flanders, nationally syndicated Air America program, 22 April.
2007. "Ebling and You" radio program, with Jack Ebling, WILS-AM, Lansing, Mich., 21 April.
2007. "Evening News Block" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 20 February.
2007. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Allen Ruff, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 12 February.
2007. "Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 30 January.
2007. "Radio Nation" radio program, with Laura Flanders, syndicated national program, 13 January.
2007. Special broadcast on the National Conference for Media reform, Pacifica Radio Network, 12 January.
2007. "Democracy Now" radio and television program, with Amy Goodman and Juan Gonzalez, syndicated national program, 12 January.
2007. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 8 January.
2007. "Earthworms" radio program, with Jean Ponzi, KDHX-FM, St. Louis, Mo., 2 January.

2006. "The Net at Risk," television documentary, with Bill Moyers, PBS national network, 18 October.
2006. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Judith Siers-Poisson, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 13 October.
2006. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Steve Rendall and Janine Jackson, nationally syndicated program, 12 October. <http://www.fair.org/audio/counterspin/CounterSpin101306.mp3>
2006. "Conversations with Joy Cardin" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 29 September.
2006. "Global Village" radio program, with Ric Allen, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 18 May.
2006. "Democracy Now" radio and television program, with Amy Goodman, broadcast on 400 U.S. radio and television stations, 8 May. <http://www.democracynow.org/article.pl?sid=06/05/08/1352255>
2006. Pledge Drive radio program, with France Senecal, KDVS-FM, Davis, Calif., 24 April.
2006. "Local Morning Edition" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJV-FM, Hayward, Wis., 4 April.
2006. "Kathleen Dunn Show" radio program, with Kathleen Dunn, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 21 February.
2005. "Mancow's Morning Show" radio program, WKQX-FM, Chicago, Ill., 16 December.
2005. "Thin Air Community Radio" radio program, with Angela Johnson, KYRS-FM, Spokane, Wash., 16 December.
2005. "The Ministry of Truth" radio program, with Mitchell Szczepanczyk, WHPK-FM, Chicago, Ill., 15 December. http://ia700304.us.archive.org/12/items/TheMinistryofTruth2005/tmot_2005-12-15.mp3
2005. "Mancow's Morning Show" radio program, WKQX-FM, Chicago, Ill., 13 December.
2005. "KLST Watchdog" radio program, with Craig Elsten, KLST-AM, San Diego, Calif., 11 December.
2005. "The Laura Flanders Show" radio program, Air America Radio, 4 December.
2005. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 21 November.
2005. "Evening News" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 14 November.
2005. "Public Affairs" radio programming, KPOO-FM, San Francisco, Calif., 10 November.
2005. "Local Morning Edition" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJV-FM, Hayward, Wis., 21 October.
2005. "Worldview" radio program, Chicago Public radio, Chicago, Ill., 7 October.
2005. "Caffeinated Opinion" radio program, KRUI-FM, Iowa City, Iowa, 3 October.
2005. "Alternative Radio" radio program, with David Barsamian, syndicated nationally. September.
2005. "NOW" television program, with David Brancaccio, PBS national telecast, 5 August. http://www-tc.pbs.org/now/rss/media/NOW_8_05_05.mp3
2005. "Peter B. Collins" radio program, KRXA-AM, Monterey, Calif., 3 August.
2005. Iranian International English Language Radio, 19 July.
2005. "Curved Air" radio program, with Roger Yeardeley, WAIF-FM, Cincinnati, Ohio, 14 July.
2005. "It's About You" radio program, with France Senecal, KDVS-FM, Davis, Calif., 11 July.
2005. "Axis of Justice" radio program, with Serj Tankian, Pacifica radio and XM satellite radio network, 8 July.
2005. "848" radio program, with Steve Edwards, WBEZ-FM, Chicago, Ill., 7 June.
2005. "Late Morning Edition" radio program, with Jeff Schechtman, KVON-AM, Napa, Calif., 1 June.
2005. "The Cliff Kelley Show" radio program, WVON-AM, Chicago, Ill., 24 May.
2005. "Morning Sedition" radio program, with Marc Maron and Mark Reilly, Air America Radio, 24 May.
2005. "Beneath the Surface" radio program, with Suzi Weissman, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 23 May.

2005. "Evening News" radio program, FPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 19 May.
2005. "Left Coast Radio" radio program, with Carolyn Crane, KVMR-FM, Nevada City, Calif., 16 May.
2005. "Outrage Radio" radio program, with Michael Tulipan, WGBB-AM, Long Island, 16 May.
2005. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 16 May.
2005. "Majority Report" radio program, with Janeane Garafalo, Air America Radio, 13 May.
2005. "KMOV-TV" television program, with Mark Wood, 14 May.
2005. "Democracy Now" TV and radio program, with Amy Goodman, nationally syndicated program, 12 May. http://www.democracynow.org/2005/5/12/a_right_wing_coup_at_pbs
2005. "Focus 580" radio program, with Jack Brighton, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 9 May. <http://audio01.will.illinois.edu/focus050509a.mp3>
2005. "Evening News" radio program, with Esha Williams, Northeast Public Radio, Albany, N.Y., 5 May.
2005. "Earth Worms" radio program, with Jean Ponzi, KDHX-FM, St. Louis, Mo., 3 May.
2005. "CounterPoint" radio program, with Scott Harris, WPKN-FM, Bridgeport, Conn., 25 April.
2005. "MediaGeek" radio program, with Paul Riismandel, WEFT-FM, Champaign, Ill., 8 April.
2005. "Local Morning Edition" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJV-FM, Hayward, Wis., 5 April.
2005. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Peter Hart and Janine Jackson, nationally syndicated program, 1 April. <http://www.fair.org/audio/counterspin/CounterSpin040105.mp3>
2005. "An Evening With" radio program, with Guy Rathbun, BCBX-FM and KSBX-FM, San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara, Calif., 3 March.
2005. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 23 February.
2005. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 23 February.
2005. "No Alibis" radio program, with Elizabeth Robinson, KCSB-FM, Santa Barbara, Calif., 9 February.
2005. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Steve Rendell and Peter Hart, nationally syndicated show, 1 February. <http://www.fair.org/audio/counterspin/CounterSpin012805.mp3>
2005. "Cross Talk" radio program, with Jim Rondeau, KCLU-FM, Ventura, Calif., 25 January.
2005. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Stacy Taylor, KLSB-AM, San Diego, Calif., 25 January.
2005. "The Ben Mehrens Show" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 18 January.
2005. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 10 January.
2004. "Monday Wire" radio program, with Rebecca Wright, 95BSM radio, Auckland, New Zealand, 20 December.
2004. "Majority Report" radio program, with Sam Seder and Duncan Brown, Air America Radio, 15 December.
2004. "Wendy Wild Show" radio program, KTBF-AM, Minneapolis, Minn., 9 December.
2004. "Fire on the Prairie" radio program, with Aaron Sarver, WWLW-FM, Chicago, Ill., 13 December.
2004. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 22 November.
2004. "The Communique" radio program, with Bill Henning, WNYE-FM, New York, N.Y., 9 November.
2004. "Evening News" television program, WCIA-TV, Champaign, Ill., 19 October.
2004. "Left Coast Live" radio program, with Carolyn Crane, KVMR-FM, Nevada City, Calif., 18 October.
2004. "A Public Affair" with Diane Farsetta, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 8 October.
2004. "Building Bridges" radio program, with Mimi Rosenberg and Ken Nash. WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 4 October.

2004. "Forum 580" radio program, with Jack Brighton, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 21 September.
2004. "Democracy Now" nationally syndicated radio and program, with Amy Goodman, 21 September.
http://www.democracynow.org/2004/9/21/taking_back_the_airwaves_community_station
2004. "Local Morning Edition" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJV-FM, Hayward, Wis., 18 September.
2004. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 17 September.
2004. "America's Workforce" radio program, WERE-AM, Cleveland, Ohio, 30 August.
2004. "Tavis Smiley Show" radio program, National Public Radio, 23 August.
2004. "Conversations with Harold Hudson Channer" television program, Manhattan Public Access Television, 19 August.
2004. "Transitions" radio program, syndicated to 7 New Jersey radio stations, 18 August.
2004. "Wake Up Call" radio program, with Liz Brown, WGNU-AM, St. Louis, Mo., 16 August.
2004. "Newspeak" radio program, with Ayesha Adhami, CIUT-FM, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 13 August.
2004. "Behind the News" radio program, with Doug Henwood, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 12 August. http://shout.lbo-talk.org/lbo/RadioArchive/2004/04_08_12.mp3
2004. "The Bev Smith Show" radio program, American Urban Radio Network, syndicated to 85 radio stations, 10 August.
2004. "Weekly Signals" radio program, with Mike Kaspar and Nathan Callahan, KUCI-FM, Orange County, Calif., 10 August.
2004. "The Thom Hartmann Show" radio program, syndicated to 22 radio stations, 10 August.
2004. "Up-to-Date" radio program, with Steve Kraske, KCUR-FM, Kansas City, Mo., 10 August.
2004. "Educating Ourselves" radio program, with Richard Martin and Rory, CIUT-FM, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 4 August.
2004. "Here and Now" radio program, with Matt Galaway, CBC radio, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 4 August.
2004. "CBC Newsworld" TV program, with Christopher Thomas, CBC national television network, Canada, 4 August.
2004. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Carolyn Crane, KVMR-FM, Nevada City, Calif., 2 August.
2004. "Dance with the Dragons" radio program, with Ron Saxon, WNTI-FM, New Jersey, 30 July.
2004. "Curved Air" radio program, with Roger Yeardeley, WAIF-FM, Cincinnati, Ohio, 29 July.
2004. "Peter Solomon Show" radio program, WIP-FM, Philadelphia, Pa., 29 July.
2004. WBAA-FM radio, with Dan Skinner and David Bunte, West Lafayette, Ind., 28 July.
2004. "Karil Frohboese Show" radio program, KCPW-FM, Salt Lake City, Utah, 28 July.
2004. "Fred Andrie Show" radio program, WOSU-FM, Columbus, Ohio, 28 July.
2004. KAXE-FM radio station, with Scott Hall, Grand Rapids, Minn., 28 July.
2004. "Left Radio Network" radio program, with Geoff Staples, www.radioleft.com, 27 July.
2004. "The Jefferson Exchange" radio program, with Jeff Golden, on three Oregon radio stations, 27 July.
2004. "Perspectives" radio program, with Richard Baker, syndicated to 20 radio stations, 27 July.
2004. "Daybreak" radio program, USA Radio Network, with Al Lerner and Richard Stevens, syndicated to 250 stations, 27 July.
2004. NPR Democratic National Convention coverage, 26 July.
2004. "Between the Lines" radio program, with Scott Harris, syndicated program, 26 July.
2004. "The Arnie Arneson Show" radio program, syndicated to 5 New Hampshire radio stations, 26 July.
2004. "The Bernie Sanders Show" radio program, WDEV-AM, Burlington, Vt., 26 July.
2004. "Americana" radio program, with Nancy Beardsley and Dave Arlington, Voice of America, 26 July.
2004. "Viewpoints" radio program, with Pat Reuter, syndicated to 260 radio stations, 26 July.

2004. "The Richard Kaffenberger Show" radio program, FAAA-AM, Kingman, Ariz., 26 July.
2004. "Culture Shocks" radio program, with Barry Lynn, syndicated to 6 radio stations, 23 July.
2004. "Tom Pope Show" radio program, syndicated to 9 radio stations, 23 July.
2004. "John McMullen Show" radio program, Sirius radio, 23 July.
2004. "Wake Up Call" radio program, with Mario Murillo, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 11 June.
2004. "Progressive Forum" radio program, with Wally James, KPFT-FM, Houston, Tex., 10 June.
2004. "Chautauqua" radio program, with Deborah Hobson Leech, KOPN-FM, Columbia, Mo., 10 June.
2004. "Santa Fe Radio Café" radio program, with Mary-Charlotte Domandi, KSFR-FM, Santa Fe, N.M., 10 June.
2004. "The Peter Werbe Show" radio program, WRIF-FM, Detroit, Mich., 6 June.
2004. "So What Else Is News" radio program, with Marty Kaplan, Air America Radio, 2 June.
2004. "Morning Edition" radio program, with Jeff Schectman, KVON-FM, Napa, Calif., 27 May.
2004. "Uprising" radio program, with Sanali Kulhatkar, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 24 May.
2004. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Mario Murillo, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 21 May.
2004. "Free and Fair" radio program, with John Ford, KAOS-FM, Olympia, Wash., 17 May.
2004. "Michael Dresser Show" radio program, nationally syndicated show based in Fairbanks, Alaska, 10 May.
2004. "To the Point" radio program, with Judy Muller, Public Radio International and KCRW-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 10 May.
2004. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 10 May.
2004. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 10 May.
2004. "Mind over Matters" radio program, with Mike McCormick, KEXP-FM, Seattle, Wash., 9 May.
2004. "Forum" radio program, with Michael Krasny, KQED-FM, San Francisco, Calif., 5 May.
2004. "Beneath the Surface" radio program, with Suzi Weissman, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 3 May.
2004. "Against the Grain" radio program, with C. S. Soong, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 3 May.
2004. "Point of View" radio program, with Steve Riemer, CIUT-FM, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 30 April.
2004. "Democracy Now" radio and television program, with Amy Goodman and Juan Gonzalez, 23 April. http://www.democracynow.org/2004/4/23/the_problem_of_the_media_u
2004. "Radio Nation" radio program, with Marc Cooper, nationally syndicated radio program, week of 19 April.
2004. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Norman Stockwell, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 19 April.
2004. "The Majority Report" radio program, with Janeane Garofalo and Sam Seder, Air America Network, 15 April.
2004. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Sharann Harper, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 14 April.
2004. "RadioActive" radio program, with Aura Bogado, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 6 April.
2004. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Philip Muldary, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 5 April.
2004. Radio lecture on Media and Democracy, WEOS-FM, Ithaca, N.Y., 5 April.
2004. "Corporations and Democracy" radio program, with Linda Perry and Jim Tarbell, KZYX-FM, Philo, Calif., 2 April.
2004. "RadioActive" radio program, with Nick Burns, KRCL-FM, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2 April.
2004. "Democratic Forum" radio program, with Ann Luther, WERU-FM, Blue Hills, Maine, 1 April.
2004. "Chaos or Community?" radio program, with Jared Ball, Radio CPR, 97.5 FM, Washington, D.C., 12 March.
2004. "NOW with Bill Moyers" TV program, pledge rapper, WILL-TV, Urbana, Ill., 12 March.
2004. "Nightly News" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 5 March.
2004. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 16 February.
2004. English-Language Service, Radio Voice of Islamic Republic of Iran, 12 February.

2004. "Free Speech Radio News" radio program, nationally syndicated to over 100 U.S. radio stations, 30 January.
2004. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 30 January.
2004. "Central Jersey Afternoon Show" radio program, with Bernard Spigner, WCTC-AM, Central New Jersey, 28 January.
2004. "Radio Times" radio program, with Marty Moss-Coane, WHYI-AM, Philadelphia, Pa., 28 January.
2004. "Local Morning Edition" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJV-FM, Hayward, Wis., 28 January.
2004. "Heartland Labor Forum" radio program, with Albert Lacona, KKFZ-FM, Kansas City, Mo., January.
2004. "Green Futures" radio program, with E. G. Hughes, WDBX-FM, Carbondale, Ill., 27 January.
2003. "Speakers Corner" radio program, with Alan Chartock, WAMC-Northeast Public Radio, Albany, N.Y., 12 December.
2003. "Left Coast Live" radio program, with Carolyn Crane, KVRM-FM, Nevada City, Calif., 8 December.
2003. "Talk Amongst Yourselves" radio program, with John Barkhausen, WGDR-FM, Plainfield, Vt., 17 November.
2003. "Evening News" television program, channel 27 News, Madison, Wis., 7 November.
2003. "Open Line" radio program, with Fred Andrie, WOSU-FM, Columbus, Ohio, 3 November.
2003. "A Public Affair" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 24 October.
2003. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 9 October.
2003. "Living Room" radio program, with Kris Welch, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 6 October.
2003. "The Chuck Harter Show" radio program, Talk America Radio network, 2 October.
2003. "Central Jersey Afternoon Show" radio program, with Bernard Spigner, WCTC-AM, Central New Jersey, 22 September.
2003. "The Bernie Sanders Show" radio program, WDEV-AM, Burlington, Vt., 22 September.
2003. "Free Speech Radio News," with Norman Stockwell, syndicated program, 17 September.
2003. "Focus 580" radio program, with Jack Brighton, WHA-AM, Urbana, Ill., 16 September.
<http://will.illinois.edu/nfs/focus030916b.mp3>
2003. "The Joy Cardin Show" radio program, with John Munson, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 8 September.
2003. "Free Speech Radio News" radio program, Pacifica Radio Network, 4 September.
2003. "Morning Show" radio program, KFFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 27 August.
2003. "Straight Talk" radio program, News Radio Singapore, 21 August.
2003. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over 100 U.S. community and public radio stations, 10 August. (Hour-long lecture on the state of U.S. media.)
2003. "Conversations" radio program, with Geoff Staples, RadioLeft.com, Dallas, Tex., 31 July.
2003. "Late City Live" radio program, with Nell Geiser, WKCR-FM, New York, N.Y., 31 July.
2003. "Central Jersey Afternoon Show" radio program, with Bernard Spigner, WCTC-AM, Central New Jersey, 23 July.
2003. "Free Speech Radio News," Pacifica Radio Network, 23 July.
2003. "The Tim Russell Show" radio program, with guest host Wendy Wild, WCCO-AM, Minneapolis, Minn., 23 July.
2003. "Justice or Just Us" radio program, with Jarret Lovell, KUCI-FM, Irvine, Calif., 17 July.
2003. "The Meria Heller" radio program, syndicated to over 50 countries, <http://www.Meria.net>, 15 July.
2003. "Everything with Evie" radio program, with Evie Ybarra, WDIS-FM, Boston-Providence, 2 July.
2003. "The Bernie Sanders Show" radio program, WDEV-AM, Burlington, Vt., 30 June.
2003. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 26 June.

2003. "The Mark Johnson Show" radio program, WDEV-AM and FM radio, Burlington, Vt., 23 June.
2003. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Mario Murillo, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 20 June.
2003. "Rocking the Boat" radio program, with Vinnie, Free Radio Santa Cruz, Calif., 18 June.
2003. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, Pacifica radio network, 18 June.
2003. "Make It Plain" radio program, with Mark Thompson, XM Satellite Radio, Washington, D.C., 17 June.
2003. American Urban Talk Radio, with Kris Lampkins, 400-station radio network, 17 June.
2003. "Today" radio program, BBC national radio network, 16 June.
2003. "New Focus" radio program, with Mike De Rosa, WWUH-FM, Hartford, Conn., 6 June.
2003. "Central Jersey Afternoon Show" radio program, with Bernard Spigner, WCTC-AM, Central New Jersey, 5 June.
2003. "For the People" radio program, with Chuck Harder, Talk America Radio, National network, 5 June.
2003. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 2 June.
2003. "Beneath the Surface" radio program, with Jerry Quickley, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 2 June.
2003. "Evening News" radio program, KZYX-FM, Philo, Calif., 2 June.
2003. "It's About You" radio program, with France Senecal, KDVS-FM, Davis, Calif., 2 June.
2003. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, Pacifica radio network, 2 June.
https://archive.org/details/dn2003-0602_vid
2003. "Radio Nation" radio program, with Jon Wiener, nationally syndicated radio program, 30 May.
2003. "Morning Show" radio program, KFFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 30 May.
2003. "Public Planet" radio program, with Mike Thornton, KVMR-FM, Nevada City, Calif., 29 May.
2003. "Cross Talk" radio program, with Jim Rondeau, KCLU-FM, Ventura, Calif., 28 May.
2003. "Evening News" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 27 May.
2003. "Focus 580" radio program, with David Inge, WHA-AM, Urbana, Ill., 27 May.
2003. Special on FCC Media Rules, with Mike Stephens, WLWU-FM radio, Chicago, Ill., 27 May.
2003. "It's a New Day" radio program, with Rip Daniels, WJZD-FM, Gulfport, Miss., 27 May.
2003. "Local Morning Edition" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJV-FM, Hayward, Wis., 27 May.
2003. "This Is Hell" radio program, with Chuck Mertz, WNUR-FM, Chicago, Ill., 24 May.
2003. "Central Jersey Afternoon Show" radio program, with Bernard Spigner, WCTC-AM, Central New Jersey, 22 May.
2003. "AM Unrapped" radio program, with Chris Askew, WAOL-AM, Atlanta, Ga., 22 May.
2003. American Urban Talk Radio, with Kris Lampkins, 400-station radio network, 21 May.
2003. "For the People" radio program, with Chuck Herder, Talk America Radio, National network, 21 May.
2003. "Vicion" radio program, KRWG-FM, Las Cruces, N.M., 20 May.
2003. "Morning Edition" radio program, Northeast Ohio edition, WKSU-FM, Kent, Ohio, 20 May.
2003. "Harrison on the Edge" radio program, Sirius satellite radio network, 20 May.
2003. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Peter Hart and Janine Jackson, nationally syndicated program, 16 May.
2003. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Sonali Kolhatkar, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 16 May.
2003. "Morning Magazine" radio program, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 15 May.
2003. "Food for Thought" radio program, with Delia Quigley, WNPI-FM, Hackettstown, N.J., 15 May.
2003. "The Arnie Arnesen Show" radio program, WNTK-FM, New London, N.H., 14 May.
2003. "Midmorning" radio program, with Katherine Lanpher, KNOW-FM and Minnesota Public Radio network, 14 May.
2003. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 9, May.

2003. "Parallel University" radio program, with Christian Hoerr, KAOS-FM, Olympia, Wash., 8 May.
2003. "Mediageek" radio program, with Paul Riismandel, WEFT-FM, Champaign, Ill., 18 April.
2003. "Focus 580" radio program, with David Inge, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 8 April.
2003. "The Indy Radio Hour" radio program, with Amanda Bellerby, KZYX-FM, Mendocino County, Calif., 31 March.
2003. "The PM Show" radio program, BBC Radio 4, 10 March.
2003. "Noon Edition Phone-In" radio program, with Lindy Thorsen, CBC Saskatchewan Network, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, 26 February.
2003. "Living Room" radio program, with Kris Welch, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 25 February.
2003. "IMC Radio News" radio program, WEFT-FM, Champaign, Ill., 24 February.
2003. "Now with Bill Moyers" television program, PBS national network, 21 February.
2003. "MidDay" radio program, with Wendy Wild, WCCO-AM, Minneapolis, Minn., 17 February.
2003. "Worldview" radio program, with Pete Jackson, SBS radio network, Sydney, Australia, 10 February.
2003. "New Focus" radio program, with Mike DeRosa, WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, Connecticut, 3 February.
2003. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 22 January.
2003. "FCC Hearings" radio program, with Larry Bensky, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 16 January.
2003. "Local Morning Edition" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJV-FM, Hayward, Wis., 14 January.
2003. "Governance and Bylaws" radio program, with Rob Robinson, WPFW-FM, Washington, D.C., 8 January.
2003. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, Pacifica radio network, 7 January.
http://www.democracynow.org/2003/1/7/fox_nbc_viacom_walt_disney_co
2002. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over 100 U.S. community and public radio stations, 21 December. (Hour-long lecture on the state of U.S. media.)
2002. "The Chris Moore Show" radio program, KDKA-AM, Pittsburgh, Pa., 15 December.
2002. "Media Talk" radio program, with Dave Berkman, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 13 December.
2002. "Weekend Edition" radio program, NPR national network, 17 November.
2002. "Morning Edition" radio program, NPR national network, 28 October.
2002. "The Larry Carroll Show" radio program, KFWB-AM, Los Angeles, Calif., 24 October.
2002. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Philip Moldavi, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 17 October.
2002. "On the Barricades" radio program, with Steve Breyman, WRPI-FM, Troy, N.Y., 16 October.
2002. "Free Speech Radio News" syndicated radio program, Pacifica network, 15 October.
2002. "Pledge Drive" radio program, with Sam Fuqua and David Barsamian, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 14 October.
2002. "America's Workforce" radio program, WERE-AM, Cleveland, Ohio, 14 October.
2002. "The Upton Bell Show" radio program, with Upton Bell, WBIX-AM, Boston, Mass., 9 October.
2002. "The Bill Cunningham Show" radio program, with Bill Cunningham, WLW-AM, Cincinnati, Ohio, 9 October.
2002. "Morning Show" radio program, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 1 October.
2002. "The Afternoon Show" radio program, with Bernard Spigner, WCTC-AM, New Brunswick, N.J., 23 September.
2002. "The Communique" radio program, with Bill Henning, WNYE-FM, New York, N.Y., 17 September.
2002. "The Tom Clark Show" radio program, with guest host Matt Rothschild, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 12 September.
2002. "Global Business" radio program, BBC World Service global radio network, 6 September.
2002. "Talk of the Town with Evie" radio program, with Evie Grosfield, AM 1520, KVTA, Ventura,

- Calif., 1 September.
2002. "Chaos or Community" radio program, with Jared Ball, Radio CPR, 97.5 FM, Washington D.C., 5 September.
2002. "SportsTalk" radio program, with Ed Berliner, KKZN-AM, Denver, Colo., 21 August.
2002. "Marketplace" radio program, with Sam Eaton, National Public Radio network, 16 August.
2002. "The Law Show" radio program, with Jim Horn, syndicated to 135 stations through WAMC-FM, Albany, N.Y., August.
2002. "From the Trenches" radio program, with Peter Snyder, WLWU-FM, Chicago, Ill., 22 July.
2002. "Marketplace" radio program, with Stephen Henn, National Public Radio network, 19 July.
2002. "The Brian Lehrer Show" radio program, WNYC-AM and WNYC-FM, New York, N.Y., 18 July.
2002. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, nationally syndicated program through Pacifica Network, 16 July
2002. "The Peter Werbe Show" radio program, syndicated nationally to 10 stations out of Detroit, 10 July.
2002. "Talk Amongst Yourselves" radio program, with John Barkhaufen, WGDR-FM, Plainfield, Vt., 8 July.
2002. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over 100 U.S. community and public radio stations, September. (Hour-long lecture on future of public broadcasting.)
2002. "The Problem of Journalism" televised lecture, Chicago Public Access Television, June.
2002. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy" televised lecture, Minneapolis Public Access Television, June.
2002. "By-Line" radio program, with David Hurand, WCQS-FM, Asheville, N.C., 10 May.
2002. "The Gary Null Show" radio program, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 9 May.
2002. MAIN programming, with Wally Bowen, Asheville, N.C., 6 May.
<http://main.nc.us/mcchesney/interview.mp3>
2002. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy," lecture broadcast statewide over Vermont Public Access Television, 3 May.
2002. "RETN Roundtable" television program, with Scott Campitelli, Educational Channel, Burlington, Vt., cable television system, 30 April.
2002. "RETN Roundtable" television program, with Scott Campitelli, Educational Channel, Burlington, Vt., cable television system, 29 April.
2002. "The Mark Johnson Show" radio program, WKDR-AM, Winooski, Vt., 29 April.
2002. "The Arney Arnesen Show" radio program, WNTK-AM, Vermont, 26 April.
2002. "IBN News Hour" radio program, with Sohaib Elsayed, Islamic Broadcasting Network, WWTL-AM, Washington, D.C., 9 April.
2002. "Grass Roots" radio program, with Brad Heavner, KCSB-FM, Santa Barbara, Calif., 26 March.
2002. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Mario Murillo and Amy Goodman, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 22 March.
2002. "Intercambios" radio program, with Gilbert Sanchez, KSKA-FM, Anchorage, Alaska, 14 March.
2002. "The George Carter Show" radio program, KMMS-AM, Bozeman, Mont., 14 March.
2002. "The Jim Albracht Show" radio program, WOC-AM, Davenport, Iowa, 15 March.
2002. "The Right Side" radio program, with Armstrong Williams, syndicated to 200 U.S. radio station on the Talk America Radio Network, 11 March.
2002. "Talkline" radio program, with Doug Graham, WRCG-AM, Columbus, Ga., 12 March.
2002. "The Richard Keffenberger Show" radio program, KZZZ-AM, Bullhead City, Ariz., 8 March.
2002. "Planet Update" radio program, with Dennis Karius, WRPI-FM, Troy, N.Y., 7 March.
2002. "The AM Show" radio program, with George Wilson, WKLA-AM, Ludington, Mich., 6 March.
2002. "Between the Lines" radio program, with Scott Harris, syndicated to 20 stations through WPKN-FM, Bridgeport, Conn., 5 March.
2002. "CounterPoint" radio program, with Scott Harris, WPKN-FM, Bridgeport, Conn., 4 March.
2002. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Peter Hart and Janine Jackson, nationally syndicated

- program, 1 March.
2002. "In Our Backyard" radio program, with Kristian Knudsen, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 26 February.
2002. "Speech on Independent Media," Public Access of Indianapolis, 25 February.
2002. "Pacifica Matters" radio program, with Robert Dickey, radio4houston.org, wbix.org, 24 February.
2002. "Mojo Magazine" radio program, Mojo Radio AM 640, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 19 February.
2002. "Talk Radio News," with Jonathan Seltzer, Talk Radio News Service, syndicated to 600 college radio stations, 15 February.
2002. "Common Bonds" radio program, with Joe Farah, WICR-FM, Indianapolis, Ind., 7 February.
2002. "The Amos Brown Show" television program, WNDI-TV, channel 65, Indianapolis, Ind., 31 January.
2002. "The Meria Heller" radio program, syndicated to over 50 countries, <http://www.Meria.net>, 17 January. <http://audio.netradiolive.com:8080/ramgen/meria/011702.rm>
2002. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 17 January.
2002. "Interspace" radio program, with Habeus Mentem, Killradio, Internet webcaster, Los Angeles, Calif., 15 January.
2002. "Focus 580" radio program, with David Inge, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 11 January.
2002. "Kresta in the Afternoon" radio program, with Bill Kassel, WDEO-AM, Detroit, Mich., 11 January.
2002. "The Allston Curmudgeon," with Steven Provizer, Allston-Brighton Free Radio, Boston, Mass., 7 January.
2001. "Free Speech Radio News," with Jeremy Cahill, syndicated nationally to community radio stations, 18 December.
2001. Bloomberg Radio News, with Dave Thomas, syndicated nationally, 17 December.
2001. "Mojo Magazine" radio program, Mojo Radio AM 640, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 30 November.
2001. "Undercurrents" radio program, with Nina Grabowski, KVCU-AM, Boulder, Colo., 27 November.
2001. "The Local Morning Show" radio program, with Eric Schubring, WOJB-FM, Northwest Wisconsin, 27 November.
2001. "The Chris Moore Show" radio program, KDKA-AM, Pittsburgh, Pa., 18 November.
2001. "New Focus" radio program, with Mike DeRosa, Connecticut Public Radio network, including WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, 16 November.
2001. "Say It Loud" radio program, with Sheila Hairston, WILD-AM, Boston, Mass., 18 November.
2001. "The Agenda" radio program, with Ravi Baichwal, CKNW-AM, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 12 November.
2001. "The Power" radio program, with Bernie McCain, Satellite Radio One, 9 November.
2001. "Mojo Magazine" radio program, Mojo Radio AM 640, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 2 November.
2001. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Willy Becker, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 30 October.
2001. "University YMCA Lecture Series," WEFT-FM radio, Champaign, Ill., 29 October.
2001. "Focus 580" radio program, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 26 October. <http://will.illinois.edu/nfs/focus011026b.mp3>
2001. "The Rutherford Show" radio program, with Dave Rutherford, CHQR-AM, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 10 October.
2001. "Radio Five Live," with Richard Evans, BBC radio, London, England, 9 October.
2001. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 2 October.
2001. "The Morning Show" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 1 October.
2001. "P1 Morgon: Var grundade mening" radio program, Swedish Public Radio, 15 September.

2001. "The Jay Severin" radio program, with guest host Christopher Lydon, WTKK-AM, Boston, Mass., 20 August.
2001. "Open Line" radio program, with Fred Andriele, WOSU-FM, Columbus, Ohio, 17 July.
2001. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 30 May.
2001. "P1 Morgon: Var grundade mening" radio program, Swedish Public Radio, 13 May.
2001. "Kultunyheterna" television program, Swedish national television network, 12 May.
2001. "Alternative Radio" program, with David Barsamian, syndicated to 100 U.S. public radio stations, April. (Hour-long lecture on state of public broadcasting.)
2001. "The Marc Cooper Show" radio program, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 16 April.
2001. "U.S. Media and Foreign Policy," WYOU-TV, Madison, Wis., 6 April. (75-minute lecture.)
2001. "Tapestry" radio program, with Karen Johnson, KOPN-FM, Columbia, Mo., 22 March.
2001. "Flipper" radio program, with Roger Wilson, P3—Swedish National Radio Network, 10 March.
2001. "The Marc Cooper Show" radio program, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 9 March.
2001. "Week in Review" television program, with Bill Rosenstahl, Adelphia Cable Television system, Los Angeles, Calif., 9 March.
2001. *Frontline* television program, "The Merchants of Cool," PBS national television network, 27 February.
2001. "To The Point" radio program, with Warren Olney, KZOW-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 9 February.
2001. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 8 February.
2001. "New Focus" radio program, with Mike DeRosa, WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, Connecticut, 3 February.
2001. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Peter Hart and Janine Jackson, nationally syndicated program, 1 February.
2001. "The Laura Flanders Show" radio program, KWAB-AM, Boulder, Colo., 30 January.
2001. "One Union Station" radio program, WRNI-FM, Providence, R.I., 9 January.
2001. "Jefferson Exchange" radio program, with Jeff Golden, KAGI-FM and KSJK-FM, Grant's Pass and Talent, Ore., 4 January.
2000. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, WBAI-FM and Pacifica Radio Network, New York, N.Y., 15 December.
2000. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Zoltan Grossman, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 15 December.
2000. Guest Host, Blue Ear Forum discussion of *Rich Media, Poor Democracy*, December.
2000. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Mario Murillo and Amy Goodman, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 15 December.
2000. "Conversations" radio program, with Jean Feraca, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 14 December.
2000. "Laura Flanders Show" radio program, KWAB-FM, Boulder, Colo., 11 December.
2000. "Morning Drive Time" radio program, with Rick Strawcutter, Radio Free Lenawee, Mich., 8 December.
2000. Chicago Access Network Television, cable channel 21, Chicago, Ill., 19 November, 26 November.
2000. "Markets and Media" radio program, with Peter Philipp, Deutsche Welle, German Public Radio network, 18 November.
2000. "Sounds of Dissent" radio program, with John Grebey, WZBC-FM, Boston, Mass., 11 November.
2000. "The Connection" radio program, with Christopher Lyden, WBUR-FM, Boston, Mass., and broadcast nationally over 60 stations, 10 November.
http://www.bu.edu/wbur/storage/2000/11/theconnection_1110_2.mp3
2000. "Beneath the Surface" radio program, with Susan Weissman, KKFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 6 November.

2000. "Between the Lines" radio program, with Scott Harris, WPNK-FM, Bridgeport, Conn., 6 November.
2000. "Conversations" radio program, with Jean Feraca, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 6 November.
2000. "Evening News" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 4 November.
2000. "Unwelcome Guests" radio program, with Lynn Geary, WEEF-FM, episode 34, Syracuse, N.Y., November. <http://www.unwelcomereguests.net/34>
2000. "Glenn Mitchell Show" radio program, KERA-FM, Dallas, Tex., 20 October.
2000. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, WBAI-FM and Pacifica network stations, 19 October. http://ia600208.us.archive.org/8/items/dn2000-1019/dn2000-1019-1_64kb.mp3
2000. "The Marc Cooper Show" radio program, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 18 October.
2000. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, WBAI-FM and Pacifica network stations, 16 October.
2000. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Liz DiNovella, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 13 October.
2000. "Mediemagasinet" television program, SVT2, Swedish public television, October.
2000. "Full Logic Reverse" radio program, with Mike Thornton, KVMR-FM, Nevada City, Calif., 11 October.
2000. Special Program on the Future of Media, WBAI-FM radio, New York, N.Y., 9 October.
2000. Pledge drive, with Sam Fuqua and David Barsamian, KGNU-FM radio, Boulder, Colo., 9 October.
2000. "Radio with a View" radio program, with Mark Stern, WMBR-FM, Boston, Mass., 3 October.
2000. "The Chuck Harter Show" radio program, broadcast to over 100 stations on the Talk America radio network, 25 September.
2000. "Living Room" radio program, with Chris Welch, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 21 September.
2000. "The Morning Show" radio program, with Andrea Lewis and Philip Muldari, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 18 September.
2000. "The Progressive Forum" radio program, with Bob Buzzanco, KPFT-FM, Houston, Tex., 14 September.
2000. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over 100 U.S. community and public radio stations, September. (Hour-long lecture on future of public broadcasting.)
2000. "The Zoh Show" radio program, with Zoh Hieronimus, syndicated over the Liberty Works Radio Network, 8 September.
2000. News with Alex Edelman, KNX-AM radio, Los Angeles, Calif., 7 September.
2000. "Behind the News" radio program, hosted by Doug Henwood, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 31 August.
2000. "Figer Time" radio program, with Jeff Figer, nationally syndicated radio talk show, 27 August.
2000. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Bernard White, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 16 August.
2000. "Independent Media Center" interview, with Sherri Herndon, Los Angeles, Calif., 15 August.
2000. "These Days" radio program, with Tom Fudge, KPBS-FM, San Diego, Calif., 8 August.
2000. "New Paradigms" radio program, with Maureen Primerano, KMUD-FM, Redway, Calif., 14 July.
2000. "Radio with a View" radio program, with David Goodman, WMBR-FM, Cambridge, Mass., 11 July.
2000. "No-U-Turn Radio" program, WMFO-FM, Medford, Mass., 29 June.
2000. "Making Contact" radio program, syndicated to 165 U.S. radio stations, June.
2000. "Conversations" radio program, with Cathy Melio, WERU-FM, Maine, June.
2000. Lecture on Media and Democracy, St. Paul Neighborhood Network, Public Access Television, St. Paul, Minn., June.
2000. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Zoltan Grossman, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 2 June.
2000. "All Things Considered" radio program, National Public Radio, 31 May.

2000. "This Is Hell" radio program, with Chuck Mertz, WNUR-FM, Evanston, Ill., 27 May.
<http://files.thisishell.net/mp3/20000527mcchesney.mp3>
2000. Hour-long lecture, KNOW-FM, Minnesota Public Radio, Minneapolis, Minn., 23 May.
2000. "The Marc Cooper Show" radio program, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 2 May.
2000. "Interview with Bob McChesney," KFAI-FM radio, Minneapolis, Minn., 27 April.
2000. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy," televised lecture, Minneapolis Public Access Television, May.
2000. "Dark Star" radio program, WCCO-AM, Minneapolis, Minn., 27 April.
2000. "The Book Nook" radio program, with Vicki Mickunas, WYSO-FM, Yellow Springs, Ohio, 10 April.
2000. "Open Mind" television program, with Richard Heffner, part 2, Public Broadcasting Service network telecast, March.
2000. "This Is Bob Harris" radio program, with Bob Harris, KWAB-AM, Boulder, Colo., 21 March.
2000. "The Gary Null Show" radio program, WBAI-FM and nationally syndicated, New York, N.Y., 16 March.
2000. "Hightower Chat & Chew" radio program, with Jim Hightower and Susan DeMarco, nationally syndicated radio talk show, 15 March.
2000. "Democracy Now" radio program, with Amy Goodman, nationally syndicated program distributed by Pacifica Network, 15 March.
2000. "The Monday Morning After" radio program, with Jean Francois Hamilton, CKUT-FM, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 13 March.
2000. "The Marc Cooper Show" radio program, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 13 March.
2000. "Morning Show" radio program, with Phillip Maldari, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 6 March.
2000. "Open Mind" television program, with Richard Heffner, part 1, Public Broadcasting Service network telecast, February.
2000. "Massachusetts School of Law Educational Forum" television program, syndicated over PBS stations, 24 February.
2000. "Heart of the Matter" radio program, with Susan Berkeley, WBOX-AM, New Rochelle, N.Y., 10 February.
2000. "Democracy Now" radio program, pledge rapping, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 February.
2000. "CounterSpin" radio program, syndicated nationally by Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting to 100 stations, early February.
2000. "Evening Talk Show with Rick Vanderslice" radio program, KERA-FM, Dallas, Tex., 31 January.
2000. "Arts and Culture" radio program, ABC Radio National, Australia, taped 31 January.
2000. "Close Up on C-SPAN" television program, C-SPAN cable network, 28 January.
<http://www.c-spanvideo.org/program/TimeWa>
2000. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 26 January.
2000. "WBAI Fund Raiser" radio program, with Janine Jackson and FAIR, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 23 January.
2000. "Free and Fair on the Air" radio program, with Leon Janssen, KAOS-FM, Olympia, Wash., 21 January.
2000. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Janine Jackson and Steve Rendall, syndicated nationally over 100 stations, 20 January.
2000. "Focus 580" radio program, with David Inge, WILL-AM, Champaign, Ill., 19 January.
2000. "Sam Greenfield Show" radio program, with guest host Jeff Cohen, WEVD-AM, New York, N.Y., 17 January.
2000. "New Focus" radio program, Connecticut Public Radio network, including WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, 17 January.
2000. "Beyond Computers" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over NPR stations, January.
2000. "Peace and Social Justice" radio program, with Laura Blankenship, KZFR-FM, Chico, Calif., 14

- January.
2000. "On the Media" radio program, nationally syndicated and carried over NPR stations, 14 January.
2000. "KPFA Evening News" radio program, with Matt Martin, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 14 January.
2000. "Media Talk" radio program, with Dave Berkman, broadcast over Wisconsin Public Radio network, 14 January.
2000. "The Diane Rehm Show" radio program, WAMU-FM and syndicated over 60 U.S. radio stations, 13 January.
2000. "Living Room" radio program, with Chris Welsh, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 12 January.
2000. "The John Pifer Show" radio program, CKST-AM, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 12 January.
2000. "Talk Back" radio program, with Utrice Leid, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 11 January.
2000. "The Zoh Show" radio program, with Zoh Hieronimus, WCBM-AM, Baltimore, Md., and syndicated over the Liberty Works Radio Network, 11 January.
2000. "Common Sense" radio program, with Gary Tessler, KWAB-AM, Boulder, Colo., 11 January.
2000. "The Chuck Harter Show" radio program, broadcast to over 100 stations on the Talk America radio network, 11 January.
2000. "Hightower Chat & Chew" radio program, with Jim Hightower and Susan DeMarco, nationally syndicated radio talk show, 11 January.
2000. "Evening News" television program, WMTV, channel 15, Madison, Wis., 10 January.
2000. "Newsmaker" radio program, with Barry Lynn, broadcast over United Broadcasting Network system, 10 January.
2000. "Evening News" television program, WISC, channel 27, Madison, Wis., 10 January.
2000. "Marketplace" radio program, syndicated nationally over NPR and public radio stations, 10 January.
2000. "Pacifica Evening News" radio program, interviewed by Don Rush, broadcast over Pacifica network stations, 10 January.
2000. "In Our Backyard" radio program, with Jon Hamilton, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 10 January.
2000. "Forum" radio program, with Olive Graham, KUT-FM, Austin, Tex., and syndicated nationally, 10 January.
2000. "Millennium" special television program, panel discussion on "Media and the 21st Century," hosted by Jeff Greenfield and Walter Isaacson, CNN cable television channel, 2 January.
1999. "Free Associations" radio program, with Danny Postel, broadcast over Chicago-area college radio stations, 17 December, 19 December.
1999. "C-SPAN BookTV" television program, C-SPAN cable television network, 6 December. (90 minute lecture on *Rich Media, Poor Democracy*.) <http://www.unz.org/Pub/CSpanTV-1999-01116?View=FullVideoDetails>
1999. "Media Talk," with Dave Berkman, radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 26 November.
1999. "Mornings That Matter" radio program, with Laurie Howell, KWAB-AM, Boulder, Colo., 22 November.
1999. "The News Show" radio program, with Dan Russo, WMUH-FM, Allentown, Pa., 21 November.
1999. "The Open Mind" television program, with Richard Heffner, PBS network program, 3 November. <http://www.thirteen.org/openmind/history/rich-media-poor-democracy-part-i/921/>; part 2: https://archive.org/details/openmind_ep922
1999. "Interview" radio special program, with David Barsamian, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colo., 10 November.
1999. "Radio with a View" radio program, with Dave Goodman, WMBR-FM, Cambridge, Mass., 9 November.
1999. "Common Sense" radio program, with Gary Tessler, KWAB-AM, Boulder, Colo., 5 November.
1999. "The Chris Moore Show" radio program, KDK-AM, Pittsburgh, Pa., 24 October.
1999. "Radical Mothers" radio program, with Elaine Wolff, KOOP-FM, Austin, Tex., 21 October.

1999. Free Radio Austin, with Reckless, 97.1 FM, Austin, Tex., 21 October.
1999. "Hightower Chat & Chew" radio program, with Jim Hightower and Susan DeMarco, nationally syndicated radio talk show, 24 August.
1999. "Interactive Broadcast Media" television program, with Todd Price, WYOU-TV, Madison, Wis., 22 October.
1999. "CounterPoint" and "Between the Lines" radio programs, with Scot Harris, WPKN-FM, Connecticut, 18 October.
1999. "Public Affairs Hour" radio program, with Carol Frohboese, KCPW-FM, Salt Lake City, Utah, 18 October.
1999. "Deadline L.A." radio program, with Barbara Osborne, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 15 October.
1999. "A Public Affair" radio program, with Esty Dinur, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 13 October.
1999. "The Nancy Skinner Show" radio program, WLS-AM, Washington, D.C., 11 October.
1999. "Talk America Radio" program, with Chuck Harter, nationally syndicated radio program, 11 October.
1999. "Math Medley" radio program, with Patricia Kenschaft, KFNX-AM, Phoenix, Ariz., WALE-AM, Providence, R.I. 9 October.
1999. "Public Affairs" radio program, with Richard Kaffenberger, KYET-AM, Williams, Ariz., 8 October.
1999. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Mario Murillo, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 8 October.
1999. "WBAI Fundraising Marathon" radio program, with Laura Flanders, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 7 October.
1999. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 7 October.
1999. "Flashpoints" radio program, with Dennis Bernstein, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 29 September.
1999. "To The Best of Our Knowledge" radio program, with Judith Strasser, syndicated over U.S. public radio stations, October.
1999. "Extension 720" radio program, with Milt Rosenberg, WGN-AM, Chicago, Ill., 27 September.
1999. "Talk Back" radio program, with Utrice Leid, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 23 September.
1999. "Focus 580" radio program, with Jack Brighton, WILL-AM, Champaign, Ill. 21 September.
1999. "Openline" radio program, with Fred Andrie, WOSU-FM, Columbus, Ohio, 4 September.
1999. "The Kathleen Dunn Show" radio program, with Ben Merens, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 13 September.
1999. "Sunday Program" radio program, with Tom McDonnell, WPCD-FM, Champaign, Ill., 12 September.
1999. "You're on the Air" radio program, with Dean Danos, KUKI-AM, KDAC-AM, KLLK-AM stations, in Ukiah, Ft. Bragg, Willits, Calif., 10 September.
1999. "In The Pipeline: Converging Communications" radio series, Australian Broadcasting Corporation national radio network, 10 September. Also broadcast on Radio Australia global shortwave radio service, and World Radio Network.
1999. "CounterSpin" radio program, with Janine Jackson, syndicated nationally to approximately 100 radio stations, 10 September.
1999. "Open Line" radio program, with Ray Mitchell, WROY-AM, Carmi, Ill., 9 September.
1999. "The Art Edgerton Show" radio program, with Art Edgerton, WSPD-AM, Toledo, Ohio, 8 September.
1999. "The George Carter Show" radio program, with George Carter, KMMS-AM, Bozeman, Mont., 7 September.
1999. "This Morning with Charlie Spencer" radio program, with Charlie Spencer, WHYN-AM, Springfield, Mass., 4 September.
1999. "VoxPop" radio program, with Susan Arbetter, WAMC-FM, Albany, N.Y., 3 September.
1999. "Wake-Up Call" radio program, with Mario Murillo, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 3 September.
1999. "Dining with Donna" radio program, with Donna Smith, WHAK-AM, Alpena, Mich., 2

- September.
1999. "Morning Talk" radio program, with Lisa Loving, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 2 September.
1999. "Morning Commentary" radio program, with Bob Scott, KOZE-AM, Lewiston, Idaho, 31 August.
1999. "Ozarks at Large" radio program, with Kyle Kellams, KUAF-FM, Fayetteville, Ark., 26 August.
1999. "The Phil Walker Show" radio program, WCOL-AM, Fort Collins, Colo., 25 August.
1999. "Morning Show" radio program, with Nick Howe, WSNV-FM, Nashville, Ill., 25 August.
1999. "Hightower Chat & Chew" radio program, with Jim Hightower, nationally syndicated radio talk show, 24 August.
1999. "WJNT This Afternoon" radio program, with Thurman Boynkin, radio program, WJNT-AM, Jackson, Miss., 23 August.
1999. "The Mort Mecklosky Show" radio program, WUSB-FM, Stony Brook, N.Y., 23 August.
1999. "Radio Nation" radio program, with Marc Cooper, nationally syndicated radio program, August.
1999. "The Marc Cooper Show" radio program, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 20 August.
1999. "Feature Story" radio program, with Rich Egger, WIUM-FM, Macomb, Ill., 20 August.
1999. "Your Turn" radio program, with Ron Newman, WBIG-AM, Aurora, Ill. 13 August.
1999. "Penny for Your Thoughts" radio program, with Jim Turpin, WDWS-AM, Champaign, Ill., 13 August.
1999. "Morning News" radio program, with Greg Watkins, WGLT-FM, Normal, Ill., 12 August.
1999. "Telephone Talk" radio program, with Wayne Hickox, WKLN-AM, St. Augustine, Fla., 11 August.
1999. "The Alicia Owens Show" radio program, KABF-FM, Little Rock, Ark., 10 August.
1999. "News Front" radio program, with Randy Hampton, KNZZ-AM, Grand Junction, Colo., 10 August.
1999. "HearSay" radio program, with Cathy Lewis, WHVR-FM, Norfolk, Va., 9 August.
1999. "Morning Show" radio program, with Phillip Maldari, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 9 August.
1999. "Let's Talk" radio program, with Cliff Russell and Stephanie Davis, WDTR-FM, Detroit, Mich., 4 August.
1999. "Forum" radio program, with Michael Krasney, KQED-FM, San Francisco, Calif., 3 August.
1999. "Pacifica National News" with John Martinez, nationally syndicated radio news program, 30 July.
1999. "Business Power Lunch" radio program, with David Cohen, WADN-AM, Concord/Boston, Mass., 30 July.
1999. "Public Folder" radio program, with Earle Bailey, WMMR-FM, Philadelphia, Pa., 28 July.
1999. "Space Coast Outreach" radio program, hosted by Rob Selko, WTMS-AM, Melbourne, Fla., 27 July.
1999. "KSPC Public Affairs" radio program, hosted by Junior Francis, KSPC-FM, Claremont, Calif., 25 July.
1999. "9-10 Show" radio program, hosted by Jack Pattie, WVLC-AM, Lexington, Kentucky, 23 July.
1999. "Talk Back" radio program, hosted by Utrice Leid, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 22 July.
1999. "Afternoon Busride Home" radio program, hosted by Rene Charest, WSAR-FM, Fall River, Mass., 19 July.
1999. "Evening News" radio program, KHNS-FM, Haines, Alaska, 16 July.
1999. "The John Breffle Show" radio program, WRFC-AM, Athens, Ga., 16 July.
1999. "Marketplace" radio program, carried over National Public Radio network, 14 July.
1999. "Prime Access" radio program, hosted by C.B. Maxwell, KNRV-AM, Monterey, Calif., 14 July.
1999. "Early World" radio program, hosted by Tom Martin, WRVG-FM, Georgetown, Kentucky, and syndicated on "World Radio Network," 13 July.
1999. "The Tim Kinscherf Show" radio program, WTAD-AM, Quincy, Ill., 12 July.
1999. "Morning Show" radio program, with Phillip Maldari, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 9 July.
1999. "Grassroots Democracy" television show, WYOU, cable channel 4, Madison, Wis., July.
1999. "Lines of Communication" radio program, Radio National network, Australian Broadcasting

- Corporation, 22 May.
1999. "Radio Free Conscience" radio program, WEFT-FM, Champaign, Ill., 11 April.
1999. "The Morning Show" radio program, hosted by Eddie Rucker, WGVU-FM, Grand Rapids, Mich., 18 March.
1999. "Focus 58" radio program, hosted by David Inge, WILL-FM, Champaign, Ill., 16 March.
1999. "Corporate Power Lecture Series" radio program, syndicated to U.S. noncommercial radio stations by The Madison Institute, March. (Hour lecture on corporate control of media.)
1999. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, and nationwide syndication to public broadcasting stations, 19 February.
1999. "Marketplace" radio program, syndicated on over 300 U.S. public radio stations, May-June.
1999. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over 100 U.S. community and public radio stations, March. (Hour-long lecture on corporate media and the threat to democracy.)
1998. "Tom Lowe" radio program, nationally syndicated on United Broadcasting System to over 100 U.S. radio stations, 23 December.
1998. "Thursday Evening Call-In" radio program, KGNU-FM, Boulder, Colorado, 17 December.
1998. "Counterspin" nationally syndicated radio program, produced by FAIR, 9 December.
1998. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy," public address broadcast over WYOU-TV, Madison, Wis., 2 December.
1998. "PM in the AM" radio program, KKCS-AM, Denver, Colorado, 30 November.
1998. "Corporate Watch" radio program, KZYX-FM, Monterey, Calif., 27 November.
1998. "Afternoon News" radio program, WTDY-AM, Madison, Wis., 17 December.
1998. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 28 October.
1998. "Grassroots Democracy" television show, WYOU, cable channel 4, Madison, Wis., 28 October.
1998. "Making Contact" nationally syndicated radio program, October.
1998. "To The Best of Our Knowledge" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 16 October.
1998. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 15 October.
1998. "New Focus" radio program, Connecticut Public Radio network, including WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, September.
1998. "Spectrum West" radio program, hosted by Jack Beaver, Wisconsin Public Radio network, Eau Claire, Wis., 14 September.
1998. "Marketplace" radio program, National Public Radio, 27 August.
1998. "New Focus" radio program, Connecticut Public Radio network, including WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, July.
1998. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 2 July.
1998. "On the Media" radio program, National Public Radio, 3 July.
1998. "Evening News" television program, WISC-TV, Madison, Wis., 24 June.
1998. "Talk Back Live" television program, CNN cable television network, 24 June.
1998. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 11 June.
1998. "Kim Hill Programme" radio program, Radio New Zealand, 22 May.
1998. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, and nationwide syndication to public broadcasting stations, 12 May.
1998. "Living Room" radio program, with Larry Bensky, Pacifica national radio network, 8 May.
1998. "Corporate Media and the Decline of Democracy" television lecture, GRTV cable public access, Grand Rapids, Mich., shown throughout May and June.
1998. "Front & Center" television program, WOOD-TV, Grand Rapids, Mich., 24 April.
1998. "The Morning Show with Eddie Rucker" radio program, WGVU-FM, Grand Rapids, Mich., 23 April.
1998. "The Marc Cooper Show" radio program, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 24 March.
1998. "The Old Mole Variety Hour" radio program, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 15 March.
1998. "Pacifica Network Evening News" nationally distributed radio program, Washington, D.C.,

- 10 March.
1998. "Let's Talk with Dan Gregory" radio program, WPBR-FM, Palm Beach, Florida, 5 March.
1998. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 16 February.
1998. "Deb in the Afternoon" radio program, WTDY-FM, Madison, Wis., 6 February.
1998. "To The Best of Our Knowledge" radio program, nationally syndicated to over 100 stations through Public Radio International, 1 February.
1998. "MidMorning" radio program, Minnesota Public Radio, 30 January.
1998. "Chicago Access Network TV" television broadcast, speech to Conference on the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the First Amendment, January.
1997. "Studio BC" television show, Knowledge Network, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 10 December.
1997. "CBC Arts Programme" radio program, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation National Radio Network, 4 December.
1997. "Interview" television program, hosted by Brian Peterson, Independent Community TV, channel 4, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 4 December.
1997. "CBC Afternoon Show," with Paul Grant, broadcast over British Columbia CBC radio network, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 4 December.
1997. "Public Broadcasting: Past, Present ... and Future?," public address broadcast on C-Pac, Canada national public affairs television channel, 3 December.
1997. "Public Broadcasting, Democracy and Development" videotape, interview conducted by Marc Raboy, for use in university classes and on public television, 2 December.
1997. "Home Run" radio program, CBC Montreal radio, Montreal, Canada, 1 December.
1997. "The Morning After" radio program, CKUT-FM, Montreal, Canada, 1 December.
1997. "Media Talk," with Dave Berkman, radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 14 November.
1997. "The State of U.S. Radio in the Late 1990s" radio lecture, WLUW-FM, Chicago, Ill., 8 November. (Also broadcast on Black Liberation Radio, Decatur, Ill.)
1997. "Grassroots Democracy" television show, WYOU, cable channel 4, Madison, Wis., 5 November.
1997. "Ballot Box Radio," 95.7 FM, Minneapolis, Minn., 2 November.
1997. "Conversations with Harold Hudson Channer" television program, Manhattan Public Access Television, 17 October.
- <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zwgR9Gictk4&list=PLFD6BA0C35A43E22C>
1997. "Conglomerate Control of the Media" television program, special live telecast over New York cable television produced by New York Free Media Alliance, 17 October.
1997. "Citizens for Honest Governmen" radio program, hosted by John Bennett, 9 October.
1997. "The Pat Choate Show," nationally syndicated radio program, 7 October.
1997. "Media Monopolies and Democracy," Plenary address at Annual Convention of the Alliance for Community Media," Milwaukee, Wis., C-SPAN National Cable TV Network, 4 October.
1997. "Second Opinion" radio program, hosted by Matthew Rothschild, nationally syndicated to some 90 public and community stations, 12 September.
1997. "Grassroots Democracy" television show, WYOU, cable channel 4, Madison, Wis., 10 September.
1997. "MidMorning" radio program, hosted by Paula Schroeder, Minnesota Public Radio, 8 September.
1997. "To The Best of Our Knowledge" radio program, nationally syndicated to over 100 stations through Public Radio International, 3 September.
1997. "Radio Nation Marathon" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 28 August.
1997. "The Gary Null Show," nationally syndicated radio program, 19 August.
1997. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 18 August.
1997. "Media Talk," with Dave Berkman, radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 15 August.

1997. "Grassroots Democracy" television show, WYOU, cable channel 4, Madison, Wis., August.
1997. "Talk Back Live" television show, WISC2, cable channel 6, Madison, Wis., 14 August.
1997. "The Morning Show" radio program, hosted by Kris Welch, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 25 July.
1997. "Behind the News" radio program, hosted by Doug Henwood, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 24 July.
1997. "New Focus" radio program, Connecticut Public Radio network, including WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, 22 July.
1997. "The Progressive TV Show" television program, WYOU-TV, cable channel 4, Madison, Wis., and distributed nationally by Free Speech TV, 21 July.
1997. "Roundtable" radio program, hosted by Mike Hayes, WIZM-AM, LaCrosse, Wis., 14 July.
1997. "Corporate Media and the Threat to Democracy," C-SPAN cable television network., 12 July. <http://www.c-spanvideo.org/program/MediaTh>
1997. "The Eight O'Clock Buzz" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 10 July.
1997. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 July.
1997. "Evening News: Live at Five" television program, WMTV, channel 15, 27 June.
1997. "Cross Country Check Up" radio program, hosted by Rex Murphy, broadcast across Canada over the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Radio Network, 22 June.
1997. "Full Logic Reverse" radio program, KVMR-FM, Nevada City, Calif., 16 June.
1997. "Counterspin" radio program, hosted by Laura Flanders, nationally syndicated to 100 stations, 6 June.
1997. "Flashpoints" radio program, KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 3 June.
1997. "University" television show, cable channel 12, Oshkosh, Wis., May.
1997. "The Democracy Report" radio program, KUCR-FM, Riverside, Calif., 15 May.
1997. "Corporate Media Vs. Democracy," televised talk, cable channels 13 and 57, Ithaca, N.Y., April.
1997. "Guest Speaker Series" television program, WYOU Madison cable channel 4 and assorted Wisconsin Public Access television channels, March-April. (Introduction to speech by Noam Chomsky.)
1997. "The Old Mole Variety Hour" radio program, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 14 April.
1997. "Robert McChesney Takes on Media Globalization," Paper Tiger Video Productions documentary, for national distribution to public access television stations, April.
1997. "Round About Tompkins County" television program, cable channel 13, Ithaca, N.Y., 4 April.
1997. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, and nationwide syndication to public broadcasting stations, 4 April.
1997. "Forum," with Michael Krasny, KQED-FM, San Francisco, 1 April.
1997. "Corporate Media versus Democracy" talk, WICB-FM, Ithaca, N.Y., 30 March
1997. "Which Way, LA?" radio program, KCRW-FM. Los Angeles, Calif., 19 March.
1997. "The John Dayl Show" radio program, KFYI-AM, Phoenix, Arizona, 15 March.
1997. "History of WILL," documentary, WILL-FM, Champaign-Urbana, Ill., March.
1997. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over 100 U.S. community and public radio stations, March. Also netcast in June on www.freespeech.org. (Hour-long lecture on global media trends.)
1997. "On the Media" radio program, broadcast nationally by National Public Radio, 16 February.
1997. "Alternative Radio" nationally syndicated radio program, broadcast over 100 U.S. community and public radio stations, February. (Q&A following lecture by Medea Benjamin on "Nike, Reebok, and the Global Sweatshop.")
1996. "New Focus" radio program, Connecticut Public Radio network, including WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, 20 December.
1996. "New Focus" radio program, Connecticut Public Radio network, including WHUS-FM and WWUH-FM, 27 December.
1996. "Pacifica Network News" radio program, nationally syndicated to community and public radio stations, 10 December.

1996. "College Gameday" television program, ESPN cable network show, 7 December.
1996. "America's Workforce" radio program, nationally syndicated show on 25 stations, 16 November.
1996. "The Democracy Report" radio program, KUCR-FM, Riverside, Calif., 21 November.
1996. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 6 November.
1996. "The Progressive TV Show" television program, WYOU-TV cable channel 4, Madison, Wis., 4 November.
1996. "Beyond Computing" radio program, nationally distributed program for National Public Radio-affiliated stations, 30 October.
1996. "The Victoria Jones Show" radio program, nationally syndicated commercial talk radio program, 16 October.
1996. "The Old Mole Variety Hour" radio program, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 14 October.
1996. "Fundraising Session" radio program, WEFT-FM, Champaign-Urbana, Ill., 6 October.
1996. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 18 September.
1996. "The Joy Isaacs Show" radio program, KVET-AM, Austin, Tex., 22 August.
1996. "Interactive Broadcast Media" television program, WYOU Television, Madison, Wis., July.
1996. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, and nationwide syndication to public broadcasting stations, 21 November.
1996. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 19 June.
1996. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., 18 June.
1996. "Third World View" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 12 May.
1996. "Conversations with Kathleen Dunn" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 7 May.
1996. Chicago Access Network Television channel 21, Chicago, Ill., 3 May.
1996. "Morning News" radio program, WTDY-AM, Madison, Wis., 26 April.
1996. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 27 March.
1996. "Media Talk" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 10 March.
1996. "Forum," with Michael Krasny, KQED-FM, San Francisco, 1 March.
1996. Free Radio Berkeley, Berkeley, Calif., 1 March.
1996. "Citizen Vagrom," Seattle public access television, 1 March.
1996. Special broadcast, "Counterspin" and "Making Contact," aired over national network of community radio stations, produced in San Francisco, 1 March.
1996. Special broadcast on history of public access in broadcasting and telecommunications, Chicago Access Network TV, for national distribution.
1996. "All Things Considered," National Public Radio, 17 February.
1996. "Behind the News" radio program, hosted by Doug Henwood, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 15 February.
1996. "Counterspin," nationally distributed program to network of community and NPR stations, 8 February.
1996. "Evening News" radio program, KFAI-FM, Minneapolis, Minn., 8 February.
1996. "Pacifica Network Evening News" nationally distributed radio program, Washington, D.C., 31 January.
1995. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 27 December.
1995. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., 22 December.
1995. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, and nationwide syndication to public broadcasting stations, 21 November.
1995. Interview with Michael Huntsberger, KAOS-FM, Olympia, Wash., 18 October.
1995. "Background Briefing" radio program, hosted by Ian Masters, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 24 September.
1995. "The FAIR Show on WBAI" radio program, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 15 September.
1995. "The Old Mole Variety Hour" radio program, KBOO-FM, Portland, Ore., 11 September.
1995. "The Democracy Report" radio program, KUCR-FM, Riverside, Calif., 17 August.

1995. "Media Talk" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 13 August.
1995. "Headlines and Answers" radio program, hosted by Lynne Schifflett, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 4 August.
1995. "Evening News" radio program, KFAI-FM, Minneapolis, Minn., 4 August.
1995. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., 20 September.
1995. "In Our Backyard" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 3 August.
1995. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., 2 August .
1995. "Pacifica Network News" radio program, interview with Mark Bevis for nationally syndicated newscast, 2 August.
1995. "New Focus" radio program, WWUH-FM, Hartford, Conn., and Connecticut Community Radio network, 12 July.
1995. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 4 July.
1995. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, and nationwide syndication to public broadcasting stations, 20 June.
1995. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., 25 May.
1995. "Focus 580" radio program, WILL-AM, Urbana, Ill., 23 May.
1995. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 18 May.
1995. "Keynote Address," Public Interest Advocacy Centre, Canadian Parliamentary Channel, 11 May.
1995. "A Public Affair" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 26 April.
1995. "Second Opinion," nationally syndicated radio program hosted by Matthew Rothschild airing in over 50 communities, April.
1995. "Guest Lectures" television program, University of California Television Network, 25 April. (Hour-long lecture on "The Corporate Seizure of U.S. Broadcasting in Comparative Historical Perspective.")
1995. "Commentary" television program, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh television channel, April 10-14.
1995. "The Eight O'Clock Buzz" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., March 28.
1995. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, March 13.
1995. "Media Talk" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, March 12.
1995. "Alternative Radio," nationally syndicated program produced by David Barsamian and aired in over 100 communities, March.
1995. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., February 23, 24, 27.
1995. "Conversations with Jean Feraca" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, February 17.
1995. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., February 2, 3, 6, 7, 8.
1995. "A Public Affair" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 25 January.
1995. "Interactive Broadcast Media," television program, WYOU Television, Madison, Wis., 6 January.
1995. "WeekEnd," television program, WHA-TV, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Television Network, 6 January.
1995. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 5 January.
1994. "In Our Backyard," Local news program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 28 December.
1994. "American Journal," nationally syndicated television news program, 1 November.
1994. "Evening News" radio program, KCMU-FM, Seattle, Wash., 27 October.
1994. "A Public Affair" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 26 September.
1994. "In Our Backyard," local news program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 15, 22 February.
1994. "Second Opinion," nationally syndicated program hosted by Erwin Knoll and aired in over 50 communities, February.

- 1994. Weeklong interview session on "Focus" segment of "Morning News" radio program, hosted by Lynne Shifflett, KPFK-FM, Los Angeles, Calif., 31 January-4 February.
- 1993. "Media Talk" radio program, Wisconsin Public Radio network, 10 October.
- 1993. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 4 August.
- 1992. "Second Opinion" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 13 October.
- 1992. "Second Opinion" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 28 April.
- 1992. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 21 February.
- 1992. "Undercurrents" radio program, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 24 January.
- 1991. "Undercurrents" radio program, WBAI-FM, New York, N.Y., 15 November.
- 1991. "A Public Affair" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 24 July.
- 1991. "Second Opinion" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 9 April.
- 1991. "Clark and Company" radio program, WHA-AM, Madison, Wis., and Wisconsin Public Radio network, 5 February.
- 1989. "A Public Affair" radio program, WORT-FM, Madison, Wis., 12 July.

RESEARCH ADVISORY SERVICE

- 2018. Consultant, Senator Elizabeth Warren's office, for drafting of legislation to deal with journalism.
- 2017. Consultant, Canadian Working Group for National Journalism Policies.
<http://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/october-2017/news-industry-should-feel-full-digital-disruption/>
- 2002. Proposal review on media studies, W. M. Keck Foundation.
- 2002-. Member, CRIS Working Group Three on Themes and Agenda.
- 1998-. Academic advisor, Yiddish Radio Project, for series of programs on U.S. Yiddish radio to be broadcast over NPR in 2000.
- 1998. Consultant, The President's Advisory Committee on the Public Service Obligations of Digital Broadcasters (Gore Commission).
- 1998-1999. Expert witness and advisor, Prayze FM v. United States.
- 1998-1999. Expert witness and advisor, Free Speech Radio v. United States, United States District Court, Southern District of New York.
- 1998. Wrote portions of paper ("Broadcasting, the Constitution, and Democracy") presented by the National Lawyers Guild Committee on Communications to 1998 National Association of Broadcasters Annual Convention.
- 1997. Advisor on global media and communication trends, Stone City Films, for documentary for channel 4 (UK) titled "Future Shock."
- 1997-1998. Advisor on press and publicity issues, "Garvey for Governor" campaign.
- 1997. Advisor to Swedish working group, preparing report for Swedish government on "Media Strategies and Educational Tactics in the USA: A Report on Democracy in the World of Simulation."
- 1997. Advisor to Open Society Institute, prospective international conference on global communication issues in the digital age.
- 1997. Advisor on global media policy issues, The McLaughlin Group television program, Public Broadcasting System network stations, for program on topic in July.
- 1997. Advisor on media policy issues, U.S. Congressional Progressive Caucus.
- 1997-. Expert on communication and media issues, "Heritage Foundation Truth Squad," Institute for Public Accuracy.
- 1997. Examiner for report on the effects of the lack of enforcement of the Fairness Doctrine as applied to state ballot initiatives, sponsored by the Safe Energy Communication

- Council and Penn State University, May.
1997. Consultant, "Media Matters," PBS television program, concerning program on press coverage of Telecommunications Act of 1996.
1997. Expert witness on telecommunication policy, Madison City Council, 20 May. (Presentation on proposed deal between Madison and TCI cable company.)
1997. Expert witness and advisor, *United States of America v. Beat Radio 97.7* (Minneapolis, Minn.), U.S. District Court, Fourth Division.
1996. Research advisor, Screen Actors Guild and American Federation of Television and Radio Actors, for proposed merger.
- 1996-1997. Research and policy advisor, Campaign to Save Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting and QED Accountability Project of the Alliance for Progressive Action.
1996. Research advisor, "The Impact of the FCC's Broadcast Licensing and Cable Franchising Policies on Minority Ownership and Viewpoint Diversity," research report conducted by Minority Media and Telecommunications Council.
1996. Research advisor and participant, Informal working group on labor strategies for telecommunications, coordinated by Canadian Telecommunication Workers Union.
1996. Project advisor, "Public Access in U.S. Broadcasting," Documentary produced by Greg Bozell and Chicago Access Network Television.
- 1995-1996. Expert witness, *United States of America v. Stephen Paul Dunifer*, United States District Court for the Northern District of California. (Providing historical testimony for case concerning legality of micro radio.)
- 1995-2000. Advisor, "Leaving Eden: The Clifford and Virginia Durr Documentary," Alabama Public Television documentary, produced by Sandra Polizos, for PBS "The American Experience" series.
- 1994-1995. Project advisor, "The Stations That Spoke Your Language: Yiddish-American Radio 1925-1955," National Public Radio documentary, produced by Andy Lanset and Henry Sapoznik, for December 1995 broadcast.

SCHOLARSHIP SERVICE

- 2010-. Member, ICA Outstanding Book Award Committee
- 2004-. Member, Advisory Committee, CUNY Ph.D. Program in Media Studies.
- 2001-2003. Member, Task Force on the Status and Future of the Structure/Organization of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Research.
- 1993-1994. Member, Special Task Force on the Future of Mass Communication Research, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Research.
- 1991-1993. Chair, Research Committee, Qualitative Studies Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication.
- 1990-1991. Member, Consultative Circle to Steering Committee, Union for Democratic Communications.
- 1989-1990. Chair, Teaching Standards Committee, History Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication.

READER/REFeree SERVICE

Canadian Council for the Arts—Killam Research Fellowships, 2009
International Journal of Communication, 2007
 University of Tennessee Press, 2001

University of Wisconsin Press, 1999
The MIT Press, 1998, 2000
Oxford University Press, 1997, 1998
Polity Press, 2000
University of California Press, 1997
Iowa State University Press, 1997
University of Illinois Press, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1998, 1998, 1998, 1999, 1999, 1999,
2000, 2001, 2001
University of Minnesota Press, 1993, 1994
Sage Press, 1993
Routledge Press, 1993, 1998, 1999
Westview Press, 1992, 1994
Monthly Review Press, 2000, 2000
Business History Review, 2000
The Historian, 1996
The Information Society, 1996
Journalism History, 1996, 1997, 1997, 1998
The Harvard International Journal of Press/Politics, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001
Harvard Business Review, 1998
Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media, 1994
American Journalism, 1993
Journalism and Mass Communication Monographs, 1992, 1994, 1997, 1998, 1999
Journal of Communication, 1990, 1993, 1995, 1995, 1996, 1996, 1997, 1997, 1998, 1998
Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly, 1990, 1992, 1995, 1996
Critical Studies in Mass Communication, 1995, 1995, 1997
Cultural Studies: A Research Annual, 2000
Cultural Studies—Critical Methodologies, 2001
Monthly Review, 1988, 1990, 1996, 1997 (assumed editor status in 2000)
Web Journal of Mass Communication Research, 1998
European Journal of Communication, 1999
Journalism Studies, 1999, 2002
Communication Review, 2000, 2002
Law Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Southeast
Colloquium, 1993
Communication Law and Policy Interest Group, International Communication Association National
Convention, 1993
Qualitative Studies Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication
National Convention, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993
Midwest Regional Conference of Journalism and Mass Communications Historians, 1990, 1991,
1992
History Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication National
Convention, 1989
City University of New York Research Award Program, External Evaluator, 1997
Standard Research Grants Programs of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of
Canada, External Evaluator, 2000
National Science Foundation, 2000 Educational Foundation of America, 2002

TENURE AND PROMOTION LETTERS (listed by institution in alphabetical order)

Albright College, American University, University of California-San Diego, Cardiff University,
Chapman College, Columbia University, University of Delaware, University of Delaware, Florida

State University, George Mason University, University of Georgia, Goldsmiths College (UK), University of Hartford, University of Houston, Howard University, Hunter College (City University of New York), Indiana University, University of Iowa, Iowa State University, Ithaca College, Lehigh University, Loyola University (Chicago), University of Maine, University of Maryland, University of Massachusetts, Miami University (Ohio), University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), University of Michigan (Dearborn), University of Missouri, New York University, North Carolina State University, Northwestern University, University of Oklahoma, University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania State University, Penn State Harrisburg, Queens College (City University of New York), Roosevelt University, Rutgers University, Simon Fraser University, Southern Illinois University, Tulane University, Vassar College, University of Texas (Austin), University of Texas (El Paso), Virginia Commonwealth University, University of Virginia, University of Virginia, University of Washington, West Virginia University, University of Western Ontario

DEPARTMENTAL SERVICE

ICR, University of Illinois:

- 2004-2007. ICR Director of Graduate Studies
- 2004-2005. Member, Committee to Reform the Graduate Curriculum
- 2000-2002. ICR Graduate Admissions Committee
- 2000-2002. ICR Graduate Program Committee

School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1988-1998:

- 1996-1997. Member, Merit Exercise Review Committee
- 1993-1998. Chair, Scholarship Committee
- 1995. Member, Political Journalism Internship Committee
- 1993-1998. Member, Graduate Committee
- 1992-1993. Member, Lecturer Sponsorship Advisory Committee
- 1992-1993. Member, Teaching Assistants Committee
- 1988-1993. Member, Scholarship Committee
- 1989-1991. Member, Curriculum Committee
- 1989-1990. Member, Search Committee
- 1989-1991. Member, Ad Hoc Advisory Committee

UNIVERSITY SERVICE

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign:

- 2006. Co-Chair, Department of Speech Communication-ICR Merger Committee
- 2005-2007. Member, College of Communications Executive Committee. (elected position)
- 2004-. Founder and Executive Director, Illinois Initiative for Media Policy Research.
- 2003. Member, Dean's Committee on the Future of the College of Communication.
- 2002. Co-founder, Illinois Initiative on Global Information and Communication Policy
- 2002-2003. Member, Campus-wide Search Committee for Dean of College of Communication
- 2002. Member, All Campus Advisory Committee in Global Studies and Developing Relevant Grant Proposals in this Area.

University of Wisconsin-Madison:

- 1997-1998. Faculty Advisor, "Students for WORT."
- 1995-1998. University of Wisconsin-Madison Academic Network, The Institute for

- Wisconsin's Future.
- 1994-1995. Faculty Advisor, Student Organization "Free Press."
- 1993-1995. Member, University of Wisconsin-Madison Faculty Senate. (two-year term)
- 1992-1995. Member, Interdisciplinary Faculty Steering Committee, A. Eugene Havens Center for the Study of Social Structure and Social Change. (three year term)
- 1991-1993. Member, University of Wisconsin-Madison College of Letters and Sciences Faculty Senate. (two-year term) 1991-1993. Alternate, University of Wisconsin-Madison Faculty Senate.
- 1990-1992. Member, University of Wisconsin Daily Cardinal Board of Control.
- 1990-1991. Individual Majors Committee, College of Letters and Sciences.
1990. Consultant and Associate, A. Eugene Havens Center for the Study of Social Structure and Social Change.
- 1989-1990. Coordinator, Political Economy Sequence, A. Eugene Havens Center Interdisciplinary Graduate Minor Program.

GRADUATE STUDENT SUPERVISING

Ph.D.s: [dissertation title in brackets]

2011. Brian Dolber ["Sweating for Democracy: Labor Media and the Struggle for Hegemonic Jewishness, 1919-1941"]
2009. Ben Scott ["New Deal for Journalism: The Newspaper Guild in the 1930s"]
2008. Victor Pickard ["Media Democracy Deferred: The Postwar Settlement for U.S. Communications, 1945-1949"]
1997. Michael P. McCauley ["From the Margins to the Mainstream: The History of National Public Radio, 1970-1983"]
1995. Kyun Kim ["The American Struggle for Korean Minds: U.S. Cultural Policy and Occupied Korea"]
1995. Mikyung Jung ["The Impact of Democratization on the Structure and Control of the Mass Media in South Korea"]
1994. Amy Kiste Nyberg ["Seal of Approval: The Origins and History of the Comics Code"]
1993. Gyu Chan Jeon ["The Korean-Black Conflicts: A Critical Communication Approach"]

Ph.D. committee chair: Mary-Grace Hebert

M.A.s: [thesis title in brackets]

2014. Mary-Grace Hebert [no thesis]
2009. Max Rodriguez [no thesis]
2008. Kamilla Kovacs ["Challenges in U.S. Media Literacy Education"]
1998. Kay Arisawa ["Japan's NHK: David or Goliath?"]
1992. Lisa Brockmeier ["Drug War Politics and the Press: Narco-Guerrillas, Narco-Terrorists and the Communist Cocaine Connection"]

PH.D. COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS

Completed Ph.D.s:

- Chunfeng Lin, UIUC, Communication, 2017.
- Jungmo Youn, UIUC, Communication, 2017.

Min Tang, UIUC, Communication, 2017.
 Rich Potter, UIUC, Communication, 2014.
 Matt Crain, UIUC, Communication, 2013.
 Molly Niesen, UIUC, Communication, 2012.
 Tabe Bergman, UIUC, Communication, 2012.
 Dong Han, UIUC, Communication, 2011.
 Seth Ashley, University of Missouri, 2011.
 Kevin Healey, UIUC, Communication, 2010.
 Andrew O'Baoill, UIUC, Communication, 2009.
 Yu Hong, UIUC, Communication, 2009.
 Ruoyin Bai, UIUC, Communication, 2007.
 Alex Zhou, UIUC, Communication, 2007.
 C. Michael Elavsky, UIUC, Communication, 2005.
 Rajiv Shah, UIUC, Communication, 2004.
 Dal Yong Jin, UIUC, Communication, 2004.
 Zhihong Gao, UIUC, Communication, 2002.
 Doobo Shim, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Journalism and Mass Communication, 2000.
 Jonathan Pollack, University of Wisconsin-Madison, History, 1999.
 Calvin Brutus, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Political Science, 1996.
 Aniko Bodroghkozy, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Communication Arts, 1994.
 Yong-Jin Won, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Communication Arts, 1992.
 Richard Maxwell, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Communication Arts, 1990.
 Charles Fairchild, American Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1996.
Current Committee Memberships: Jeff Scott, Mandy Troger, Terry Vaughn, Vukoni Lupa-Lasaga, Ran Ju, Sascha Meinrath

AWARDS (for book awards, see specific book title)

2014. Li Chen Lecturer, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 10 March.
2014. Work used as debate topic, "The United States should adopt one or more of Robert McChesney's proposals for mass media reform," Intercollegiate debate tournaments, February. <http://go2uttyler.blogspot.com/2014/02/ut-tyler-debate-competes-at-mile-high.html>
2013. Nieman Speaker, Diederich College of Communication, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 8 October.
2013. Bonnier Visiting Professor, Department of Media, Communication and Journalism, Stockholm University, September. <http://www.ims.su.se/english/about-us/news/bonnier-guest-professor-robert-w-mcchesney-1.142876>
2013. Laureate, Media Dialogues PLAQUE, Montenegro, for "outstanding contributions to development of media culture and culture of dialogue."
- 2012-2013. Fellow, Columbia University Institute of Tele-Information (CITI).
2012. Awarded second five-year term, Edward William Gutzsell and Jane Marr Gutzsell Endowed Professorship, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
2012. Winner, C. Edwin Baker Award for the Advancement of Scholarship on Media, Markets and Democracy, Presented by the Communications Law and Policy and the Philosophy of Communications Divisions of the International Communication Association.
2011. "Communication Research as an Agent of Change" career achievement award, International Communication Association, presented at ICA annual meeting,

- Boston, Mass., 28 May.
2011. Professional Freedom and Responsibility Award, Cultural and Critical Studies Division, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication.
2010. Inductee, University of Washington Department of Communication Alumni Hall of Fame.
2010. Herbert Block Freedom Award, awarded by the U.S. Newspaper Guild for career contributions to freedom of the press.
2010. Dallas Smythe Award, "the highest honor given by the Union for Democratic Communications. It is awarded to researchers and activists who, through their research and/or production work, have made significant contributions to the study and practice of democratic communication."
- 2009-2010. Sabbatical, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
2009. Delivered annual Nieman Lecture, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 28 April.
2008. Victor Stone Award for Lifetime Achievement in Supporting Civil Liberties, annual award presented by American Civil Liberties Union, Illinois chapter.
2008. Delivered annual Pinkel Lecture, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif., 14 February.
2007. Awarded Edward William Gutgsell and Jane Marr Gutgsell Endowed Professorship, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
2002. Invited Speaker, Waterbury Forum for Education and Cultural Studies, Penn State University, State College, Pa.
2001. Elections 2000 Fund Research Award, The Nation Institute, 15 February. (For report on U.S. media reform movement.)
1999. Undergraduate Course Development Award grant, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
1997. Invited Speaker, Graham Spry Memorial Lecture, sponsored by the Graham Spry Fund for Public Broadcasting, University of Montreal and Simon Fraser University.
1997. Nominee of the Cultural Environment Movement, for appointment to the Presidential Advisory Commission on the Public Service Obligations of Digital Broadcasters, April.
1996. Maier-Bascom Faculty Development Fund Award, five-year, \$25,000 grant to support faculty research, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- 1995-1996. Sabbatical, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
1992. Awarded summer salary and travel money by Graduate School, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
1992. Selected in confidential survey of 4,000 undergraduates as one of "Top One Hundred Educators at the University of Wisconsin-Madison," Wisconsin Student Association.
1991. Second Place, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Research Special Faculty Paper Competition Celebrating the Bicentennial of the Bill of Rights ("Labor and the Marketplace of Ideas: WCFL and the Battle for Labor Radio Broadcasting, 1928-1934").
1990. Winner, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication Nafziger-White Dissertation Award for the best dissertation in the field of mass communication research.
1988. Second Place, Best Research Paper Competition, History Division, Broadcast Education Association ("Crusade Against Mammon: Father Harney, WLWL, and the Debate over Radio in the 1930s"). Presented to 1988 BEA National Convention, Las Vegas, Nev., April.
1987. University of Washington 1987-1988 Dissertation Fellowship.
1987. Top Student Paper Award, Mass Communication Division, Speech Communication Association ("Off-Limits: An Inquiry Into the Lack of Debate

- Concerning the Ownership, Structure and Control of the Mass Media in American Political Life”).
1987. School of Communications Nominee, University of Washington 1987 Excellence in Teaching Award.
1987. Doctoral Honors Fellow, “Mass Media and the Individual,” University of Georgia, March.
1983. University of Washington Graduate Recruitment Scholarship.

NON-ACADEMIC SERVICE

- Member, Board of Advisor, Library of Congress Radio Preservation Task Force for Pacifica Radio, 2016-
- Member, Board of Advisors, Graduate Program in Media Literacy and Digital Culture, Sacred Heart University, 2015-
- Advisory Board Member, ExposeFacts, 2014-
- Advising Editor, Economic & Social Justice Reality Report, Grand Rapids, Mich., 2013-
- Member, The Progressive Endowment Committee, 2011-14
- Member, Advisory Board, New York Times Shadow Project, 2011-
- Co-Director, Consortium on Media Policy Studies, 2010-
- Member, Board of Directors, Free Press, 2010-2016.
- Member, Board of Directors, Fairness and Accuracy In Reporting (FAIR), 2010-
- Member, Advisory Board, Open Media Boston, 2010-
- Judge, annual “Izzy” award for best independent journalist, awarded by Ithaca College, 2009-2018
- Secretary-Treasurer, Free Press, 2008-2009
- Member, Board of Directors, Campaign for Democratic Media (Canada), 2008-
- Member, Board of Directors, Independent Media Center, Urbana-Champaign, 2006-
- Member, Board of Advisors, 4th Estate Society, 2005
- Member, Board of Directors, Institute for Public Accuracy, 2004-
- Member, Board of Directors, Habitat Media, Inc., 2004
- Member, Free Speech TV Advisory Board, 2004-
- Member, Founding Committee, Independent World Television, 2003
- President, Free Press, 2003-2008
- Member, Advisory Board, Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting, 2002-
- Member, Capital Campaign Committee, Urbana-Champaign Independent Media Center, 2002
- Member, Corporate Reform Commission, Citizen Works, 2002-2004
- Member, Advisory Board, Our Media Voice: A Campaign for Accountability, 2002-
- President, Council of Professors, U.S. Campus Greens, 2001-2002
- Advisor/Associate, Project on Media Ownership, 2000-2002
- Member, Advisory Committee, World-Information.Org, 2000-
- Member, Advisory Board, Chicago Media Watch, 1999-
- Member, Advisory Board, The Progressive Media Project, 1999-
- Advisor, The Media Channel, 1999-2010
- Judge, Project Censored Survey of Most Underreported News Stories, 1999-2003
- Treasurer, *In These Times* newspaper, 1999-2000
- Member, Board of Advisors, Media Education Foundation, 1999-
- Member, Advisory Board, Colombia Support Network, 1999-
- Member, Board of Advisors, Media Program at the Open Society Institute, 1999-2002
- Honorary Chair, Microradio Empowerment Coalition, 1999-2004
- Trustee, The Milton S. Eisenhower Foundation, 1998-
- Member, Editorial Advisory Board, *The Progressive* magazine, 1997-2014.
- Member, Board of Directors, Media Ownership Project of the Media Education Foundation, 1997-

2002

Member, Board of Directors, Wisconsin Center for First Amendment Studies, 1997-

President, Board of Directors, Institute for Public Accuracy, 1997-2013

Member, Faculty Network, AFL-CIO Organizing Institute, 1997-1999

Member, Editorial Advisory Board, *The Capital Times* newspaper, Madison, Wis., 1997

Member, Board of Directors, *In These Times* newspaper, 1995-2006

Member, Board of Directors and Executive Committee, Cultural Environment Movement, 1996-1999

Member, Advisory Board, MediaVision, 1996-

Member, Media and Democracy Coordinating Committee, 1997